Effective Health Care Program

Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 106

Efficacy and Safety of Screening for Postpartum Depression

AHRQ
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 106

Efficacy and Safety of Screening for Postpartum Depression

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-2007-10066-I

Prepared by:
Duke Evidence-based Practice Center
Durham, NC

Investigators:
Evan R. Myers, M.D., M.P.H.
Nicki Aubuchon-Endsley, Ph.D.
Lori A. Bastian, M.D.
Jennifer M. Gierisch, Ph.D., M.P.H.
Alex R. Kemper, M.D., M.P.H., M.S.
Geeta K. Swamy, M.D.
Marla F. Wald, M.D.
Amanda J. McBroom, Ph.D.
Kathryn R. Lallinger, M.S.L.S.
Rebecca N. Gray, D.Phil.
Cindy Green, Ph.D.
Gillian D. Sanders, Ph.D.

AHRQ Publication No. 13-EHC064-EF
April 2013

This report is based on research conducted by the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2007-10066-I). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

Persons using assistive technology may not be able to fully access information in this report. For assistance contact EffectiveHealthCare@ahrq.hhs.gov.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Suggested citation: Myers ER, Aubuchon-Endsley N, Bastian LA, Gierisch JM, Kemper AR, Swamy GK, Wald MF, McBroom AJ, Lallinger KR, Gray RN, Green C, Sanders GD. Efficacy and Safety of Screening for Postpartum Depression. Comparative Effectiveness Review 106. (Prepared by the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2007-10066-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 13-EHC064-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; April 2013. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reference/purpose.cfm.

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the health care system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

We welcome comments on this systematic review. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H.
Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Stephanie Chang, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, EPC Program
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Suchitra Iyer, Ph.D.
Task Order Officer
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors thank Megan von Isenburg, M.S.L.S., for help with the literature search and retrieval; Rachael Posey, M.S.L.S., for assistance with project coordination; and William Meyer, M.S.W., L.C.S.W., for assistance during the topic refinement phase.

Key Informants

In designing the study questions, the EPC consulted several Key Informants who represent the end-users of research. The EPC sought the Key Informant input on the priority areas for research and synthesis. Key Informants are not involved in the analysis of the evidence or the writing of the report. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodological approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual Key Informants.

Key Informants must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their role as end-users, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any conflicts of interest.

The list of Key Informants who participated in developing this report follows:

Lisa Begg, Dr.P.H., R.N.
Director of Research Programs, Office of Research on Women's Health
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, MD

Wendy N. Davis, Ph.D.
Executive Director, Postpartum Support International
Portland, OR

Denise M. Dougherty, Ph.D.
Senior Advisor, Child Health and Quality Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Rockville, MD

Marian Earls, M.D.
Former Medical Director, Guilford Child Health, Inc.
Member, Committee on the Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health, American Academy of Pediatrics
Greensboro, NC

Tina Groat, M.D., M.B.A.
National Medical Director for Women's Health, United Healthcare
Edina, MN

Karen Hench, M.S., R.N.
Past Acting Division Director, Division of Healthy Start and Perinatal Services
Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Rockville, MD

Deborah Karsnitz, D.N.P., C.N.M.
Faculty Course Coordinator, Frontier Nursing University
President, Kentucky State Affiliate, American College of Nurse Midwives
Louisville, KY

Susan G. Kornstein, M.D.
Immediate Past President, International Association for Women's Mental Health
Professor of Psychiatry and Obstetrics/Gynecology, Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond, VA

Caroline Signore, M.D., M.P.H.
Program Scientist, Pregnancy and Perinatal Branch, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Fellow, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
Rockville, MD

Barbara Yawn, M.D., M.Sc.
Director of Research, Olmsted Medical Center
Adjunct Professor, Department of Family and Community Health, University of Minnesota
Rochester, MN

Kimberly Ann Yonkers, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry and Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Sciences, Yale School of Medicine
New Haven, CT

Technical Expert Panel

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the EPC consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicted opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodological approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

Technical Experts must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Technical Experts who participated in developing this report follows:

William H. Barth, Jr., M.D.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Biology, Harvard Medical School
Chair, Committee on Obstetric Practice, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
Boston, MA

Lisa Begg, Dr.P.H., R.N.
Director of Research Programs, Office of Research on Women's Health
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, MD

Wendy N. Davis, Ph.D.
Executive Director, Postpartum Support International
Portland, OR

Denise M. Dougherty, Ph.D.
Senior Advisor, Child Health and Quality Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Rockville, MD

Marian Earls, M.D.
Former Medical Director, Guilford Child Health, Inc.
Member, Committee on the Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health, American Academy of Pediatrics
Greensboro, NC

Tina Groat, M.D., M.B.A.
National Medical Director for Women's Health, United Healthcare
Edina, MN

Karen Hench, M.S., R.N.
Past Acting Division Director, Division of Healthy Start and Perinatal Services
Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Rockville, MD

Deborah Karsnitz, D.N.P., C.N.M.
Faculty Course Coordinator, Frontier Nursing University
President, Kentucky State Affiliate, American College of Nurse Midwives
Louisville, KY

Susan G. Kornstein, M.D.
Immediate Past President, International Association for Women's Mental Health
Professor of Psychiatry and Obstetrics/Gynecology, Virginia Commonwealth University
Richmond, VA

Virginia Moyer, M.D., M.P.H.
Professor of Pediatrics, Baylor College of Medicine
Chair, United States Preventive Services Task Force
Houston, TX

Michael O'Hara, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology and Starch Faculty Fellow
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Peter J. Schmidt, M.D.
Chief, Section on Behavioral Endocrinology
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, MD

Caroline Signore, M.D., M.P.H.
Program Scientist, Pregnancy and Perinatal Branch, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Fellow, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
Rockville, MD

Barbara Yawn, M.D., M.Sc.
Director of Research, Olmsted Medical Center
Adjunct Professor, Department of Family and Community Health, University of Minnesota
Rochester, MN

Kimberly Ann Yonkers, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry and Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Sciences, Yale School of Medicine
New Haven, CT

Peer Reviewers

Prior to publication of the final evidence report, the EPC sought input from independent Peer Reviewers without financial conflicts of interest. However, the conclusions and synthesis of the scientific literature presented in this report does not necessarily represent the views of individual Peer Reviewers.

Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential nonfinancial conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Peer Reviewers follows:

Lee Cohen, M.D.
Director, Perinatal and Reproductive Psychiatry Clinical Research Program, Massachusetts General Hospital
Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA

Emily Feinberg, Sc.D., M.Sc., M.S.N.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Boston University School of Medicine
Boston, MA

Patricia Fontaine, M.D., M.S.
Associate Professor, Department of Family Medicine and Community Health
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN

Katherine Hartmann, M.D., Ph.D.
Professor of Medicine and of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine
Deputy Director, Institute of Medicine and Public Health
Nashville, TN

Jane Honikman, M.S.
Founder and Former Executive Director, Postpartum Support International
Santa Barbara, CA

Samantha Meltzer-Brody, M.D.
Associate Professor and Director, Perinatal Psychiatry Program
University of North Carolina Center for Women's Mood Disorders
Chapel Hill, NC

Sarah Hudson Scholle, Dr.PH., M.P.H.
Vice President of Research and Analysis, National Committee for Quality Assurance
Washington, DC

Efficacy and Safety of Screening for Postpartum Depression

Structured Abstract

Objectives. To describe the benefits and harms of specific tools and strategies for screening for postpartum depression.

Data sources. We searched PubMed®, Embase®, PsycINFO®, and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews for relevant English-language studies published from January 1, 2004, to July 24, 2012, that evaluated the performance of screening instruments for postpartum depression, potential benefits and harms of screening, and impact on appropriate postscreening actions.

Review methods. Two investigators screened each abstract and full-text article for inclusion; abstracted data; and performed quality ratings, applicability ratings, and evidence grading. A simulation model was used to estimate the effects of screening for postpartum depression on the overall balance of benefits and harms.

Results. Forty studies (represented by 45 articles) were identified as relevant to this review. Eighteen studies provided sensitivity and specificity data on 9 screening instruments: 11 on the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale, 4 on the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale, 4 on different versions of the Beck Depression Inventory, 2 on a "two-question" screen, and 1 each on 5 other instruments. Heterogeneity in setting, patient population, and choice of threshold prevented formal synthesis. For most tests in most studies, sensitivity and specificity were in the 80–90 percent range, with higher sensitivity associated with lower specificity; the two-question screen had 100 percent sensitivity but specificities of 45–65 percent. Fifteen studies analyzed the association between risk factors and postpartum depression. Although adverse pregnancy outcomes and chronic medical conditions (low strength of evidence) and past history of depression, poor relationship quality, and poor social support (moderate strength of evidence) were all associated with an increased risk of postpartum depression, only two studies directly reported an effect on test results. (Sensitivity was nonsignificantly increased in primigravidas compared with multigravidas.) Based on two studies, there was insufficient evidence to evaluate whether timing relative to delivery, setting, or provider affected test characteristics of screening instruments. Based on five studies, there was low to moderate strength of evidence that screening resulted in decreased depressive symptoms and improved mental health; in four of these studies, improvement in depressive symptoms was not accompanied by improvement in measures of parenting stress. Rates of referral and treatment for women with positive screening results were substantially higher in two studies where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were provided in the same setting; referral rates in other studies were all 50 percent or less. Modeling suggests that serial testing with a two-question screen followed by a second more specific instrument for those who have a positive result may be a reasonable strategy to reduce false positives while minimizing false negatives.

Conclusions. The potential effectiveness of screening for postpartum depression appears to be related to the availability of systems to ensure adequate followup of women with positive results. The ideal characteristics of a screening test for postpartum depression, including sensitivity, specificity, timing, and frequency, have not been defined. Because the balance of benefits and harms, at both the individual level and health system level, is highly dependent on these characteristics, broad consensus on these characteristics is needed.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Executive Summary

Background

Condition and Preventive Strategies

Depression is a potentially life-threatening condition with a substantial impact on quality of life. The impact of depression in postpartum women is at least as great as that of depression in other populations. Postpartum depression is defined in the "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision" (DSM-IV-TR)[1] as a major depressive disorder according to standard diagnostic criteria—namely, five or more of the following symptoms present during the same 2-week period, with a secondary criterion of onset of symptoms within 4 weeks of delivery:

- Depressed mood most of the day nearly every day, as indicated by either subjective report (e.g., feels sad or empty) or observation made by others (e.g., appears tearful)
- Markedly diminished interest in pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day nearly every day (as indicated by either subjective account or observation made by others)
- Significant weight loss when not dieting, weight gain (e.g., change of more than 5 percentof body weight in a month), or decrease or increase in appetite nearly every day
- Insomnia or hypersomnia nearly every day
- Psychomotor agitation or retardation nearly every day (observable by others; not merely subjective feelings of restlessness or being slowed down)
- Fatigue or loss of energy nearly every day
- Feelings of worthlessness or excessive or inappropriate guilt (which may be delusional) nearly every day (not merely self-reproach or guilt about being sick)
- Diminished ability to think or concentrate, or indecisiveness, nearly every day (either subjective account or as observed by others)
- Recurrent thoughts of death (not just fear of dying), recurrent suicidal ideation without a specific plan, or a suicide attempt or a specific plan for committing suicide

A new set of diagnostic criteria for psychiatric illness, the "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 5th Edition" (DSM-5), is currently scheduled for release in May 2013.

Other diagnostic standards allow the definition of onset to extend beyond 4 weeks and up to 12 months after delivery and/or add a "minor depression" subcategory (two to four of the symptoms listed above). There is high-quality evidence for effective treatment of patients who meet criteria for major depression in other settings; evidence is inconsistent for postpartum depression.[2-4]

The most recent U.S.-based formal synthesis of the evidence, performed for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) in 2005,[2,3] estimated that the point prevalence (the proportion of the population with the condition at a given point in time) of major depression alone during the first postpartum year is 1.0–5.9 percent, with point prevalence for major and minor depression combined of 6.5–12.9 percent. The AHRQ evidence review found a best estimate for period prevalence (the proportion of the population with the condition at any point during a defined time period) of 21.9 percent (95% confidence interval [CI], 15.1 to 30.0%).[3] Incidence (the rate of new cases among a population without the condition within a given time period) estimates for the first 3 postpartum months were up to 6.5 percent for major depression

alone and 14.5 percent for major and minor depression, with a cumulative 12-month incidence of 30.6 percent (95% CI, 18.3 to 45.4%). Although depression in the perinatal period has attracted special interest, the available data suggest that incidence and prevalence of major depression in the postpartum period are comparable to rates observed in women of reproductive age who are not pregnant or postpartum. However, the prevalence of depressive symptoms not meeting diagnostic criteria for depression may be higher, particularly in the first 3 months after birth.[3,5] Depression in adults has a significant impact on quality of life, productivity, and social functioning,[5,6] and there is no evidence that these effects are any different for women during the postpartum period. Mortality is also a risk for mothers through suicide and for infants through neglect, abuse, or homicide. As noted in a 2009 report by the Institute of Medicine,[5] maternal postpartum depression has also been associated with an increased risk of infant mortality, adverse effects on some measures of infant development, and increased health care resource utilization, some of which may be inappropriate, for both mothers and infants.

Given the potential impact of postpartum depression on maternal and infant health, there has been considerable interest in strategies aimed at identifying women who are at risk for postpartum depression or who have postpartum depression, with the ultimate goal being the application of effective preventive or therapeutic interventions. Screening can potentially improve outcomes by identifying undiagnosed depression that would otherwise either go untreated or be treated at a more severe stage. There is universal recognition of the harms associated with postpartum depression and the potential benefit of screening, but the strength of recommendations is variable. For example, no U.S.-based organizations recommend use of a specific screening instrument. Factors limiting the strength of recommendations include the lack of sufficient data on the most appropriate screening instrument and the optimal time(s) for screening, issues concerning reimbursement and the scope of practice, and the need for adequate systems for ensuring appropriate care for women identified through screening. In addition to uncertainty about the benefits of screening for postpartum depression, there is almost no evidence on potential harms; given that many of the signs and symptoms included in the diagnostic criteria for depression are common and normal responses to pregnancy, childbirth, and caring for infants, the risk of false-positive results could potentially be relatively high. In addition, many studies include the diagnostic category of minor depression, despite a lack of evidence for effective interventions for symptoms that do not meet criteria for a diagnosis of depression.

There is persistent uncertainty about how well currently available tests and strategies perform in identifying women who may have, or are at risk for, postpartum depression. It is also uncertain (1) how factors such as timing relative to delivery, setting, and provider might affect the performance of these strategies and (2) which factors influence effective management of positive results. In addition, there is a paucity of evidence on the overall balance of harms and benefits of screening for postpartum depression compared with no screening or among different screening strategies.

Scope and Key Questions

This comparative effectiveness review (CER) was funded by AHRQ and designed to evaluate the comparative diagnostic accuracy, benefits, and harms of available screening instruments for postpartum depression. As specified in the Key Questions, we further considered whether the diagnostic accuracy, benefits, and harms of the screening instruments evaluated differed among specific patient subgroups of interest, defined by any of the following factors:

age, race/ethnicity, parity, history of mood disorders, history of intimate partner violence, perinatal outcomes, or cultural factors. We also considered whether the performance characteristics of screening instruments were affected by the timing of screening, the setting in which screening was conducted, or the type of provider. This review does not consider questions regarding the safety and/or effectiveness of downstream options for postpartum depression treatment. Treatment options are being addressed in another AHRQ CER (currently in progress) that will be published as a separate report.

By summarizing the available evidence on the accuracy and effectiveness of screening for postpartum depression, we hope to provide a resource to organizations developing recommendations to enhance patient-centered outcomes for women, their partners, and children, ideally with efficient use of clinical resources. We also identify key areas of uncertainty that limit stakeholders' ability to adequately judge the balance of benefits and harms associated with screening at both the individual and system level, and suggest areas where additional research to specifically address the limitations of the currently available evidence would help resolve this uncertainty.

The Key Questions (KQs) considered in this CER are:

KQ 1: This question has two parts:

a. What are the sensitivity and specificity of currently available screening instruments for detecting postpartum depression, and how do these translate into the likelihood of false-negative and false-positive results in different populations and settings?
b. Are there clinically relevant differences in the ability of currently available screening instruments to correctly identify specific signs or symptoms of depression (e.g., suicidal ideation)?

KQ 2: This question has two parts:

a. Are there individual factors (age, race, parity [number of live births], history of mood disorders, history of intimate partner violence, perinatal outcomes, cultural factors) that affect the baseline risk of postpartum depression and, therefore, the subsequent positive and negative predictive values of screening instruments?
b. Are there validated predictive models or algorithms based on such factors that would improve the performance of screening instruments?

KQ 3: Are the performance characteristics (sensitivity, specificity, predictive values) of screening instruments affected by:

a. Timing (prenatal, peripartum, or at various times in the first postpartum year) and frequency of screening?
b. Setting (prenatal visit, hospital/birthing center/home, postpartum maternal visit, or well-child visit)?
c. Provider (obstetrician, midwife, pediatrician, family practitioner, other health provider)?

KQ 4: What are the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression when compared with no screening, or between different screening strategies (based on choice of screening instrument, timing, setting, etc.)?

KQ 5: What are the comparative harms of screening for postpartum depression when compared with no screening, or between different screening strategies (based on choice of screening instrument, timing, setting, etc.)?

KQ 6: Is the likelihood of an appropriate action (referral, diagnosis, treatment, etc.) after a positive screening result affected by timing, setting, patient characteristics, or other factors?

Methods

The methods for this CER follow those suggested in the AHRQ "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews" (Methods Guide)[7] and "Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews" (Medical Test Guide).[8]

Input From Stakeholders

During the topic refinement stage, we solicited input to help define the KQs from Key Informants representing medical professional societies/clinicians in the areas of mental health, obstetrics and gynecology, women's health, pregnancy and perinatal epidemiology, psychiatry, maternal and fetal medicine, pediatrics, and primary care; patients; scientific experts; and payers. The KQs were then posted for public comment for 4 weeks from November 8 to December 6, 2011, and the comments received were considered in the development of the research protocol. We next convened a Technical Expert Panel (TEP) comprising clinical, content, and methodological experts to provide input in defining populations, interventions, comparisons, and outcomes, and in identifying particular studies or databases to search. The Key Informants and members of the TEP were required to disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts. Any potential conflicts of interest were balanced or mitigated. Neither Key Informants nor members of the TEP performed analysis of any kind, nor did any of them contribute to the writing of this report. Members of the TEP were invited to provide feedback on an initial draft of the review protocol, which was then refined based on their input, reviewed by AHRQ, and posted for public access on the AHRQ Effective Health Care Web site.[9]

Literature Search Strategy

To identify the relevant published literature, we searched PubMed®, Embase®, PsycINFO®, and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), limiting the search to studies published from January 1, 2004, to July 24, 2012 (subsequent to the March 2004 search end date of the 2005 AHRQ evidence report on postpartum depression).[2,3] Where possible, we used existing validated search filters (such as the Clinical Queries Filters in PubMed). An experienced search librarian guided all searches. We supplemented the electronic searches with a manual search of references from a set of key primary and systematic review articles. All citations were imported into an electronic database (EndNote® X4; Thomson Reuters, Philadelphia, PA).

We used several approaches to identify relevant gray literature. These included searches of trial registry and conference abstract databases for relevant articles from completed studies and requests to publishers of proprietary depression screening tools for scientific information packets. Gray literature databases included ClinicalTrials.gov, the World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) search portal, and ProQuest COS Conference Papers Index.

As a mechanism to ascertain publication bias, we searched ClinicalTrials.gov to identify completed but unpublished studies. During peer and public review of the draft report, we updated all database searches and included any eligible studies identified either through that search or through suggestions from peer and public reviewers.

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Criteria used to screen articles for inclusion/exclusion at both the title-and-abstract and full-text screening stages are detailed in Table 3 of the full report. For all KQs, the search focused on studies that were conducted in economically developed countries, were published since 2004 in English-language journals, and reported screening instrument performance characteristics or the effects of screening for postpartum depression in a population of pregnant women or women during the first 12 months after delivery. We focused on economically developed countries, which have greater cultural and health care system similarities to the United States, to improve the applicability of the review findings to U.S. populations. The following outcomes were considered: screening instrument performance characteristics, diagnosis of depression, receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression, scores on validated measures of maternal well-being and parenting, breastfeeding, scores on validated diagnostic instruments for depression, health-related quality of life, maternal suicidal or infanticidal behaviors, scores on validated instruments of infant health and development, maternal and infant health system resource utilization, and scores on validated measures of stigmatization. Studies reporting depression outcomes were required to include confirmation of depression with a reference standard. Studies providing data for fathers or domestic partners were also considered; outcomes assessed for this group included scores on validated mental health instruments, health-related quality of life, and health system resource utilization.

Study Selection

Using the prespecified inclusion and exclusion criteria, titles and abstracts were reviewed independently by two investigators for potential relevance to the KQs. Articles included by either reviewer underwent full-text screening. At the full-text review stage, paired researchers independently reviewed the articles and indicated a decision to include or exclude the article for data abstraction. When the two reviewers arrived at different decisions about whether to include or exclude an article, they reconciled the difference through review and discussion or through a third-party arbitrator if needed. Full-text articles meeting our eligibility criteria were included for data abstraction. Relevant review articles, meta-analyses, and methods articles were flagged for manual searching of references and cross-referencing against the library of citations identified through electronic database searching. All screening decisions were made and tracked in a Distiller SR database (Evidence Partners Inc., Manotick, ON, Canada).

Data Extraction

The research team created data abstraction forms and evidence table templates for each KQ. Based on clinical and methodological expertise, a pair of investigators was assigned to abstract data from each eligible article. One investigator abstracted the data, and the second reviewed the completed abstraction form alongside the original article to check for accuracy and completeness. Disagreements were resolved by consensus or by obtaining a third reviewer's opinion if consensus could not be reached.

We designed the data abstraction forms to collect the data required to evaluate the specified eligibility criteria for inclusion in this review, as well as demographic and other data needed for determining outcomes (screening test performance characteristics, as well as intermediate, final, and adverse events outcomes). We paid particular attention to describing the details of the screening intervention that may be related to outcomes, including setting, provider, timing, and frequency of screening; patient characteristics (e.g., age, parity); and study design (e.g., randomized controlled trial [RCT] vs. observational). In addition, we described comparators carefully, as intervention and assessment standards may have changed during the study period. Harms outcomes were framed to help identify adverse events (e.g., stigmatization, decreased quality of life). Data necessary for assessing quality and applicability were also abstracted. Before the data abstraction form templates were used, they were pilot tested with a sample of included articles and revised as necessary.

Quality Assessment of Individual Studies

We assessed the methodological quality, or risk of bias, of individual studies using the assessment instruments detailed in the Methods Guide[7] and Medical Test Guide.[8] To assess quality for studies presenting information on patient-centered intermediate, final, and adverse effect outcomes, we used a strategy to: (1) classify the study design, (2) apply predefined criteria for quality and critical appraisal, and (3) arrive at a summary judgment of the study's quality. We applied criteria for each study type derived from core elements described in the Methods Guide. Criteria of interest for all studies included similarity of groups at baseline, extent to which outcomes were described, blinding of subjects and providers, blinded assessment of the outcome(s), intention-to-treat analysis, differential loss to followup between the compared groups or overall high loss to followup, and conflicts of interest. Criteria specific to RCTs included methods of randomization and allocation concealment. For observational studies, additional elements such as methods for selection of participants, measurement of interventions/exposures, addressing any design-specific issues, and controlling confounding were considered. To indicate the summary judgment of the quality of individual studies, we used the overall ratings of good, fair, or poor based on the study's adherence to well-accepted standard methodologies.

For studies assessing screening test performance elements for KQs 1, 2, and 3, we used QUADAS-2 (QUality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies-2[10]) to assess quality. QUADAS-2 describes risk of bias in four key domains: patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing. The questions in each domain are rated in terms of risk of bias and concerns regarding applicability, with associated signaling questions to help with these bias and applicability judgments. Summary judgments for these studies were assigned as high risk of bias, low risk of bias, or unclear.

Data Synthesis

We began our data synthesis by summarizing key features of the included studies for each KQ. To the degree that data were available, we abstracted information on study design; patient characteristics; clinical settings; interventions; screening test performance; and intermediate, final, and adverse event outcomes.

We determined the feasibility of completing a quantitative synthesis (i.e., meta-analysis) based on the volume of relevant literature, conceptual homogeneity of the studies (in terms of both study population and outcomes), and completeness of the reporting of results. We

considered random-effects meta-analyses for comparisons where at least three conceptually homogeneous studies reported the same patient-centered intermediate, final, or adverse effect outcome. Test performance was summarized using sensitivity and specificity. Where three or more conceptually homogeneous test performance studies were available, we considered random-effects bivariate meta-analysis to compute summary estimates of performance.

We anticipated that intervention effects might be heterogeneous. We hypothesized that the methodological quality of individual studies, study type, characteristics of the screening population (e.g., age, parity), and characteristics of the screening intervention (e.g., setting, provider) would be associated with the intervention effects. Where there were sufficient studies (three or more), we planned subgroup analyses and/or meta-regression analyses to examine these hypotheses.

To estimate the balance of benefits and harms of different screening strategies, we also adapted an existing simulation model of pregnancy and neonatal outcomes.[11] The model simulates pregnancy from conception through delivery and can subsequently simulate both maternal and child outcomes. We used the estimated likelihood of specific outcomes of treated depression (true positives), false negatives, and false positives as model output, and multiplied these probabilities by 4 million (the approximate annual number of deliveries in the United States) to estimate the number of women likely to experience these outcomes under different screening approaches. Despite sparse data for harms, we can readily estimate the number of false-positive screening test results or total referrals for further evaluation under different scenarios. This allows an approach that compares total tests or false-positive results as a measure of "cost" or "harm" with a measure of benefit, such as "cases of depression detected."

The values for sensitivity and specificity (along with CIs) were derived from the literature review. The model also incorporates variability in followup and appropriate treatment after a positive screening test result. We used probabilistic sensitivity analysis to assess overall uncertainty based on the available literature and used a modified value-of-information approach to help prioritize future research needs.[12] Because the report found almost no evidence from which to derive estimates for longer term outcomes, we focused the analysis on estimating the number of detected cases of depression; false-negative and false-positive results under different scenarios of test performance; and prevalence of depression.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

We rated the strength of evidence for each KQ and outcome using the approach described in the Methods Guide[7,13] and Medical Test Guide.[8] In brief, the approach requires assessment of four domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, and precision. Additional domains were used when appropriate—namely, strength of association (magnitude of effect) and publication bias. These domains were considered qualitatively, and a summary rating of "high," "moderate," or "low" strength of evidence was assigned after discussion by two reviewers. In some cases, high, moderate, or low ratings were impossible or imprudent to make; for example, when no evidence was available or when evidence on the outcome was too weak, sparse, or inconsistent to permit any conclusion to be drawn. In these situations, a grade of "insufficient" was assigned.

Applicability

We assessed applicability across our KQs using the method described in the Methods Guide[7,13] and the Medical Test Guide.[8] In brief, this method uses the PICOTS (populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings) format as a way to organize

information relevant to applicability. Items of particular interest that may contribute to heterogeneity and impact applicability include setting (e.g., country, provider), comparator, spectrum of disease (e.g., whether a screening test was used in the general population vs. in a subgroup preselected based on known or suspected risk factors), family income, race, ethnicity, parity, and partner support. Within this report we consider studies conducted in the United Kingdom (UK) separately from those conducted in the rest of Europe, primarily because the use of screening instruments administered in English enhances the applicability of UK studies to a U.S. nonimmigrant setting. We used checklists to guide the assessment of applicability. We used these data to evaluate the applicability to clinical practice, paying special attention to study eligibility criteria, demographic features of the enrolled population in comparison with the target population, characteristics of the intervention used in comparison with care models currently in use, and clinical relevance and timing of the outcome measures. We summarized issues of applicability qualitatively.

Results

We begin by describing the results of our literature searches and then provide a brief description of the included studies. The remainder of the section is organized by KQ. For each of the six KQs, we begin by listing the key points of the findings, followed by a brief description of included studies and a detailed synthesis of the evidence. We did not conduct any quantitative syntheses.

Searches of PubMed, Embase, PsycINFO, and CDSR yielded 5,059 citations, 1,528 of which were duplicate citations. Manual searching identified 154 additional citations, for a total of 3,685 citations to be screened. After applying inclusion/exclusion criteria at the title-and-abstract level, 1,293 full-text articles were retrieved and screened. Of these, 1,248 were excluded at the full-text screening stage, leaving 45 articles for data abstraction. These 45 articles described 40 unique studies. The relationship of studies to the review questions is as follows: 18 studies relevant to KQ 1, 15 studies relevant to KQ 2, 2 studies relevant to KQ 3, 5 studies relevant to KQ 4, 1 study relevant to KQ 5, and 6 studies relevant to KQ 6. (Some studies were relevant to more than one KQ.)

KQ 1. Performance Characteristics of Screening Instruments

We identified 18 studies (1 of which focused on fathers) that met the inclusion criteria for KQ 1. All confirmed the diagnosis of depression using a validated clinical interview or diagnostic instrument in screen positives and all or a sample of screen negatives. Four studies were performed in the United States; six in Europe; four in the UK; and one each in Australia, New Zealand, Asia, and Canada. Ten were judged to have a high risk of biased results; the remainder were judged to be at low risk.

Because no more than two studies provided results for the same test at the same threshold, we did not perform meta-analyses. Below, we present and discuss the results of the studies for each screening test qualitatively, then present the results for the three studies in which two or more screening tests were directly compared. Only one study was relevant to KQ 1b.

Eleven studies provided data on the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS), four on the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS), four on various versions of the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI), two on a “two-question” screen, and one each on the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9), the Antenatal Risk Questionnaire, the 17- and 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD-17 and HRSD-21), and the Leverton Questionnaire.

Table A summarizes the results and strength of evidence for each of the nine screening tests reviewed. In general, sensitivity estimates increased as specificity decreased, and sensitivity estimates were less precise than specificity estimates. For the majority of studies and tests, sensitivity and specificity estimates were in the 80–90 percent range. A "yes" response to either of the questions in the two-question screen had sensitivity of 100 percent in two studies, with specificities of 44.5 and 65.7 percent. Because of the heterogeneity among studies in terms of setting, population, and choice of screening threshold, we were unable to perform quantitative synthesis, and CIs between tests broadly overlapped.

Table A. Strength-of-evidence domains for test characteristics of screening tests for postpartum depression

Screening Test	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Test Performance (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Antenatal Risk Questionnaire	Sensitivity	1 (276)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 78.1% (65.0–88.7%)
	Specificity	1 (276)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 47.1% (40.3–59.9%)
BDI	Sensitivity	2 (1,151)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	2 (1,151)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Low SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
BDI-II	Sensitivity	2 (650)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 75–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	2 (650)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Low SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)

Table A. Strength-of-evidence domains for test characteristics of screening tests for postpartum depression (continued)

Screening Tests	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Test Performance (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
EPDS	Sensitivity	11 (3,456)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	11 (3,456)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
HRSD-17	Sensitivity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–85% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
	Specificity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–85% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
HRSD-21	Sensitivity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–85% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
	Specificity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 75–80% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
Leverton Questionnaire	Sensitivity	1 (617)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 95.2% (90.4–98.1%)
	Specificity	1 (617)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 91.3% (88.4–93.7%)
PDSS	Sensitivity	4 (903)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	4 (903)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)

Table A. Strength-of-evidence domains for test characteristics of screening tests for postpartum depression (continued)

Screening Tests	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Test Performance (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
PHQ-9	Sensitivity	1 (506)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 75–89% (range of point estimates at varying thresholds; wide 95% CIs for point estimates at each threshold)
	Specificity	1 (506)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 83–91% (range of point estimates at varying thresholds)
Two-Question Screen	Sensitivity	2 (600)	Low	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 100% (Sensitivity 100% in both studies)
	Specificity	2 (600)	Low	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 44.3–65.7%

BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; HRSD-17=17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; NA = not applicable; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale; PHQ = Patient Health Questionnaire; SOE = strength of evidence

KQ 2. Effect of Individual Factors on Screening Performance

We identified 16 articles describing 15 unique studies that met the inclusion criteria for KQ 2. Three were from the United States; seven were from Europe; two were from Asia; and there was one study each from the UK, Australia, and Israel. Two studies were rated low risk of bias, 10 high risk of bias, and 3 unclear risk of bias. We did not identify any studies relevant to KQ 2b. Only one study judged to be at high risk of bias provided a specific estimate of the effect of a risk factor on test characteristics. Because of the inconsistency in how specific risk factors were described in the studies, we were unable to perform quantitative synthesis of the results. Table B presents the results from the included studies and, except where noted, represents the results from each study's reported best-fit multivariate model.

Table B. Strength-of-evidence domains for associations with patient characteristics and risk of postpartum depression

Risk Factor		Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Maternal Demographics	Age	3 (5,578)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Education	2 (4,757)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Income	1 (4,245)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Employment status (unemployed vs. employed)	1 (363)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression in unemployed mothers OR, 2.8 (1.1–4.9)
Obstetric History	Parity	2 (4,998)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Preterm/low birthweight infant	2 (4,711)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Smoking	2 (4,998)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Alcohol use	1 (4,348)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
General Medical History	Poor health status/chronic illness	2 (4,993)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Obesity	1 (598)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
Psychiatric History	History of perinatal depression	2 (1,082)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	History of depression	5 (2,057)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Moderate SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	History of premenstrual dysphoric disorder	1 (210)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Any psychiatric diagnosis	2 (1,075)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Anxiety	2 (1,305)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Personality (vulnerable/ neuroticism)	2 (685)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression

Table B. Strength-of-evidence domains for associations with patient characteristics and risk of postpartum depression (continued)

Risk Factor		Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Relationship/ Social Support	Marital status (single/no relationship)	3 (5,803)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Poor relationship quality	5 (6,101)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Poor social support	4 (1,830)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; OR = odds ratio; SOE = strength of evidence

Among potential maternal demographic risk factors, no statistically significant association was found between postpartum depression and maternal age, education, income, or type of employment. One study did, however, find a significant association between maternal unemployment and postpartum depression (odds ratio [OR], 2.8; 95% CI, 1.1 to 4.9), although the overall strength of evidence was considered low.

Having a preterm or very low birthweight baby were both significantly associated with postpartum depression. In another study, having a second or third trimester termination for severe fetal abnormalities was associated with an increased risk of depression 14 months after the event compared with women with healthy infants, but there was no comparison with women who did not terminate the pregnancy and whose children had severe abnormalities.

Among potential general medical history risk factors, fair/poor self-reported health status and a history of chronic illness outside of pregnancy both increased the risk of postpartum depression over twofold.

Past history of depression or anxiety, including both postpartum and before pregnancy, were consistently associated with an increased risk of postpartum depression, with ORs well above 2.0. Two studies also found that certain personality traits (neuroticism, vulnerability, low organization) were risk factors for depression.

Finally, although studies used a variety of different scales to measure the effect of relationship quality and social support on risk of depression, and were conducted in a wide range of settings ranging from the urban United States to Singapore, the qualitative results were consistent: postpartum depression was significantly more common among women in poorer quality relationships (or no relationship) and among women with poor social support.

Although the presence of any of these risk factors would presumably improve the positive predictive value of screening, only one study specifically reported on test characteristics stratified by individual patient characteristics; sensitivity of both the BDI and EPDS was lower in multigravid women compared with primigravid, but CIs were wide and overlapping.

KQ 3. Effect of Testing Variables (Timing, Frequency, Setting, Provider) on Screening Performance

Two studies met the inclusion criteria for timing. No studies were identified that met the inclusion criteria for setting or provider. Neither a U.S.-based study of two self-administered tests (BDI, EPDS) and two clinician-administered tests (HSRD-17, HSRD-21) nor an Irish-based study of the EPDS identified a significant effect of timing on test characteristics (Table C).

Table C. Strength-of-evidence domains for the effect of varying timing on screening for postpartum depression

Timing	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
		Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Delivery to 8 weeks vs. 8 weeks to 6 months	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
Delivery vs. 6 weeks	1 (113)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; SOE = strength of evidence

KQ 4. Comparative Benefits of Screening; KQ 5. Comparative Harms of Screening

Five studies met our inclusion criteria and evaluated the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression. Four were RCTs, and one was a quasi-experimental study. Of the four RCTs, one was judged poor quality, two fair, and one good quality. The quasi-experimental study was rated as poor in quality. The most common relevant outcome was change in a screening instrument depression score. Sample size ranged from 99 recruited at a single site to 4,084 enrolled from 101 practices. Two studies were conducted in the United States, and the others were conducted in the UK, Norway, and Hong Kong. Only the study conducted in Hong Kong provided any evidence regarding harms.

Table D summarizes the strength of evidence and findings. Three studies directly compared organized screening with no screening or "usual care." One fair-quality RCT found improvement in EPDS scores at 6 months in women randomized to screening at 2 months postdelivery compared with women randomized to no screening, but no differences in other measures, including general maternal health or parental stress. The screened group was significantly more likely to have unscheduled doctor visits for their infants up to 6 months, but this difference was not significant in the 6–12-month period. A good-quality RCT found improved overall mental health based on the SF-12 (Medical Outcomes Study 12-Item Short-Form Health Survey) at 12 and 18 months in women randomized to screening, but no differences in other outcomes. A fair-quality U.S.-based study of primary care practices where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were carried out in the same practice found significant decreases in depression scores among the screened group, with rates of diagnosis substantially higher than those reported in other studies. None of the studies (the quasi-experimental study, the two fair-quality RCTs, and the one poor-quality RCT) that included the Parental Stress Inventory (PSI) or PSI-Short Form (PSI-SF) as an outcome showed a significant improvement in PSI scores with screening and treatment, despite showing improvement in depressive symptoms.

Table D. Strength-of-evidence domains for benefits and harms of screening for postpartum depression

Benefits/ Harms	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Benefits	Depressive symptoms	5 (8,071)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low to moderate SOE for reduced number of symptoms with screening and intervention
	Mental health score (SF-12)	1 (2,579)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for improved scores with screening and intervention
	Parental stress	4 (5,567)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for no improvement in parental stress with screening and intervention
Harms	Unscheduled doctor visits for infant	1 (462)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased number of visits for infants of screened women

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; SF-12 = Medical Outcomes Study 12-Item Short-Form Health Survey; SOE = strength of evidence

KQ 6. Factors Affecting the Likelihood of an Appropriate Action After a Positive Screening Result

Six studies met the inclusion criteria for KQ 6. Two were prospective cohort studies, one was a cross-sectional study, one was a pre-post intervention study, one was a quasi-experimental design, and one was an RCT in which randomization was performed at the primary care practice level. One cohort study was rated as fair quality and one was poor quality. The cross-sectional study was rated as good quality, the pre-post intervention study and quasi-experimental study were rated as poor quality, and the RCT was rated as fair quality. All six studies were conducted in the United States. All six provided some measure of appropriate diagnosis and treatment of depression. Screening most commonly occurred in the first 8 weeks postpartum; five of the six studies used the EPDS as the screening tool. Strength of evidence and findings are shown in Table E.

The main finding of these studies was that followup rates for women with positive screening tests were low, ranging from 0 to 30 percent, except in the fair-quality RCT, where screening, diagnosis, and treatment all occurred within the same practice setting. In one observational study, referral rates were significantly higher in women with abnormal screening test results during the delivery admission compared with 36 weeks gestation or 6 weeks postpartum.

Table E. Strength-of-evidence domains for the effect of timing of screening on rates of referral and treatment among women with a positive screening test for postpartum depression

Timing	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
		Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Prenatal vs. postpartum	3 (1,263)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for higher rates of referral/diagnosis prenatally
Delivery vs. postpartum	1 (230)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for higher rates of referral/diagnosis during delivery admission

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; SOE = strength of evidence

Discussion

Findings in Light of Other Studies

Our review focused on studies published subsequent to the 2005 AHRQ evidence report on perinatal depression.[2,3] Our findings were largely consistent with the findings in that report. Although there was some new evidence addressing a few of the research gaps identified in that report (including more studies in ethnically diverse U.S. populations, direct comparisons of different screening instruments within studies, and direct comparisons of outcomes in screened vs. unscreened women), the strength of the additional evidence did not allow any conclusions about the overall balance of benefits and harms.

Our findings are also consistent with the findings of the review conducted for two documents published in 2009, the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) update for screening in adults[6] and the Institute of Medicine report on depression in parents,[5] both of which noted similar methodological issues in the literature as the 2005 AHRQ report did. Both reports also noted that there is reasonable evidence that screening for depression in adults can be effective if there are appropriate systems in place to assure that those with positive results are referred to appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services; the USPSTF recommendations explicitly separate the recommendations based on the presence of such systems, with a "B" recommendation for screening if systems are in place but a "C" recommendation *against* screening without such systems.

Applicability

The effects of interventions as determined in research studies do not always translate well to usual practice, where patient characteristics, clinical training, diagnostic workup, and resources may differ importantly from study conditions. Thus, we assessed the applicability of the included studies.[14]

Many included studies recruited populations whose demographics differed considerably from those of patients in the broader community. Overall, only 30 percent of included studies were conducted in the United States; the largest percentage was conducted in Europe or the UK (48 percent). Event rates for postpartum depression differ significantly between countries due to dissimilarities in social and cultural contexts (e.g., family structures, gender roles). Moreover, the

health care system in the United States differs considerably from those in Europe and the UK, making it problematic to translate findings to the U.S. context. Many studies had highly selected samples due to high rates of nonresponse or attrition during the study period, thus limiting the applicability of the findings to broader populations. The majority of studies were conducted in women in their late twenties to early thirties. Few studies were conducted with samples of older maternal age. Finally, the prevalence of major depression in studies estimating sensitivity and specificity was substantially higher than point-prevalence estimates for the U.S. population, suggesting that the positive predictive value of any screening instrument in a low-risk population will be substantially lower than the estimates derived from validation studies.

The EPDS is the most widely known and used screening tool for postpartum depression: over two-thirds of studies assessed postpartum depression with the EPDS. To the extent that the EPDS is considered "standard of care," findings from these studies would have reasonable applicability. However, these studies used a range of cutoffs to signal probable postpartum depression (range: 8–13), and descriptions of testing protocols were not specific enough to inform routine clinical care. CIs for sensitivity estimates for all screening tests were wide, and for the most part sensitivity and specificity estimates were qualitatively similar. In addition, some studies administered the screening test in the perinatal period in a hospital setting before discharge; the results from this setting may not be representative of the results for screening in outpatient settings.

There were few direct comparisons between screening instruments, and the studies that directly compared instruments did not identify substantial differences. There were only a few studies that directly compared screening with any instrument with no screening, and although they suggest an improvement in depressive symptoms with screening, there are limited data on other maternal or infant health outcomes. Lastly, there is limited information on paternal outcomes.

The single U.S.-based study that demonstrated high rates of receipt of appropriate services and significant reductions with screening did so within the context of family physician practices where integrated screening, diagnosis, and treatment services were available. Because family physicians provide less than 10 percent of obstetric care and less than 20 percent of well-child visits in the United States, these results may not be directly applicable to the clinical settings that provide screening opportunities for most women in the first postpartum year.

Implications for Clinical and Policy Decisionmaking

The 2005 AHRQ report concluded that there was a lack of evidence on the overall effectiveness of screening for depression in pregnancy or the postpartum period, lack of consensus on the appropriate target for screening (major depression alone vs. major and minor depression), and, if screening is to be performed, uncertainty about which instrument to use. These uncertainties are reflected in the recommendations by various stakeholder organizations discussed in the Introduction of our full CER. The evidence reviewed for this report does little to resolve those uncertainties: we found some evidence that screening improves some maternal outcomes compared with no screening, but the overall effect of this improvement on longer term maternal and infant outcomes is unclear.

The USPSTF gives screening for depression in adults a "B" recommendation "when staff-assisted depression care supports are in place to assure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and follow-up" and a "C" recommendation against routine screening "when staff-assisted depression care supports are not in place."[6] Since the current evidence suggests that the

prevalence of depression in postpartum women is similar overall to that in other women of reproductive age, these recommendations should be as applicable to women during the postpartum period as at any other time. Our evidence review found low rates of appropriate followup in the majority of studies, with a notable exception in a trial where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were all available within the same primary care setting,[15] which is consistent with the background review of screening for depression in the adult population conducted for the USPSTF.

If screening for depression during the postpartum period is especially important because of the potential impact on both mother and child, and if screening for depression is effective only when adequate resources are available to ensure appropriate followup, then the major policy implication of this report is that much greater attention needs to be paid to an explicit definition of the goals of a postpartum depression screening strategy. Our simulation results suggest that no matter what methods are used to ensure appropriate followup, the resources required are directly dependent on the test characteristics of the screening test. Table F shows the impact of test sensitivity and specificity and the prevalence of depression on the annual number of expected true positives, false positives, and false negatives from a one-time screen for postpartum depression when sensitivity and specificity are in the 80–90% range and inversely correlated (consistent with our review).

Table F. Effect of prevalence of major depression on annual expected true positives, false positives, and false negatives in the United States at varying levels of sensitivity and specificity assuming a one-time postpartum screen

Prevalence of Major Depression	Screening Results	Sensitivity 90%, Specificity 80%	Sensitivity 85%, Specificity 85%	Sensitivity 80%, Specificity 90%
4%	True positives	144,000	136,000	128,000
	False positives	768,000	576,000	384,000
	False negatives	16,000	24,000	32,000
8%	True positives	288,000	272,000	256,000
	False positives	736,000	552,000	368,000
	False negatives	32,000	48,000	64,000
15%	True positives	540,000	510,000	480,000
	False positives	680,000	510,000	340,000
	False negatives	60,000	90,000	120,000

This impact is magnified if women are screened multiple times during the postpartum period. Our modeling suggests that serial testing using a highly sensitive test (such as the “two-question screen”) followed by the use of a more specific test results in substantial reductions in false positives with a much smaller increase in false negatives, and validation of this approach should be a high research priority. The choice of optimal test and test thresholds, testing algorithms, and test frequency need to be made based on an explicit consideration of the tradeoff between false-positive and false-negative results, including the necessity for adequate resources for managing women with positive screening results.

Research Gaps

General Gaps

As noted above, one of the major limitations of the current evidence base is the wide disparity in methods and definitions used in studies relevant to screening for postpartum depression. This disparity limits the ability to synthesize the existing literature across disciplines; in particular, it significantly limits the ability to perform meta-analyses. It would be extremely valuable for researchers in the field to reach consensus on a core set of measures that would be reported consistently across all relevant studies. For studies of interventions, common outcome measures are the highest priority. For observational studies or other study designs where there is a need to adjust for potential confounding, common measures for both outcomes and confounders are needed. In practice, this means not only agreement on *which* variables to collect, but *how* to measure and report them. For example, parity is frequently reported as a mean and standard deviation, which is not only clinically meaningless (since values of number of deliveries that are not integers have no interpretation) but does not reflect the underlying distribution.

For many of the recommendations below, formal simulation and decision models may prove useful. As described above, even a simple model can be helpful in illustrating tradeoffs and can highlight the relationship between uncertainty about the relative likelihood of adverse outcomes compared to favorable outcomes, the acceptable harm/benefit tradeoff, and the extent to which further research will help clarify the optimal decision or recommendation. This approach can be done using specific clinical outcomes only or explicitly incorporating costs; in the latter case, this value-of-information analysis can help inform research prioritization and research budgeting.[12,16] Further development of the model outlined in this report could incorporate variations in strategies, such as timing of screening relative to delivery, repeated screening at varying intervals during pregnancy and the postpartum period, use of strategies to target high-risk groups for screening, and strategies to enhance followup and treatment of women with positive screening results.

For all of the KQs, there is a general lack of evidence on the effectiveness of targeting fathers or both parents.

KQ 1

- Although greater precision for sensitivity estimates would be useful, there will always be greater uncertainty about sensitivity than specificity in a screening setting, since the number of subjects with the underlying condition will always be much smaller than the number of subjects without the condition. Given this limitation, it would ultimately be more efficient to perform studies large enough to address the question directly rather than multiple additional smaller studies, particularly if the smaller studies focus on a single instrument. We would suggest the following:
    1. Achieving consensus on the appropriate tradeoff between false positives and false negatives and using thresholds defined by these clinical criteria to determine optimal sensitivity and specificity for candidate screening instruments. As discussed above, even fairly small differences in test characteristics can translate into large differences in the likelihood of an accurate test result, with significant implications for both the individual patient and the larger health care system.

2. Determining other criteria for evaluating screening instruments (ease of administration, time associated with administration, costs, patient and provider acceptability, etc.). These criteria could be collected as part of the study. Alternatively, patient and provider acceptability could be measured using methods such as discrete choice experiments to assess the relative importance of different attributes of the screening test;[17] these data could then be used to inform the choice of which instruments to evaluate further.
3. Defining sample size for the study based on detecting clinically relevant differences in test performance and acceptability, with these differences being at least partially derived empirically in the first two steps.
4. Directly comparing candidate instruments, either by having the same subject use each instrument (randomized as to order of administration) or by randomizing different subjects to different instruments. The tradeoff here is between the increased generalizability of having subjects take a single test versus overall sample size.
5. Including an explicit discussion of screening frequency during the postpartum period, since this has significant implications for both the cumulative probability of a false-positive result as well as for the setting where screening is most likely to occur.

- The question of whether different instruments are better at identifying specific signs and symptoms is important only if there are effective interventions for those specific signs and symptoms. In order to discuss potential research designs, clarity is needed on which signs and symptoms are to be identified and what potential interventions are available. One first step might be a systematic review focused on the individual signs and symptoms identified in the different screening instruments, with an emphasis on identifying effective interventions.
- If a large part of the goal of screening for depression is to improve longer term child outcome through improved functioning of the mother-infant dyad, then consideration should be given to characterizing the sensitivity and specificity of screening tests or algorithms, both existing ones and new ones, based on their ability to predict or detect maladaptive functioning or longer term adverse outcomes.

KQ 2

- Although we identified a number of consistent risk factors for postpartum depression, we did not identify any articles that used a multivariate predictive model to stratify patients by risk of developing the condition in order to screen more efficiently (similar to the Gail model, which is used to identify women at higher risk of breast cancer for more aggressive screening protocols). The potential impact of such a model could be estimated based on the absolute risk of postpartum depression at different thresholds and then using this information to estimate the number of false positives and false negatives resulting from screening only women identified as high risk. This estimate could be compared with the estimated number of unwanted screening outcomes resulting from other strategies designed to minimize false positives, such as serial testing, using a simulation model. These data could, in turn, be used to estimate the size, costs, and value of information of a comparative trial.

KQs 3–6

- There was insufficient direct evidence to address the effect of timing, setting, or provider on test characteristics. It seems plausible that differences in clinical outcomes relevant to timing, setting, or provider are more directly related to aspects of the process of screening, referral, and diagnosis than to differences in the test characteristics of the specific screening instrument used in the study. In other words, studies that compare the effects of timing, setting, or provider on overall clinical outcomes should be a higher priority for research resources than studies that only compare sensitivity and specificity of screening instruments by timing, setting, or provider.
- Additional RCTs comparing organized screening with usual care are needed. Ideally, some of these studies could address issues relevant to differences in timing, setting, or provider, perhaps through factorial designs.
- Explicit definitions of harms and benefits are needed and would necessarily be part of any formal discussion of appropriate targets for sensitivity and specificity.
- The use of a two-question screen followed by a standardized screening instrument in women who answer yes to one of the questions would appear to have substantial potential to improve screening efficiency based on reported test characteristics and a simple model; future screening studies in the United States should strongly consider including this approach as one of the study arms.
- Ideally, studies should include a long-term followup component for both mothers and infants. Although this will substantially affect costs and timing of the studies, if the ultimate rationale for screening involves both maternal and child outcomes, then a more explicit demonstration of the benefits in terms of these longer term outcomes is needed.
- If longer term studies are not feasible and the rationale for screening during the postpartum period is strengthened by the potential to improve longer term outcomes through improving the maternal-infant relationship, then studies should incorporate valid and sensitive measures of this relationship that are reliable surrogates for longer term outcomes. To the extent that scores on measures of depression may be more sensitive to depression treatment than scores on measures of parental function, consideration should be given to designing and powering studies to detect clinically meaningful differences in parental functioning as the primary outcome. A depression screening and intervention study powered to detect a difference in a parental functioning outcome would be likely to have sufficient power to detect improvement in depression symptoms, whereas the converse may not be the case.
- There was low-strength evidence that timing might affect likelihood of receiving appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services, and reported receipt of appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services was much higher in two studies where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were available from the same provider.

Conclusions

The USPSTF recommends screening for depression in adults when adequate resources are available to ensure appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services. The current evidence for women in the postpartum period is consistent with that recommendation. The prevalence of depression is similar to that observed in other women of the same age who are not pregnant or postpartum; the sensitivity and specificity of the available screening tests are similar; and although there is no direct evidence of variability in outcomes by setting, indirect comparisons across a small number of studies suggest that the receipt of appropriate services is much higher and depressive symptoms are substantially improved when screening, diagnosis, and treatment are provided by the same provider or practice. The ideal characteristics of a screening test for postpartum depression, including sensitivity, specificity, timing, and frequency, have not been defined. Because the balance of benefits and harms, at both the individual level and health system level, is highly dependent on these characteristics, broad consensus on these characteristics is needed.

References

1. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision (DSM-IV-TR). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association; 2000.
2. Gaynes BN, Gavin N, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Perinatal Depression: Prevalence, Screening Accuracy, and Screening Outcomes. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 119 (Prepared by RTI–University of North Carolina Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-02-0016). AHRQ Publication No. 05-E006-2. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; February 2005.
3. Gaynes BN, Gavin N, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Perinatal depression: prevalence, screening accuracy, and screening outcomes. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 119. (Prepared by the RTI-University of North Carolina Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. 290-02-0016.) AHRQ Publication No. 05-E006-2. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. February 2005. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/ NBK37740/.
4. Ng RC, Hirata CK, Yeung W, et al. Pharmacologic treatment for postpartum depression: a systematic review. Pharmacotherapy. 2010;30(9):928-41. PMID: 20795848.
5. Institute of Medicine. Depression in Parents, Parenting, and Children: Opportunities to Improve Identification, Treatment, and Prevention. 2009. http://books.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_id=12565. Accessed October 9, 2012.
6. O'Connor EA, Whitlock EP, Gaynes B, et al. Screening for Depression in Adults and Older Adults in Primary Care: An Updated Systematic Review. Evidence Synthesis No. 75. AHRQ Publication No. 10-05143-EF-1. Rockville, Maryland: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, December 2009. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK36406/. Accessed October 10, 2012. PMID: 20722174.
7. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(11)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Chapters available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Accessed January 3, 2012.

8. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC017. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=558. Accessed January 3, 2012.

9. Evidence-based Practice Center Systematic Review Protocol. Project Title: Efficacy and Safety of Screening for Postpartum Depression. March 9, 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=997. Accessed June 21, 2012.

10. Whiting PF, Rutjes AWS, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):529-36. PMID: 22007046.

11. Myers ER, Misurski DA, Swamy GK. Influence of timing of seasonal influenza vaccination on effectiveness and cost-effectiveness in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;204(6 Suppl 1):S128-40. PMID: 21640230.

12. Myers E, Sanders GD, Ravi D, et al. Evaluating the Potential Use of Modeling and Value-of-Information Analysis for Future Research Prioritization Within the Evidence-based Practice Center Program. (Prepared by the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2007-10066-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 11-EHC030-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. June 2011. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Accessed January 3, 2012.

13. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ Series Paper 5: Grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions—Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality and the Effective Health-Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2010;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.

14. Atkins D, Chang SM, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing applicability when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011;64(11):1198-207. PMID: 21463926.

15. Yawn BP, Dietrich AJ, Wollan P, et al. TRIPPD: a practice-based network effectiveness study of postpartum depression screening and management. Ann Fam Med. 2012;10(4):320-9. PMID: 22778120.

16. Myers E, McBroom AJ, Shen L, et al. Value-of-Information Analysis for Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Prioritization. Prepared by the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center for the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute. March 9, 2012. www.pcori.org/assets/Value-of-Information-Analysis-for-Patient-Centered-Outcomes-Research-Prioritization.pdf. Accessed July 3, 2012.

17. Wordsworth S, Ryan M, Skatun D, et al. Women's preferences for cervical cancer screening: a study using a discrete choice experiment. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2006;22(3):344-50. PMID: 16984063.

Introduction

Background

Postpartum Depression

Depression is a potentially life-threatening condition with a substantial impact on quality of life. The impact of depression in postpartum women is at least as great as that for depression in other populations. Postpartum depression is defined in the "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision" (hereafter, DSM-IV-TR) as a major depressive disorder according to the diagnostic criteria listed in Table 1, with a secondary criterion of onset of symptoms within 4 weeks of delivery.[1] (Note: A new set of diagnostic criteria for psychiatric illness, the "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 5th Edition" [DSM-5], is currently scheduled for release in May 2013). Other diagnostic standards allow the definition of onset of postpartum depression to extend beyond 4 weeks and up to 12 months after delivery, and to include a "minor depression" subcategory (2 to 4 of the symptoms listed in Table 1).

Table 1. DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria for major depressive disorder

Criterion	Description
A.	Five (or more) of the symptoms below have been present during the same 2-week period and represent a change from previous functioning; at least one of the symptoms is either (1) depressed mood or (2) loss of interest or pleasure. (Note: Do not include symptoms that are clearly due to a general medical condition, or mood-incongruent delusions or hallucinations.) • Depressed mood most of the day, nearly every day, as indicated by either subjective report (e.g., feels sad or empty) or observation made by others (e.g., appears tearful) • Markedly diminished interest in pleasure in all, or almost all, activities most of the day, nearly every day (as indicated by either subjective account or observation made by others) • Significant weight loss when not dieting or weight gain (e.g., change of more than 5% body weight in a month), or decrease or increase in appetite nearly every day • Insomnia or hypersomnia nearly every day • Psychomotor agitation or retardation nearly every day (observable by others, not merely subjective feelings of restlessness or being slowed down) • Fatigue or loss of energy nearly every day • Feelings of worthlessness or excessive or inappropriate guilt (which may be delusional) nearly every day (not merely self-reproach or guilt about being sick) • Diminished ability to think or concentrate, or indecisiveness, nearly every day (either subjective account or as observed by others) • Recurrent thoughts of death (not just fear of dying), recurrent suicidal ideation without a specific plan, or a suicide attempt or a specific plan for committing suicide
B.	The symptoms do not meet the criteria for mixed episode (*DSM-IV-TR*, p.365).
C.	The symptoms cause clinically significant distress or impairment in social, occupational, or other important areas of functioning.
D.	The symptoms are not due to the direct physiological effects of a substance (e.g., a drug of abuse, medication) or a general condition (e.g., hypothyroidism).
E.	The symptoms are not better accounted for by bereavement, i.e., after the loss of a loved one, the symptoms persist for longer than 2 months or are characterized by marked functional impairment, morbid preoccupation with worthlessness, suicidal ideation, psychotic symptoms, or psychomotor retardation.

DSM-IV-TR = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision

The most recent U.S.–based formal synthesis of the evidence, performed for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) in 2005,[2,3] estimated that the point prevalence (the proportion of the population with the condition at a given point in time) of major depression alone during the first postpartum year is 1.0–5.9 percent, with point prevalence for major and

minor depression combined of 6.5–12.9 percent. The AHRQ evidence review found a best estimate for period prevalence (the proportion of the population with the condition at any point during a defined time period) of 21.9 percent (95% CI, 15.1 to 30.0%).[3] Incidence (the rate of new cases among a population without the condition within a given time period) estimates for the first 3 postpartum months were up to 6.5 percent for major depression alone and 14.5 percent for major and minor depression, with a cumulative 12-month incidence of 30.6 percent (95% CI, 18.3 to 45.4%). Although depression in the perinatal period has attracted special interest, the available data suggest that incidence and prevalence of major depression in the postpartum period are comparable to rates observed in nonpregnant/nonpostpartum women of reproductive age. However, the prevalence of depressive symptoms not meeting diagnostic criteria for depression may be higher, particularly in the first 3 months after birth.[3,4] Consistent limitations in the literature noted by the AHRQ review included small sample size (precluding subgroup analyses) and lack of generalizability.

Adverse Outcomes Associated With Postpartum Depression

Depression in adults has a significant impact on quality of life, productivity, and social functioning,[4,5] and there is no evidence that these effects are any different for women during the postpartum period. In addition to the substantial morbidity burden, there is an appreciable risk of mortality through suicide. Although the risk of suicide in women may be lower during pregnancy and the postpartum period,[6] a review of maternal mortality in the United Kingdom (UK) during the 1990s found that suicide was the leading cause of maternal mortality, accounting for 29 percent of maternal deaths.[7,8] In addition, postpartum depression may increase the risk of infant mortality through neglect, abuse, or homicide.[9]

The impact of depression on mothers alone is sufficient to justify intervention, although the available evidence suggests that the burden of disease, particularly for major depression, is similar during the postpartum period and other times not associated with pregnancy or recent childbirth. However, there is another rationale for giving special consideration to the effective prevention or treatment of depression during the postpartum period. In 2009, the Institute of Medicine (IOM) published a comprehensive review of the impact of depression in parents on both parental and child outcomes.[4] In observational studies, maternal depression is consistently associated with adverse effects on maternal–infant interactions and some measures of infant development,[4,10] and this evidence has been explicitly cited as part of the rationale for screening by providers who care for infants.[11,12] For example, the IOM report found an increased risk of "maladaptive" utilization, including underutilization of primary and preventive services, increased use of emergency services, and increased risk of hospitalization even after adjusting for infant health status.[4]

Screening for Postpartum Depression

Given the potential impact of postpartum depression on maternal and infant health, there has been considerable interest in strategies aimed at identifying women who are at risk for postpartum depression or who have postpartum depression, with the ultimate goal being the application of effective preventive or therapeutic interventions to improve outcomes for both mother and child. Key components of any particular screening strategy for postpartum depression include (1) which screening test or instrument to use, (2) when to screen, (3) who should screen, and (4) how to use the results of the screening test. However, there is considerable uncertainty about all of these components, as seen in existing recommendations.

Potential Benefits of Screening

There is high-quality evidence that effective treatments are available for patients who meet criteria for major depression in other settings, and the available evidence suggests that both pharmacological[13] and nonpharmacological[4,14] treatments can be effective in the postpartum setting. Given the availability of effective treatment, screening instruments with acceptable test characteristics, and reliable systems for ensuring that women identified through a screening program receive appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services, screening during the postpartum period is at least as justifiable as screening during other times. And, as noted below, screening for depression receives a "B" recommendation from the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) if systems for ensuring receipt of appropriate services are in place.

Because maternal depression is consistently associated with adverse effects on maternal–infant interactions and longer term development outcomes, screening would be even more important if there were direct evidence that screening and treatment of previously undiagnosed maternal depression leads to improvement in these outcomes. However, outcomes in the studies included in the two most recent systematic reviews were primarily scores on measures of depression, which are often used as endpoints in clinical trials of depression therapy. Other important outcomes—such as measures of infant health and development—have not been included,[2,3,15] a deficiency noted in the IOM report.[4] There is some evidence that treating depression in mothers improves some measures of child mental health and functioning,[16,17] but these studies have not specifically been in the context of depression detected through screening in the postpartum period. Given the consistent association between depressive symptoms and adverse effects on maternal–infant interaction, it is possible that interventions performed in response to depressive symptoms not meeting the criteria for major depression could result in improved outcomes for the mother–infant dyad.

Potential Harms of Screening

In their 2009 recommendations on screening for depression in adults, the USPSTF identified "false-positive results, the inconvenience of additional diagnostic workup, the costs and adverse effects of treatment of patients who are incorrectly identified as being depressed, and potential adverse effects of labeling" as potential harms, but none of the reviewed studies provided any evidence regarding these potential harms.[18] Whether any of these harms is more likely when screening for postpartum depression is unclear. However, it is possible that pregnant and postpartum women may be at increased risk of a false-positive result from screening, given that many of the signs and symptoms included in the diagnostic criteria for depression (Table 1) are common and normal responses to pregnancy, childbirth, and caring for infants. Furthermore, many studies of postpartum depression include "minor depression" as a diagnostic category. Previous reviews have concluded that there is a lack of evidence that treatment of symptoms not meeting criteria for major depression improves maternal outcomes.[2,3,19] If a diagnosis of minor depression does not lead to effective treatment, then patients may be exposed to the potential side effects of therapy (particularly medical therapy) in addition to being labeled as depressed without a concomitant improvement in outcomes for themselves or their child.

Screening also requires resources. Even the use of self-administered tests requires some provider time to review and document the results, with additional time required for further evaluation of positive results, whether this evaluation takes place within the same setting as screening, or through referral. Even if screening leads to improved outcomes for depressed mothers or their infants, the resources required to screen all postpartum women and to evaluate

women with positive results (including women with false positive results) can place a burden on health care delivery systems, particularly public health systems, which may already be having difficulty meeting patient needs.

Accuracy of Screening Instruments

In evaluating strategies that involve screening for postpartum depression, patients, providers, and policymakers must consider the tradeoffs between the likely benefits and harms of screening. Although direct evidence from appropriately designed trials is ideal, such data are often lacking (and previous reviews have found them lacking for screening for postpartum depression). In such cases, inferences must be drawn from data on how well the screening test or strategy distinguishes between patients who truly have the condition of interest and those who do not, which is usually reported as the strategy's sensitivity (the likelihood that people with the condition will have a positive test) and specificity (the likelihood that people without the condition will have a negative test). The sensitivity and specificity of a test are characteristics that are independent of the population being tested. Higher sensitivity means fewer people with the condition are missed, while higher specificity means fewer people without the condition will be falsely identified; importantly, sensitivity and specificity are indirectly correlated—increasing sensitivity decreases specificity and vice versa. In the context of screening for postpartum depression, higher sensitivity means more women with undiagnosed and untreated depression are detected, while higher specificity means fewer nondepressed women will need further evaluation to rule out depression. One advantage of reporting test sensitivity and specificity is that, because they are inherent characteristics of the tests themselves, sensitivity and specificity estimates for a given test can be compared and pooled across different studies.

Sensitivity and specificity are not, however, directly useful clinically: the more relevant test characteristics are positive predictive value (PPV; the likelihood that a person with a positive test has the condition of interest) and negative predictive value (NPV; the likelihood that a person with a negative test does not have the condition of interest). These characteristics are functions of test sensitivity and specificity *and* the underlying likelihood of the condition of interest (prevalence). Because of this dependence on prevalence, the PPV and NPV of a specific test can vary across studies, depending on the population. The PPV and NPV of a test or strategy can be directly estimated from a study in a specific population or can be indirectly estimated from estimates of the test sensitivity and specificity and the population prevalence. A test with a certain sensitivity and specificity might have quite different PPV and NPV when used in different settings or at different times. Greater certainty about how PPV and NPV vary across populations, settings, and timing would help in developing specific recommendations about when, whom, and how often to screen.

One of the consistent uncertainties identified in current postpartum screening recommendations is how well currently available tests and strategies for identifying women with, or at risk for, postpartum depression perform in (1) maximizing detection of undiagnosed and untreated depression and (2) minimizing false-positive results. For example, the committee opinion on screening for depression during and after pregnancy developed by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists[20] lists seven different tests—the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS), the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS), the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9), the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI), the Beck Depression Inventory II (BDI-II), the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D), and the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)—with wide ranges for the reported

sensitivity and specificity, but it does not provide specific guidance on which test might be most appropriate in a particular setting.

Another issue is that sensitivity and specificity may also vary based on the definition of "disease." For example, the 2005 AHRQ evidence review on postpartum depression[2,3] found that the sensitivity of all instruments reviewed was greater for a diagnosis of major depression alone compared with a broader definition of major or minor depression. As noted above, there is greater uncertainty about the availability of effective treatments for minor depression. This may be even more important in the setting of postpartum depression—if depressive symptoms that do not meet diagnostic criteria are associated with adverse effects on the mother–infant dyad, and treatment of these symptoms leads to improved developmental outcomes, then the "optimal" sensitivity target for a screening strategy should be based on these considerations.

Clinical and Socioeconomic Factors Affecting Risk for Postpartum Depression

Consistent risk factors for postpartum depression identified in the literature include a history of depression before pregnancy, depression or anxiety during pregnancy, experiencing stressful life events during pregnancy or the early postpartum period, and low levels of social support; maternal age, income, and parity may also affect risk.[4,21-25] Because the outcomes of screening for any condition are dependent on the likelihood of that condition at the time of screening (the prior probability of disease), selective use of specific tools to screen women at higher risk for postpartum depression when one or more risk factors are present may be a viable strategy.

Other Factors Affecting Screening Performance

Timing

Many of the signs and symptoms that make up the diagnostic criteria for depression are also common physiological or emotional responses to pregnancy and caring for an infant, and their prevalence can vary depending on when the measurement is performed. The presence of similar signs/symptoms in women who have and do not have depression could affect the specificity, and thus the false-positive rate, of a given screening test. In addition, testing during the prenatal period is seeking either to identify current depression (which by definition would not be postpartum depression), or to identify women *at risk* for postpartum depression; the performance of a test designed to identify patients at higher risk before they develop a condition is often quite different than the performance of a test designed to detect the condition itself.

Setting

Setting is inevitably related to timing; however, setting may have other effects on test performance. For example, the willingness of a woman to admit to symptoms of depression might vary depending on the setting—that is, her comfort level and familiarity with a provider or her concerns about being judged as a parent. Setting may also play a crucial role in determining whether women with a positive screening test result receive appropriate diagnostic and treatment services.

Provider

As with setting, the provider and the nature of his/her relationship with the patient may affect the willingness of the patient to admit to symptoms of depression. The provider's ability to appropriately administer a given screening tool may be affected by his/her training or the nature

of his/her usual practice. Finally, as with setting, even if the sensitivity/specificity/predictive values of the test are unchanged, the ability of the provider to provide appropriate diagnosis and treatment to a patient with a positive test may vary based on available resources, skill and training of provider, or the context of visit.

Effective Management of Positive Screening Tests

Screening is often focused during pregnancy or the first 3 postpartum months in settings where care is provided to pregnant or postpartum women by providers such as obstetricians, family physicians, or nurse-midwives. All of the existing recommendations for screening emphasize the need for systems or procedures to ensure that women identified as being at risk for postpartum depression receive appropriate diagnostic services, and, if a diagnosis of depression is confirmed, appropriate treatment (Table 2). Because the risk of postpartum depression extends throughout the first 12 months after delivery, maternal depression may affect outcomes for the infant, and settings where care is provided to the infant provide an opportunity for postpartum depression screening. Clinicians who provide care for infants have proposed the possibility of including screening for maternal depression as part of routine infant care,[12,26] but issues regarding scope of practice, legal liability, and appropriate referral remain challenges.[11]

Current Screening Recommendations

All major organizations providing care to pregnant and postpartum women and infants recognize the risks associated with postpartum depression and the potential benefit of screening, but the strength of recommendations is variable. For example, none of the U.S.–based organizations recommend use of a specific instrument (Table 2). Factors cited by these organizations that limit the strength of recommendations include the lack of sufficient data on the most appropriate screening instrument (including culturally appropriate tools to reflect population diversity), the optimal time(s) for screening,[20] issues concerning reimbursement and the scope of practice,[11,20] and the need for adequate systems for ensuring appropriate care for women identified through screening.[11,12,18]

Despite this uncertainty, efforts have been made at the state level to require offering screening for postpartum depression, although the experience to date has not demonstrated substantial benefit.[4,27,28]

Table 2. Guidelines/recommendations for screening for postpartum depression

Organization	Statement	Date
U.S. Preventive Services Task Force[18]	No specific recommendations for postpartum depression. Grade B recommendation *for* screening "when staff-assisted depression care supports are in place to assure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and follow-up;" Grade C recommendation *against* screening when such supports are not in place.	December 2009
American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Committee on Obstetric Practice[20]	At this time there is insufficient evidence to support a firm recommendation for universal antepartum or postpartum screening. There are also insufficient data to recommend how often screening should be done. However, screening for depression has the potential to benefit a woman and her family and should be strongly considered. Medical practices should have a referral process for identified cases. Women with current depression or a history of major depression warrant particularly close monitoring and evaluation.	February 2010
American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health[26]	Screening can be integrated, as recommended by Bright Futures and the American Academy of Pediatrics Mental Health Task Force, into the well-child care schedule and included in the prenatal visit. This screening has proven successful in practice in several initiatives and locations and is a best practice for primary care pediatricians caring for infants and their families. Intervention and referral are optimized by collaborative relationships with community resources and/or by colocated/integrated primary care and mental health practices.	November 2010
American Academy of Family Physicians[29]	No specific recommendations for postpartum depression; general recommendations for screening follow those of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.[18]	October 2010
American College of Nurse Midwives[30]	The American College of Nurse Midwives supports universal screening, treatment, and/or referral for depression in women as a part of routine primary health care.	December 2003
United Kingdom National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence[31]	At a woman's first contact with a primary care provider, at her booking visit, and postnatally (usually at 4 to 6 weeks and 3 to 4 months), health care professionals (including midwives, obstetricians, health visitors, and general practitioners) should ask two questions to identify possible depression: • During the past month, have you often been bothered by feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? • During the past month, have you often been bothered by having little interest or pleasure in doing things? A third question should be considered if the woman answers "yes" to either of the initial questions: • Is this something you feel you need or want help with? Health care professionals may consider the use of self-report measures such as the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS), the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS), or the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9) as part of a subsequent assessment or for the routine monitoring of outcomes.	April 2007

EPDS=Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; HADS=Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale; PHQ-9=Patient Health Questionnaire-9

Scope and Key Questions

Scope of the Review

This Comparative Effectiveness Review (CER) was funded by AHRQ and designed to evaluate the comparative diagnostic accuracy, benefits, and harms of available screening instruments for postpartum depression. Further details are provided under "Key Questions" and "Analytic Framework," below, and in the section on "Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria" in the

Methods chapter. As specified in the Key Questions (KQs), we further considered whether the diagnostic accuracy, benefits, and harms of the screening instruments evaluated differed among specific patient subgroups of interest, defined by any of the following factors: age, race/ethnicity, parity, history of mood disorders, history of intimate partner violence, perinatal outcomes, or cultural factors. We also considered whether the performance characteristics of screening instruments were affected by the timing of screening, the setting in which screening was conducted, or the type of provider. This review does not consider questions regarding the safety and/or effectiveness of downstream options for postpartum depression treatment. Treatment options are being addressed in a separate AHRQ CER (currently in progress) that will be published as a separate report.

Despite recognition that (a) postpartum depression is common, (b) it may have serious effects on both mothers and infants, and (c) screening instruments are available, uncertainty about whether, when, and how to screen for postpartum depression remains, as seen in the various recommendations summarized in Table 2. Sources for this uncertainty include:

- Imprecision in the published sensitivity and specificity estimates for the various instruments at the time the recommendations were drafted. Incorporating additional data published subsequently should add greater precision to these estimates by increasing the overall sample size and may make any differences between specific tests more apparent.
- Uncertainty about the ability of screening strategies to consistently identify the women most likely to benefit from available treatments and followup. For example, in populations at very low risk for postpartum depression, lower specificity would result in a low negative predictive value and could result in a high absolute number of women referred for additional diagnostic evaluation.
- Lack of direct evidence of benefits from screening. For screening to be of benefit, the test has to be able to accurately distinguish between those likely to benefit from further evaluation and treatment and those at low risk for the condition of interest; women identified as being at higher risk of the condition have to be able to receive appropriate diagnostic services; and, for those definitively identified with the condition, effective treatment needs to be available. Our review focuses on the first two aspects of screening benefits; a separate evidence review of the effectiveness of treatment for perinatal depression is currently ongoing. If we assume that women identified through screening whose symptoms meet the diagnostic criteria for depression are given effective treatments, then a study that randomized women to no screening versus screening, or to screening with two different instruments, would address the question of screening benefit, especially if the treatments were standardized. Addressing the question of which treatments are most effective would require a different design.
- Issues related to management of women with a positive screening result. Although all recommendations related to screening commented on the need for appropriate systems or mechanisms for managing women with a positive screening test, there is no mention of the possible harms, such as anxiety created by a positive screening test result or the potential stigma associated with a diagnosis of depression.

By summarizing the available evidence on the accuracy and effectiveness of screening for postpartum depression, we hope to provide a resource to organizations developing recommendations to enhance patient-centered outcomes for women, their partners, and children, ideally with efficient use of clinical resources. We also identify key areas of uncertainty that limit stakeholders' ability to adequately judge the balance of benefits and harms associated with

screening, at both the individual and systemic level, and suggest areas where additional research to specifically addresses the limitations of the currently available evidence would help resolve this uncertainty.

Key Questions

With input from our Key Informants, we constructed Key Questions (KQs) using the general approach of specifying the populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timeframes, and settings of interest (PICOTS; see the section on "Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria" in the Methods chapter for details). The KQs considered in this CER are:

KQ 1: This question has two parts:

a. What are the sensitivity and specificity of currently available screening instruments for detecting postpartum depression, and how do these translate into the likelihood of false-negative and false-positive results in different populations and settings?
b. Are there clinically relevant differences in the ability of currently available screening instruments to correctly identify specific signs or symptoms of depression (e.g., suicidal ideation)?

KQ 2: This question has two parts:

a. Are there individual factors (age, race, parity [number of live births], history of mood disorders, history of intimate partner violence, perinatal outcomes, cultural factors) that affect the baseline risk of postpartum depression and, therefore, the subsequent positive and negative predictive values of screening instruments?
b. Are there validated predictive models or algorithms based on such factors that would improve the performance of screening instruments?

KQ 3: Are the performance characteristics (sensitivity, specificity, predictive values) of screening instruments affected by:

a. Timing (prenatal, peripartum, or at various times in the first postpartum year) and frequency of screening?
b. Setting (prenatal visit, hospital/birthing center/home, postpartum maternal visit, or well-child visit)?
c. Provider (obstetrician, midwife, pediatrician, family practitioner, other health provider)?

KQ 4: What are the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression when compared with no screening, or between different screening strategies (based on choice of screening instrument, timing, setting, etc.)?

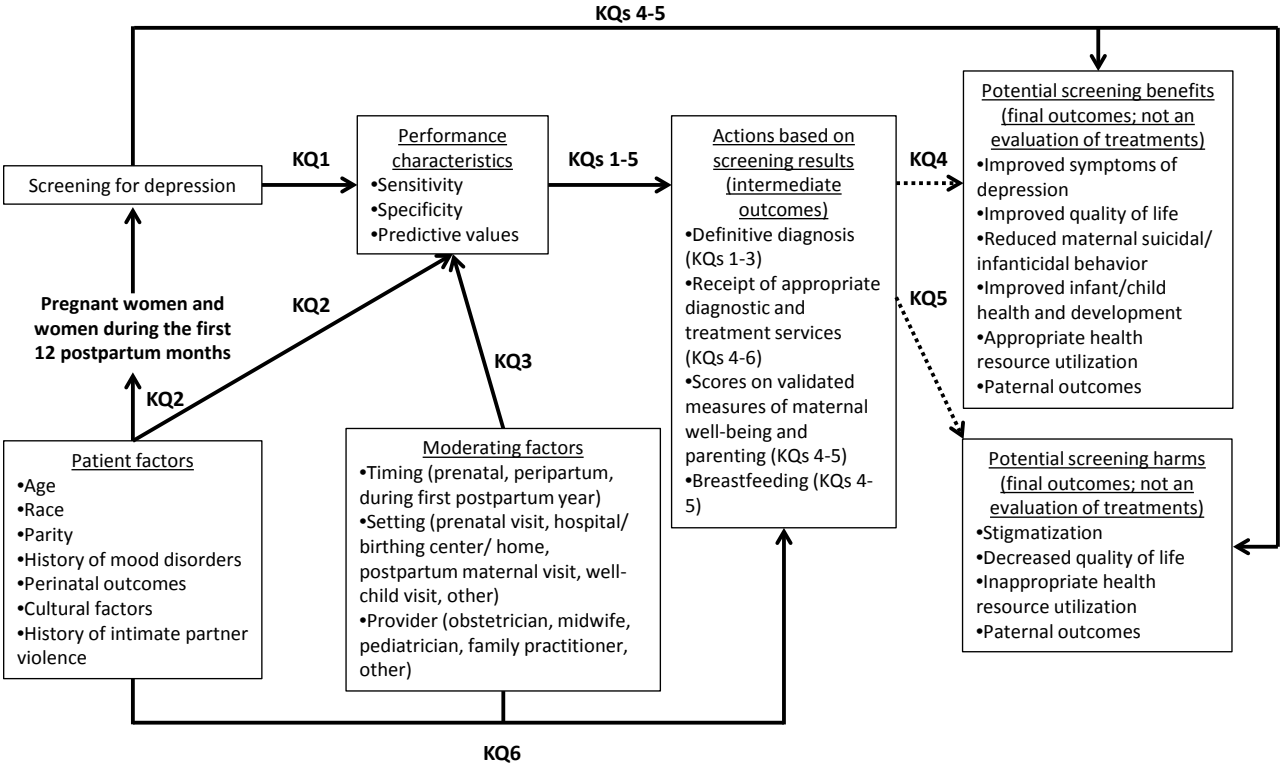
KQ 5: What are the comparative harms of screening for postpartum depression when compared to with screening, or between different screening strategies (based on choice of screening instrument, timing, setting, etc.)?

KQ 6: Is the likelihood of an appropriate action (referral, diagnosis, treatment, etc.) after a positive screening result affected by timing, setting, patient characteristics, or other factors?

Analytic Framework

Figure 1 shows the analytic framework for this project.

Figure 1. Analytic framework



KQ = Key Question

This figure depicts the KQs within the context of the PICOTS described in the Methods section of this report. In general, the figure shows that the population of interest is pregnant women and women during the first 12 months postpartum. (Fathers and domestic partners were also considered, as specified in Table 3. For clarity, those groups are not depicted here.) KQ 1 focuses on the sensitivity and specificity of currently available screening instruments for detecting postpartum depression. KQ 2 considers whether there are any individual factors (age, race, parity [number of live births], history of mood disorders, perinatal outcomes, cultural factors, and history of intimate partner violence) that affect the baseline risk of postpartum depression and therefore the subsequent positive and negative predictive values of screening instruments. KQ 3 considers whether the performance characteristics (sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values) of screening instruments are affected by the timing (prenatal, peripartum, or at various times in the first postpartum year), setting of administration (prenatal visit, hospital/birthing center/home, postpartum maternal visit, well-child visit, or other setting), or provider (obstetrician, midwife, pediatrician, family practitioner, or other health care provider). The outcome for KQs 1–3 is a definitive diagnosis of depression based on "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision" (DSM-IV-TR) criteria using a validated instrument. KQ 4 considers the potential benefits of screening for postpartum depression, including improved symptoms of depression, improved quality of life, reduced maternal suicidal or infanticidal behavior, improved infant/child health and development

outcomes, and appropriate health resource utilization. KQ 5 considers possible harms associated with screening, including stigmatization, decreased quality of life, and inappropriate health resource utilization. Both KQ 4 and KQ 5 consider intermediate outcomes such as receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression, scores on validated measures of maternal well-being and parenting, and breastfeeding (such as proportion initiating breastfeeding or duration of breastfeeding). Paternal outcomes, including scores on validated mental health instruments, health-related quality of life, and health system resource utilization, are also considered in both KQ 4 and KQ 5. KQ 6 asks whether the likelihood of an appropriate action (defined as receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression) after a positive screening result is affected by the same timing, setting, and patient characteristic variables considered in KQs 2 and 3. Note that this review does not consider questions regarding the safety and/or effectiveness of downstream options for postpartum depression treatment. Treatment options are being addressed in a separate AHRQ CER (currently in progress) that will be published as a separate report.

Methods

The methods for this Comparative Effectiveness Review (CER) follow those suggested in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews" (hereafter referred to as the Methods Guide)[32] and the "Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews" (hereafter referred to as the Medical Test Guide).[33] The main sections in this chapter reflect the elements of the protocol established for the CER; certain methods map to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) checklist.[34]

Topic Refinement and Review Protocol

During the topic refinement stage, we solicited input from Key Informants representing medical professional societies/clinicians in the areas of mental health, obstetrics and gynecology, women's health, pregnancy and perinatal epidemiology, psychiatry, maternal and fetal medicine, pediatrics, and primary care; patients and scientific experts; and payers, to help define the Key Questions (KQs). The KQs were then posted for public comment for 4 weeks from November 8 to December 6, 2011, and the comments received were considered in the development of the research protocol. We next convened a Technical Expert Panel (TEP) comprising clinical, content, and methodological experts to provide input in defining populations, interventions, comparisons, and outcomes, and in identifying particular studies or databases to search. The Key Informants and members of the TEP were required to disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts. Any potential conflicts of interest were balanced or mitigated. Neither Key Informants nor members of the TEP performed analysis of any kind, nor did any of them contribute to the writing of this report. Members of the TEP were invited to provide feedback on an initial draft of the review protocol which was then refined based on their input, reviewed by AHRQ, and posted for public access at the AHRQ Effective Health Care Website.[35]

Literature Search Strategy

Search Strategy

To identify relevant published literature, we searched PubMed®, Embase®, PsycINFO®, and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), limiting the search to studies published from January 1, 2004, to July 24, 2012 (subsequent to the March 2004 search end date of the 2005 AHRQ evidence review on postpartum depression).[2,3] Given the findings of the 2005 review regarding the level of evidence, we chose these dates after consultation with AHRQ, Key Informants, and the TEP in order to maximize efficiency. The primary impediment to formal data synthesis in the 2005 review was study heterogeneity. Therefore, it was unlikely that we would be able to combine literature identified in that report with newer data in any subsequent meta-analyses. This led us to conclude that qualitative comparison of our findings to those of prior reviews would be a more useful approach. Where possible, we used existing validated search filters (such as the Clinical Queries Filters in PubMed). An experienced search librarian guided all searches. Search dates and exact search strings are provided in Appendix A. We supplemented the electronic searches with a manual search of citations from a set of key primary and systematic review articles.[3,12,14,15,23,24,36-72] The reference lists from these articles were hand-searched and cross-referenced against our library of database search results. Additional relevan

t articles not already under consideration were retrieved for screening. All citations were imported into an electronic database (EndNote® X4; Thomson Reuters, Philadelphia, PA).

We used several approaches to identify relevant grey literature; these included requests to publishers of proprietary depression screening tools (from among those listed in Table 3) for scientific information packets and searches of trial registries and conference abstracts for relevant articles from completed studies. Grey literature databases included ClinicalTrials.gov; the World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) search portal; and ProQuest COS Conference Papers Index. Search dates and exact search terms used for these sources are provided in Appendix A. The search of ClinicalTrials.gov was also used as a mechanism to ascertain publication bias by identifying completed but unpublished studies. During peer and public review of the draft report, we updated all database searches and included any eligible studies identified either through that search or through suggestions from peer and public reviewers.

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

The PICOTS (Populations, Interventions, Comparators, Outcomes, Timings, and Settings of interest) criteria used to screen articles for inclusion/exclusion at both the title-and-abstract and full-text screening stages are detailed in Table 3.

Table 3. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Populations	• Pregnant women and women up to 12 months postpartum • Subgroups of potential interest include: o Race/ethnicity o Income o Parity o Cultural norms o History of mood disorders o Perinatal outcomes o History of intimate partner violence • Fathers or domestic partners	• Women currently undergoing treatment for depression • Studies where the primary objective is to detect depression during pregnancy rather than to identify risk factors for postpartum depression (studies that assessed women prenatally for risk of postpartum depression were not excluded) • Studies exclusively addressing bipolar disorder, a primary psychotic disorder, or maternity blues; or studies that include these populations and do not report results for subjects not fitting these subgroups separately

Table 3. Inclusion and exclusion criteria (continued)

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Interventions	• Screening using a validated screening instrument for depression, including, but not necessarily limited to: o Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS) o Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) o Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS) o Leverton Questionnaire (LQ) o Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) o Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS) o Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9) o Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-1A, BDI-II) o Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS) o Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD) o Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R) o General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D) o Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) o Generalized Contentment Scale o Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2) o Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders o Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)	• Validation studies, or screening conducted using a nonvalidated instrument
Comparators	• No formal protocol for screening, screening with another validated instrument, or screening with the same instrument under different conditions (e.g., different settings or different timing)	• Comparison to screening with a nonvalidated instrument
Outcomes	• Performance characteristics (KQs 1–3): o Sensitivity o Specificity o Predictive values • Intermediate outcomes o KQs 1–3: ▪ Diagnosis of depression based on the DSM-IV-TR criteria using a validated instrument o KQs 4 and 5: ▪ Receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression ▪ Scores on validated measures of maternal well-being and parenting ▪ Breastfeeding (e.g., proportion initiating breastfeeding or duration of breastfeeding) o KQ 6: ▪ Receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression	• Outcomes measured predelivery • Only outcome of interest reported is depression; outcome was measured with the screening instrument only and not confirmed with a reference standard • Only outcome of interest reported is sensitivity/specificity, and insufficient data provided to construct a 2-by-2 table • Article provides information only about the association between postpartum depression and other outcomes without linking screening to those outcomes

Table 3. Inclusion and exclusion criteria (continued)

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Outcomes (continued)	• Final outcomes (KQ 4): o Scores on validated diagnostic instruments for depression o Health-related quality of life, based on validated measures o Maternal suicidal/ infanticidal behaviors o Scores on validated instruments of infant health and development o Maternal health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs o Infant health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs o Paternal outcomes, including scores on validated mental health instruments, health-related quality of life, and health system resource utilization (measured as described above for maternal outcomes) • Adverse effects (KQ 5): o Scores on validated measures of stigmatization o Health-related quality of life, based on validated measures o Maternal health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs o Infant health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs o Paternal outcomes, including scores on validated mental health instruments, health-related quality of life, and health system resource utilization (measured as described above for maternal outcomes)	
Timing	• Intervention o Prenatal period o Immediate postpartum period (up to 6 weeks after delivery) o Up to 12 months after delivery • Followup o Begins at delivery; timing of followup not limited	• Outcomes measured predelivery
Setting	• Any clinical provider setting, home • Study locations include at least one high-income economy as defined by the World Bank.[73] We restrict the study to economically developed countries—countries that have greater cultural and health care system similarities to the United States—to improve applicability of the study results to U.S. populations.	None

Table 3. Inclusion and exclusion criteria (continued)

Study Characteristic	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Study design	• Original data • RCTs, prospective and retrospective observational studies with comparator; for test characteristics, cross-sectional studies acceptable if includes patients with diagnostic uncertainty and direct comparison of test results with an appropriate reference standard • RCTs: All sample sizes • Observational studies: sample size ≥100 subjects	• Editorials, nonsystematic reviews, letters, case series, case reports
Publications	• English-language only • Peer-reviewed articles • Relevant systematic review, meta-analysis, or methods article (to be used for background only)[a] • Published on or after January 1, 2004	• Non-English-language articles[b]

BDI-IA = Beck Depression Inventory-IA; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; BPDS = Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale; CES-D = Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale; DSM-IV-TR = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; GHQ-D = General Health Questionnaire; HADS = Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale; HRSD = Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; KQ = Key Question; LQ = Leverton Questionnaire; MADRS = Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale; PDPI-R = Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale; PHQ-2 = Patient Health Questionnaire-2; PHQ-9 = Patient Health Questionnaire-9; PRIME-MD PHQ = Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire; RCT = randomized controlled trial; Zung SDS = Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale

[a]Systematic reviews and meta-analyses were excluded from direct abstraction; those representing key sources were hand-searched as potential sources of additional citations to consider in the review. Articles providing methods information only (i.e., not reporting data) were not considered among the formal set of included articles, but were used to supplement the abstractions of the studies they referenced.
[b]Given the high volume of literature available in English-language publications and concerns about the applicability of non-English publication studies to settings in the United States, non-English articles were excluded.

Study Selection

Using the prespecified inclusion and exclusion criteria described in Table 3, two investigators independently reviewed titles and abstracts for potential relevance to the KQs. The research team included a balance of investigators with expertise relevant to the clinical content area of the report (perinatal and postpartum psychiatry, general obstetrics and gynecology, maternal/fetal medicine, general pediatrics) and/or methodological expertise in epidemiology, screening, decision modeling, and the conduct of systematic reviews. Articles included by either reviewer underwent full-text screening. At the full-text review stage, paired researchers independently reviewed the articles and indicated a decision to "include" or "exclude" the article for data abstraction. When the two reviewers arrived at different decisions about whether to include or exclude an article, they reconciled the difference through review and discussion, or through a third-party arbitrator if needed. Articles meeting our eligibility criteria were included for data abstraction. Relevant review articles and meta-analyses were flagged for manual searching of references and cross-referencing as appropriate against the library of citations identified through electronic database searching.

For citations retrieved by searching the grey literature, the above-described procedures were modified such that a single screener initially reviewed all search results; final eligibility of citations for data abstraction was determined by duplicate screening review. All screening

decisions were made and tracked in a Distiller SR database (Evidence Partners Inc., Manotick, ON, Canada).

Data Extraction

The research team created data abstraction forms and evidence table templates for abstracting data for each KQ. Based on clinical and methodological expertise, a pair of investigators was assigned to abstract data from each eligible article. One investigator abstracted the data, and the second reviewed the article and the associated completed abstraction form to check for accuracy and completeness. Disagreements were resolved by consensus, or by obtaining a third reviewer's opinion if consensus could not be reached. To aid in both reproducibility and standardization of data collection, researchers received data abstraction instructions directly on each form created specifically for this project within the DistillerSR database.

We designed the data abstraction forms to collect the data required to evaluate the specified eligibility criteria for inclusion in this review, as well as demographic and other data needed for determining outcomes (screening test performance characteristics, as well as intermediate, final, and adverse events outcomes). We gave particular attention to describing the details of the screening intervention that may be related to outcomes, including setting, provider, timing, and frequency of screening; patient characteristics (e.g., age, parity); and study design (e.g., randomized controlled trial [RCT] versus observational). In addition, we described comparators carefully, because screening, diagnostic, and treatment standards may have changed during the study period. Harms outcomes were framed to help identify adverse events (e.g., stigmatization, decreased quality of life). We also abstracted data necessary for assessing quality and applicability, as described in the Methods Guide[32] and the Medical Test Guide.[33] Before the data abstraction form templates were used, they were pilot-tested with a sample of included articles to ensure that all relevant data elements were captured and that there was consistency/reproducibility between abstractors. Forms were revised as necessary before full abstraction of all included articles. Appendix B lists the elements included in the data abstraction forms.

Quality Assessment of Individual Studies

We assessed the methodological quality, or risk of bias, of individual studies using the assessment instruments detailed in the Methods Guide[32] and the Medical Test Guide.[33] In this context, "bias" refers to the degree to which a study's results are due to aspects of the study design (choice of population, allocation of treatment, uneven distribution of risk factors, etc.) rather than the specific factor (risk factor or exposure, screening test, treatment, etc.) of interest. Briefly, we assessed each study with an overall summary rating based on its adherence to well-accepted standard methodologies (e.g., the QUality Assessment for Diagnostic Accuracy Studies-2 [QUADAS-2] tool[74] for studies of diagnostic accuracy). To assess quality for studies presenting information on patient-centered intermediate, final, and adverse effect outcomes, we used a strategy to (1) classify the study design, (2) apply predefined criteria for quality and critical appraisal, and (3) arrive at a summary judgment of the study's quality. We applied criteria for each study type derived from core elements described in the *Methods Guide*. Criteria of interest for all studies included similarity of groups at baseline, extent to which outcomes were described, blinding of subjects and providers, blinded assessment of the outcome(s), intention-to-treat analysis, differential loss to followup between the compared groups or overall high loss to followup, and conflicts of interest. Criteria specific to RCTs included methods of randomization

and allocation concealment. For observational studies, additional elements such as methods for selection of participants, measurement of interventions/exposures, addressing any design-specific issues, and controlling confounding were considered. To indicate the summary judgment of the quality of individual studies, we used the overall ratings of good, fair, or poor based on the study's adherence to well-accepted standard methodologies (Table 4). Studies of different designs were graded within the context of their respective designs. Thus, RCTs were graded as good, fair, or poor, and observational studies were separately graded as good, fair, or poor.

Table 4. Definitions of overall quality ratings

Quality Rating	Description
Good	A study with the least bias; results are considered valid. A good study has a clear description of the population, setting, interventions, and comparison groups; uses a valid approach to allocate patients to alternative treatments; has a low dropout rate; and uses appropriate means to prevent bias, measure outcomes, and analyze and report results.
Fair	A study that is susceptible to some bias but probably not enough to invalidate the results. The study may be missing information, making it difficult to assess limitations and potential problems. As the fair-quality category is broad, studies with this rating vary in their strengths and weaknesses. The results of some fair-quality studies are possibly valid, while others are probably valid.
Poor	A study with significant bias that may invalidate the results. These studies have serious errors in design, analysis, or reporting; have large amounts of missing information; or have discrepancies in reporting. The results of a poor-quality study are at least as likely to reflect flaws in the study design as to indicate true differences between the compared interventions.

For studies assessing screening test performance (KQs 1, 2, and 3), we used QUADAS-2[74] to assess quality. QUADAS-2 describes risk of bias in four key domains: patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing. The questions in each domain are rated in terms of risk of bias and concerns regarding applicability, with associated signaling questions to help with these bias and applicability judgments. Summary judgments for these studies were assigned as high risk of bias, low risk of bias, or unclear.

Data Synthesis

We began our data synthesis by summarizing key features of the included studies for each KQ. To the degree that data were available, we abstracted information on study design; patient characteristics; clinical settings; interventions; screening test performance; and intermediate, final, and adverse event outcomes. We then determined the feasibility of completing a quantitative synthesis (i.e., meta-analysis). Feasibility depended on the volume of relevant literature, conceptual homogeneity of the studies (both in terms of study population and outcomes), and completeness of the reporting of results.

We considered meta-analysis for comparisons where at least three conceptually homogenous studies reported the same patient-centered intermediate, final, or adverse effect outcome. In such instances if a meta-analysis was appropriate, we planned to use random-effects models to synthesize the available evidence quantitatively using Comprehensive Meta-Analysis software (Version 2; Biostat, Englewood, NJ). This approach includes testing for heterogeneity using graphical displays and test statistics (Q and I^2 statistics, recognizing that the ability of statistical methods to detect heterogeneity may be limited). For comparison purposes, we also planned to perform fixed-effect meta-analyses. Our presentation of meta-analysis results typically includes

summary estimates, standard errors, and exact confidence intervals (CIs). Unfortunately, the available evidence did not support meta-analysis of patient-centered or adverse event outcomes.

Test performance was summarized using sensitivity and specificity. Test sensitivity describes the proportion of subjects with the disorder who have an abnormal test. Test specificity describes the proportion of subjects without the disorder who have a normal test.

If test performance studies were conceptually homogeneous, we planned to use random-effects bivariate meta-analysis using SAS version 9.2 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC) to compute summary estimates of performance.[75] A random-effects model assumes that variability is a result of sampling errors as well as the true differences between studies and provides a meta-analytic modeling approach for pooling sensitivity and specificity, while accounting for possible correlation between sensitivities and specificities of the studies included.[76] We intended to evaluate statistical heterogeneity by inspecting forest plots and computing Q and I^2 statistics. Since the Q test is underpowered, we planned to set the threshold for significant heterogeneity at $p<0.10$. For the I^2 test, a suggested interpretation is to assign the terms low, moderate, and high to I^2 values of 25 percent, 50 percent, and 75 percent, respectively.[77]

We anticipated that intervention effects might be heterogeneous. We hypothesized that the methodological quality of individual studies, study type, characteristics of the screening population (e.g., age, parity), and characteristics of the screening intervention (e.g., setting, provider) would be associated with the intervention effects. Where there were sufficient studies (three or more), we planned to perform subgroup analyses and/or meta-regression analyses to examine these hypotheses. Examples of such a subgroup analysis are a comparison of effectiveness estimates for RCTs vs. observational studies, or a comparison of estimates of the association between a history of intimate partner violence and postpartum depression for cohort vs. case-control studies. As with the patient-centered and adverse event outcomes, the available evidence did not support meta-analyses of test performance or subgroup data.

We also adapted an existing simulation model of pregnancy and neonatal outcomes[78] to estimate the balance of benefits and harms of different screening strategies based on the literature review, using the benefits and harms listed above. Because there are numerous unresolved issues about the use of quality-adjusted life years (QALYs) in the setting of maternal–child health,[79] we used the estimated likelihood of specific outcomes as the model output. Specific benefits include estimates of treated depression, false negatives, and false positives. Based on our preliminary review of the literature and discussions with the Key Informants and TEP, we expected data on harms, in particular, to be sparse. We can, however, readily estimate the number of false-positive screening test results, or total referrals for further evaluation, under different scenarios. This allows an approach which compares total tests or false-positive results as a measure of "cost" or "harm" with a measure of benefit, such as "cases of depression detected." Such an approach has been used by modelers supporting the USPSTF in making recommendations—for example, in colorectal cancer screening, where the metric was colonoscopies per cancer death prevented, or in cervical cancer screening, where the metric was colposcopies per cancer death prevented.

The model simulates pregnancy from conception through delivery and can subsequently simulate both maternal and child outcomes. Child outcomes are conditioned on gestational age at delivery and maternal race/ethnicity; both maternal and child outcomes can also easily be conditioned on maternal exposures at any point in gestation. In this context, using this model, estimates of benefits and harms can be generated for specific screening tests, at different times during and after pregnancy, for mothers and infants (and for fathers, if data are available). For example, the model could compare estimated maternal and infant outcomes from screening with

a test of sensitivity X percent and specificity Y percent at 36 weeks gestation and 6 weeks postpartum, versus screening with a test of sensitivity A percent and specificity B percent at each well-child visit. The values for sensitivity and specificity (along with CIs) were derived from the literature review. The model also incorporates variability in followup and appropriate treatment after a positive screening test result. We used probabilistic sensitivity analysis to assess overall uncertainty based on the available literature, and used a modified value-of-information approach to help prioritize future research needs.[80] Because the report found almost no evidence from which to derive estimates for longer term outcomes, we focused the analysis on estimating the number of detected cases of depression, false negative and false positive results under different scenarios of test performance, and prevalence of depression.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

We rated the strength of evidence for each KQ and outcome using the approach described in the Methods Guide[32,81] and Medical Test Guide.[33] In brief, the approach requires assessment of four domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, and precision (Table 5).

Table 5. Strength of evidence—required domains

Domain	Rating	How Assessed
Risk of bias	Low Medium High	Assessed primarily through study design (RCT vs. observational study) and aggregate study quality
Consistency	Consistent Inconsistent Unknown/not applicable	Assessed primarily through whether effect sizes are generally on the same side of "no effect" and the overall range of effect sizes
Directness	Direct Indirect	Assessed by whether the evidence involves direct comparisons or indirect comparisons through use of surrogate outcomes or use of separate bodies of evidence
Precision	Precise Imprecise	Based primarily on the size of the CIs of effect estimates

CIs = confidence intervals; RCT = randomized controlled trial

Additional domains were used when appropriate, namely, strength of association (magnitude of effect) and publication bias. These domains were considered qualitatively, and a summary rating of high, moderate, or low strength of evidence was assigned after discussion by two reviewers. In some cases, high, moderate, or low ratings were impossible or imprudent to make; for example, when no evidence was available or when evidence on the outcome was too weak, sparse, or inconsistent to permit any conclusion to be drawn. In these situations, a grade of insufficient was assigned. This four-level rating scale consists of the following definitions:

- **High—**High confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
- **Moderate—**Moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research may change our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
- **Low—**Low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is likely to change the confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
- **Insufficient—**Evidence either is unavailable or does not permit estimation of an effect.

Applicability

We assessed applicability across our KQs using the method described in the Methods Guide[32,81] and Medical Test Guide;[33] In brief, this method uses the PICOTS format as a way to organize information relevant to applicability. Items of particular interest that may contribute to heterogeneity and impact applicability include setting (e.g. country, provider), comparator, spectrum of disease (e.g., whether a screening test was used in the general population vs. in a subgroup preselected based on known or suspected risk factors), family income, race, ethnicity, parity, and partner support. Within this report we consider studies conducted in the UK separately from those conducted in the rest of Europe, primarily because the use of screening instruments administered in English enhances the applicability of UK studies to a U.S. nonimmigrant setting. We used checklists to guide the assessment of applicability (see the relevant sections of Appendix B). We used these data to evaluate the applicability to clinical practice, paying special attention to study eligibility criteria, demographic features of the enrolled population in comparison to the target population, characteristics of the intervention used in comparison with care models currently in use, and clinical relevance and timing of the outcome measures. We summarized issues of applicability qualitatively.

Peer Review and Public Commentary

The peer review process is our principal external quality-monitoring device. Nominations for peer reviewers were solicited from several sources, including the TEP and interested Federal agencies. Experts in a range of pertinent fields (obstetrics and gynecology, adult and child psychiatry, psychology, postpartum depression screening and treatment, maternal/fetal medicine, women's health, epidemiology, health services research, informed decision making, and family medicine) along with individuals representing stakeholder and user communities were invited to provide external peer review of this draft report; AHRQ and an associate editor also provided comments. The draft report was posted on AHRQ's Web site for public comment for 4 weeks, from July 31 to August 28, 2012. We have addressed reviewer comments, revising the report as appropriate, and have documented our responses in a disposition of comments report available on the AHRQ Web site. A list of peer reviewers is given in the preface of this report.

Results

Introduction

We begin by describing the results of our literature searches. We then provide a brief description of the included studies. The remainder of the chapter is organized by Key Question (KQ). Under each of the six KQs, we begin by listing the key points of the findings, followed by a brief description of included studies and a detailed synthesis of the evidence. We conducted quantitative syntheses where possible, as described in the Methods chapter.

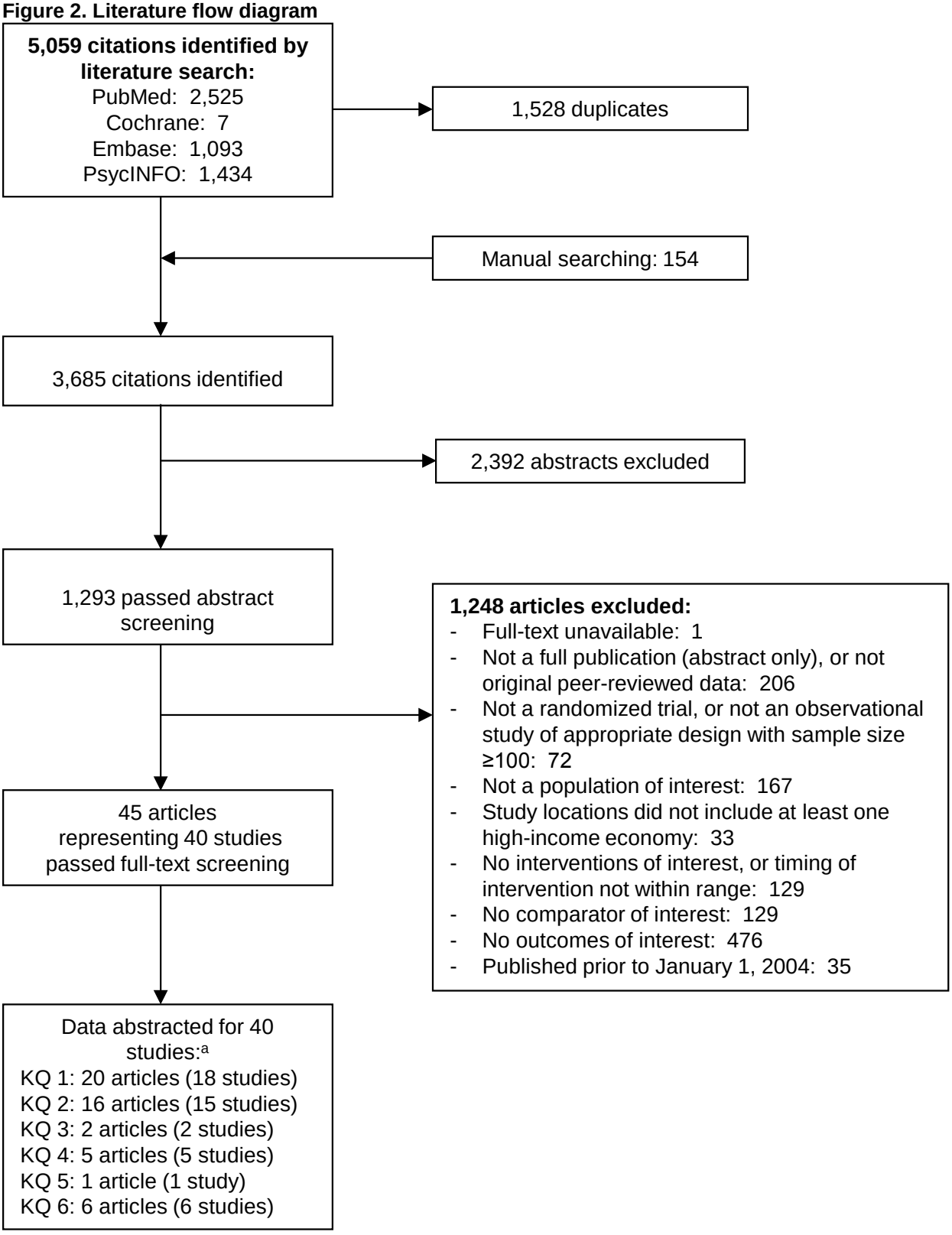
A list of abbreviations and acronyms used in this chapter is provided at the end of the report.

Results of Literature Searches

Figure 2 depicts the flow of articles through the literature search and screening process. Searches of PubMed®, Embase®, PsycINFO®, and CDSR yielded 5,059 citations, 1,528 of which were duplicate citations. Manual searching identified 154 additional citations, for a total of 3,685 citations to be screened. After applying inclusion/exclusion criteria at the title-and-abstract level, 1,293 full-text articles were retrieved and screened. Of these, 1,248 were excluded at the full-text screening stage, leaving 45 articles for data abstraction. These 45 articles described 40 unique studies. The relationship of studies to the review questions is as follows: 18 studies relevant to KQ 1, 15 studies relevant to KQ 2, 2 studies relevant to KQ 3, 5 studies relevant to KQ 4, 1 study relevant to KQ 5, and 6 studies relevant to KQ6 (some studies were relevant to more than one KQ).

Appendix C provides a detailed listing of included articles and associated publications that were used during abstraction to provide additional details on study methods. Appendix D provides a complete list of articles excluded at the full-text screening stage, with reasons for exclusion.

Figure 2. Literature flow diagram



[a]Some studies were relevant to more than one KQ.

Description of Included Studies

Overall, we included 40 studies represented by 45 publications: 18 studies were relevant to KQ 1, 15 studies to KQ 2, 2 studies to KQ 3, 5 studies to KQ 4, 1 study to KQ 5, and 6 studies to KQ 6. Studies were conducted in Europe (33%), the United States or Canada (33%), the UK (15%), Asia (10%), Australia or New Zealand (7%), and other locations (2%). Further details on the studies included for each KQ are provided in the relevant results sections, below, and in Appendix E. Forty of these studies reported results for women, while one reported on the test characteristics of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in fathers.

As described in the Methods chapter, we searched ClinicalTrials.gov to identify completed but unpublished studies as a mechanism for ascertaining publication bias. Our search yielded 117 trial records. A single reviewer identified six of these records as potentially relevant. Of note, no other potentially relevant records beyond these six were identified from a parallel search of the WHO ICTRP registry platform. Three of the six identified studies of interest are complete; we identified and screened publications for all three of these studies.

Two of the six identified studies are currently recruiting participants. Of these, 1 study with a target enrollment of 650 women was considered potentially applicable to KQs 4, 5, and 6. The other, with a targeted enrollment of 30 women, was considered potentially relevant to KQ 6. Upon completion, these 2 studies may provide additional evidence on the comparative benefits and/or harms of screening, or on how various factors affect the likelihood of an appropriate action after a positive screening result. One additional study with a targeted enrollment of 170 women was identified that may be relevant to KQ 6; however, that study record has not been updated since its initial entry into ClinicalTrials.gov in 2008. At that time, the study was not yet open for participant recruitment. We did not find any further information suggesting that this study has since progressed to begin enrolling. In summary, our search of ClinicalTrials.gov did not find evidence for completed but unpublished studies relevant to our KQs.

Key Question 1. Performance Characteristics of Screening Instruments

KQ 1: This question has two parts:

a. What are the sensitivity and specificity of currently available screening instruments for detecting postpartum depression, and how do these translate into the likelihood of false-negative and false-positive results in different populations and settings?
b. Are there clinically relevant differences in the ability of currently available screening instruments to correctly identify specific signs or symptoms of depression (e.g., suicidal ideation)?

Key Points

- Studies of individual screening tests rarely used the same threshold, preventing meaningful quantitative comparison or synthesis.
- For any given screening test, sensitivity was generally higher and specificity lower as the threshold for postpartum depression on the screening test was lowered.
- Precision was better for specificity estimates than for sensitivity estimates.
- Both sensitivity and specificity generally were in the 80 to 90% range for most screening tests across studies.

- In two studies at low risk of bias, a two-question screen had a sensitivity of 100 percent (95% confidence intervals [CIs], 93.3 to 100% and 83.3 to 100%), with specificities of 44.0 percent (95% CI, 39.5 to 48.8%) and 64.5 percent (53.7 to 75.2%, suggesting that it is possible to use an initial simple step for selecting patients for more specific screening instruments.
- In one study at low risk of bias, the 24-item Leverton Questionnaire had higher sensitivity (95.2%; 95% CI, 90.4 to 98.1%) and specificity (91.3%; 95% CI, 88.4 to 93.7%) than was generally observed for other screening instruments, but we did not identify any confirmatory studies in a U.S. population.
- We did not identify any studies comparing the ability of screening instruments to correctly identify specific signs or symptoms of depression. One study found moderate agreement between suicidal ideation on the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) and suicidal ideation on the diagnostic instrument, but suicidal ideation was not predictive of response to treatment. In another study comparing the EPDS to the Mood Spectrum Self-Report (MOODS-SR), suicidal ideation was more common in the EPDS than the MOODS-SR, although formal tests of agreement were not performed.
- In one large study at high risk of bias, performance characteristics for self-administered instruments designed for screening (the EPDS and Beck Depression Inventory [BDI] were similar to those of an interview-based instrument typically used in diagnostic settings (the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression [HRSD]).
- For the EPDS and Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS), the two most commonly studied screening tools, the overall strength of evidence was moderate that both sensitivity and specificity for major depression are generally in the 80–90 percent range at commonly used thresholds; as sensitivity increases with choice of thresholds, specificity decreases and vice versa. The evidence was insufficient for other screening tests. The evidence was also insufficient to determine if there are any clinically meaningful differences in test characteristics between individual screening tests.
- One study judged at high risk of bias reported test characteristics for the EPDS in fathers tested 7 weeks after birth (sensitivity 89.5%; 95% CI, 66.9 to 98.7%; specificity 78.2%; 95% CI, 71.3 to 84.2% at a threshold of 10) that are similar to those reported for mothers.

Description of Included Studies

We identified 18 studies that met the inclusion criteria for KQ 1.[82-101] Two of these studies are each represented by two included publications. The 2004[90] and 2006[89] publications by Felice et al. describe results for the same study population, as do the 2009[91] and 2011[92] publications by Gjerdingen et al. All 18 studies confirmed the diagnosis of depression using a validated clinical interview or diagnostic instrument in screen positives and all or a sample of screen negatives. Four studies were performed in the United States,[84,85,91,92,96] six in Europe,[87,89,90,95,97-99] four in the UK,[83,88,94,100] and one each in Australia,[82] New Zealand,[101] Asia,[93] and Canada.[86] Ten studies were judged to have a high risk of biased results;[82-84,86,88,95-97,99,101] the remainder were judged to be at low risk. One of the 18 studies focused on fathers[88] and the rest on mothers.

Because no more than two studies provided results for the same test at the same threshold, we did not perform meta-analyses. Below, we present and discuss the results of the studies for each screening test qualitatively, then present the results for the three studies where two or more screening tests were directly compared. Only two studies[94,99] were relevant to KQ 1b.

Eleven studies provided sensitivity and specificity data on the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS), four on the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS), four on various versions of the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI), two on various versions of the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ), and one each on the Antenatal Risk Questionnaire, the 17- and 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD-17 and HRSD-21), and the Leverton Questionnaire.

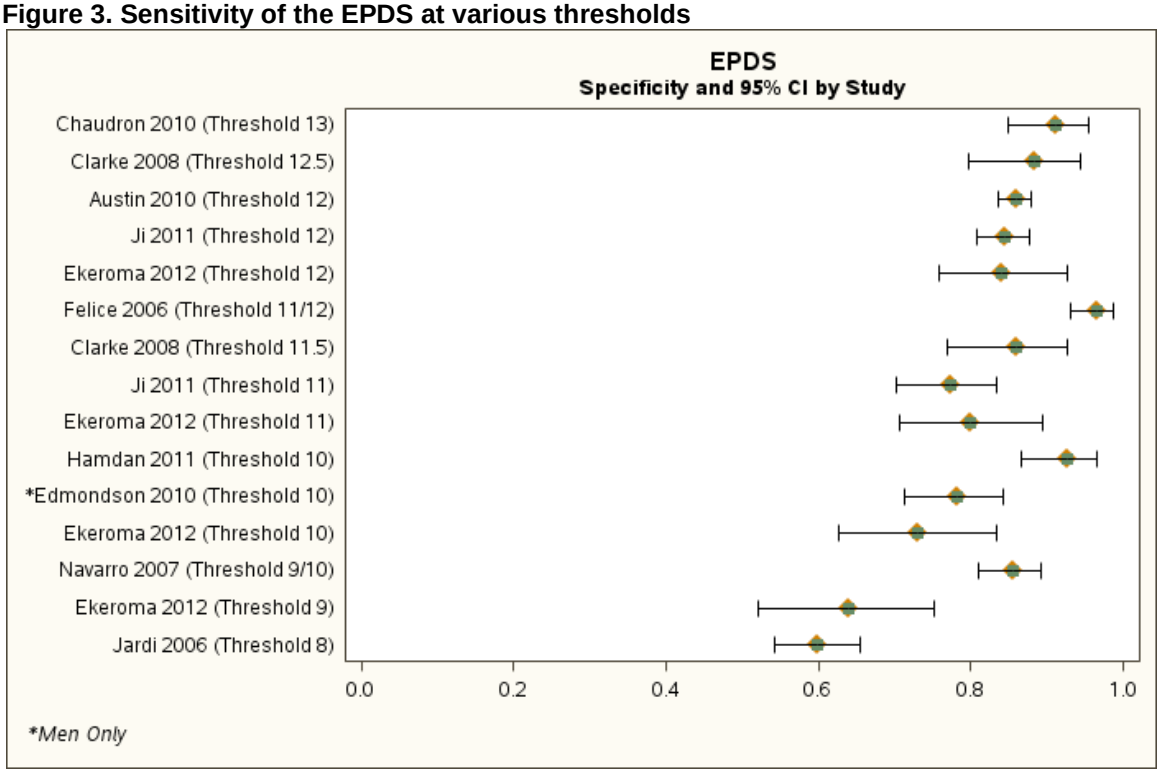
Detailed Synthesis

Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)

Eleven studies provided sensitivity and specificity data for major depression for the EPDS.[83,85,86,88-90,93-97,101] Studies varied in the threshold used to define a positive screening test. There was a clear trend toward increasing sensitivity and decreasing specificity as the threshold value decreased (Figures 3 and 4). For sensitivity, confidence intervals were wide and overlapped, except for the studies that used thresholds of 8[95] and 13.[85] Even though, as expected, confidence intervals were considerably narrower for specificity, there was again considerable overlap across thresholds from 10 through 12.

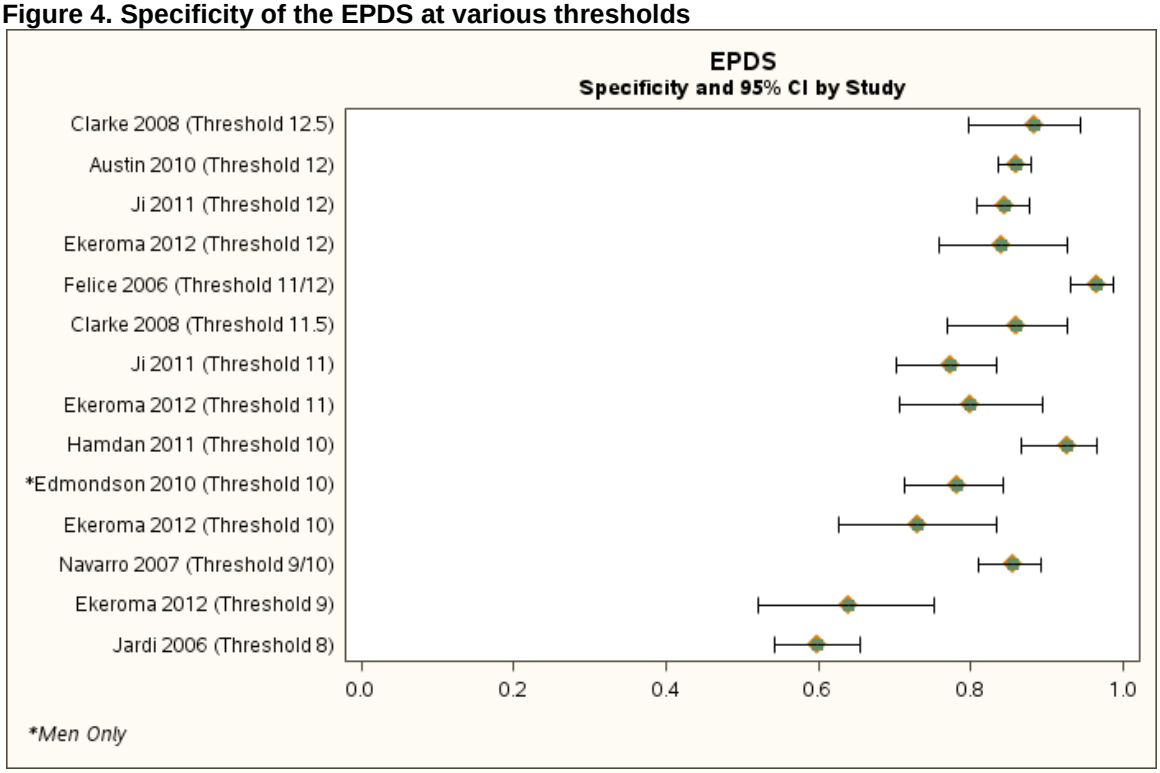
Of note, one of these studies[88] was performed in 189 fathers, with test characteristics (sensitivity 89.5%; 95% CI, 66.9 to 98.7%; specificity 78.2 %; 95% CI, 71.3 to 84.2%) quite similar to those observed in women at the same threshold as seen in Figures 3 and 4. The study was judged to be at high risk of bias because of relatively low participation, and the reference standard was preferentially applied to men with high scores on the screening test, which creates potential for ascertainment bias (overestimation of sensitivity).

Figure 3. Sensitivity of the EPDS at various thresholds



CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
Note: Data from Ekeroma 2012[101] are for the Samoan subgroup.

Figure 4. Specificity of the EPDS at various thresholds

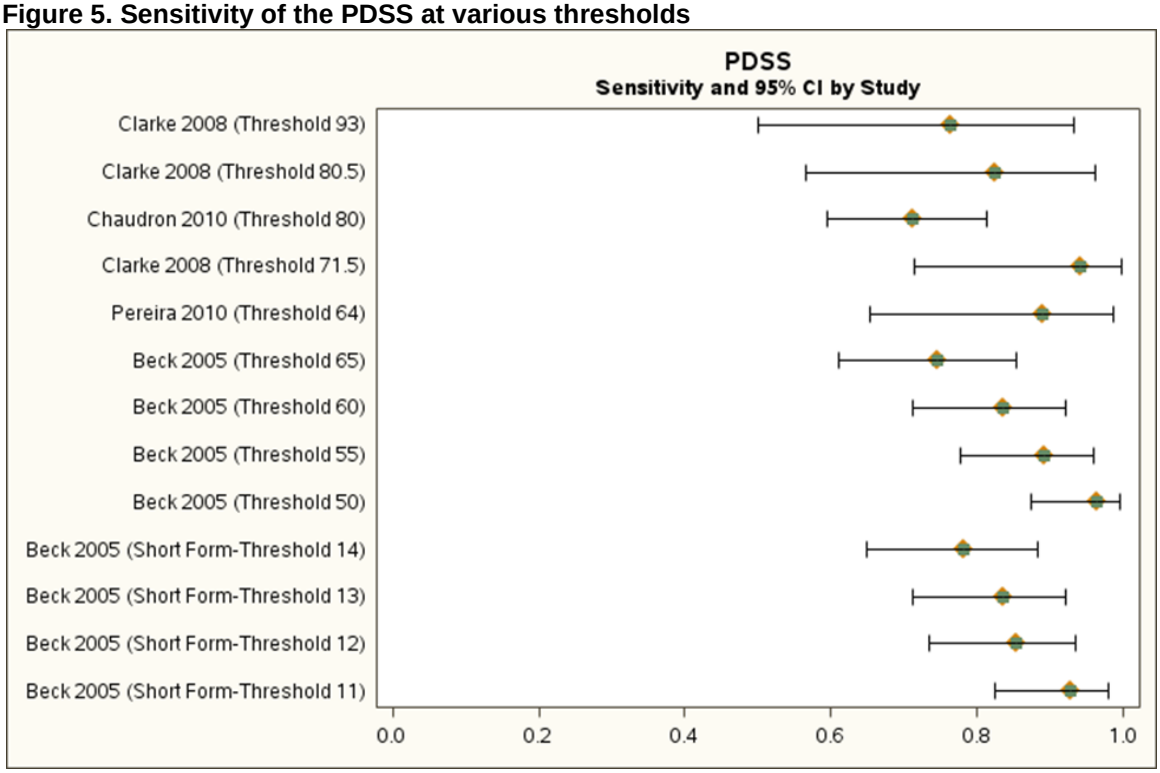


CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
Note: Data from Ekeroma 2012[101] are for the Samoan subgroup.

Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)

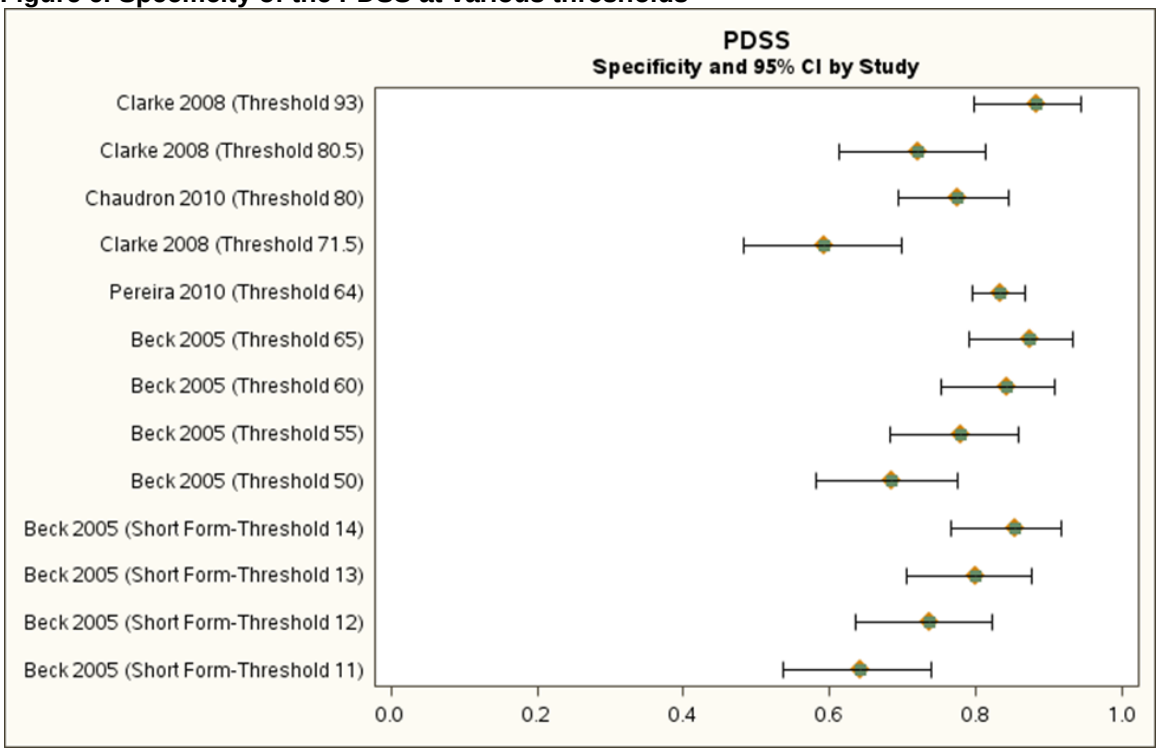
Four studies provided sensitivity and specificity data for the PDSS across a range of thresholds.[84-86,98] Of note, Beck et al.[84] was a validation study of a long- and short-form Spanish version of the PDSS in a U.S. Latina population and presented results primarily for combined major and minor depression. Figures 5 and 6 depict results for the Beck study[84] (major and minor depression combined), and for five studies where the outcome was major depression alone; they also indicate whether the long- or short-form PDSS was used. As with EPDS, confidence limits were wider for sensitivity than for specificity, and there was a clear trend toward increasing sensitivity and decreasing specificity as thresholds decreased. Qualitatively, the values for sensitivity and specificity at a given threshold were similar, with sensitivities between 80 and 90 percent associated with specificities in the same range.

Figure 5. Sensitivity of the PDSS at various thresholds



CI = confidence interval; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale

Figure 6. Specificity of the PDSS at various thresholds



CI = confidence interval; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale

Other Tests

There were only one to two studies providing data for each of the other screening tests of interest in this review. Table 6 summarizes sensitivity/specificity results for these studies.

Table 6. Test characteristics for postpartum depression screening instruments other than EPDS or PDSS

Screening Test	Study	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Antenatal Risk Questionnaire	Austin, 2011[82]	78.2% (65.0 to 88.2%)	47.1% (40.3 to 53.9%)
BDI	Ji, 2011[96]	82.8% (73.9 to 90.0%	82.1% (79.2 to 85.0%)
BDI (BDI-1A)	Csatordai, 2009[87]	91.8% (86.1 to 95.7%)	91.5% (88.7 to 93.9%)
BDI-II	Pereira, 2010[98]	88.2% (73.3 to 100%)	87.7% (84.6 to 90.8%)
BDI-II	Chaudron, 2010[85]	74.0% (63.9 to 84.1%)	79.7% (72.6 to 86.8%)
HRSD-17	Ji, 2011[96]	81.0% (65.9 to 91.4%)	80.9% (76.4 to 85.0%)
HRSD-21	Ji, 2011[96]	81.0% (65.9 to 91.4%	75.7% (70.8 to 80.1%)
Leverton Questionnaire	Csatordai, 2009[87]	95.2% (90.4 to 98.1%)	91.3% (88.4 to 93.7%)
PHQ-2 yes/no	Gjerdingen, 2009[91]	100% (93.3 to 100%)	44.0% (39.5 to 48.8%)
PHQ-2 yes/no	Mann, 2012[100]	100% (83.3 to 100%)	64.5% (53.7% to 75.2%)
PHQ-2 Likert	Gjerdingen, 2009[91]	84.4% (70.5 to 93.5%)	78.7% (74.7 to 82.4%)
PHQ-9-simple	Gjerdingen, 2009[91]	82.2% (68.0 to 92.0%)	83.8% (80.1 to 87.0%)
PHQ-9 complex	Gjerdingen, 2009[91]	66.7% (52.9 to 80.4%)	91.5% (89.0 to 94.1%)

BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale HRSD-17 = 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; PHQ-2 = 2-Item Patient Health Questionnaire; PHQ-9 = 9-Item Patient Health Questionnaire; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale

Results for these other tests were generally consistent with those for the EPDS and PDSS: precision of the estimate was greater for specificity than for sensitivity, and both sensitivity and specificity point estimates were generally in the 80–90 percent range. There were several exceptions to these general observations. The Antenatal Risk Questionnaire had a sensitivity at the low range of those of the other tests but a lower specificity. The BDI and the 25-item Leverton Questionnaire had both sensitivity and specificity above 90 percent in a Hungarian validation study.[87] This study was rated as having a low risk of bias, and included 1,552 subjects.

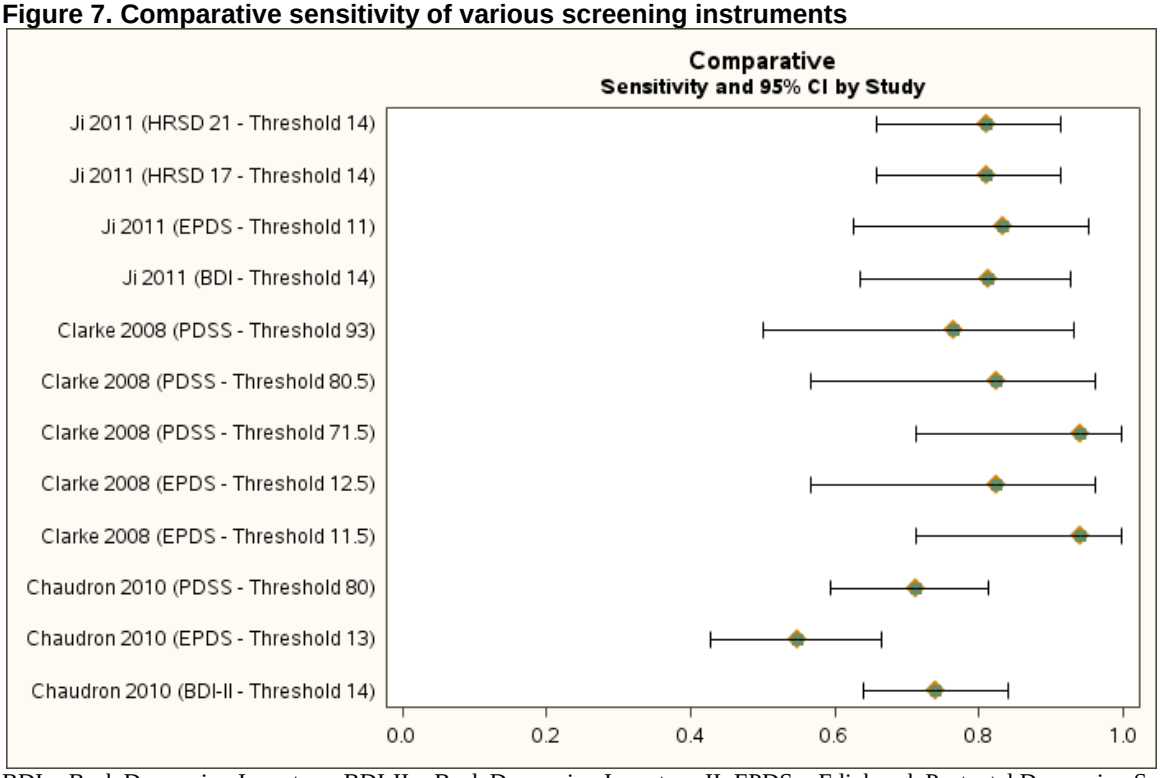
Notably, a screen consisting of two questions ("During the past month, have you often been bothered by feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?" and "During the past month, have you often been bothered by having little interest or pleasure in doing things?") had a sensitivity of 100 percent if the response to either question was yes, but low specificity.[91,92,100]

Within-Study Comparisons

Three studies compared different instruments in the same population (Figures 7 and 8).[85,86,96] The largest[96] compared the EPDS, BDI, HRSD-17, and HRSD-21 at multiple time points across

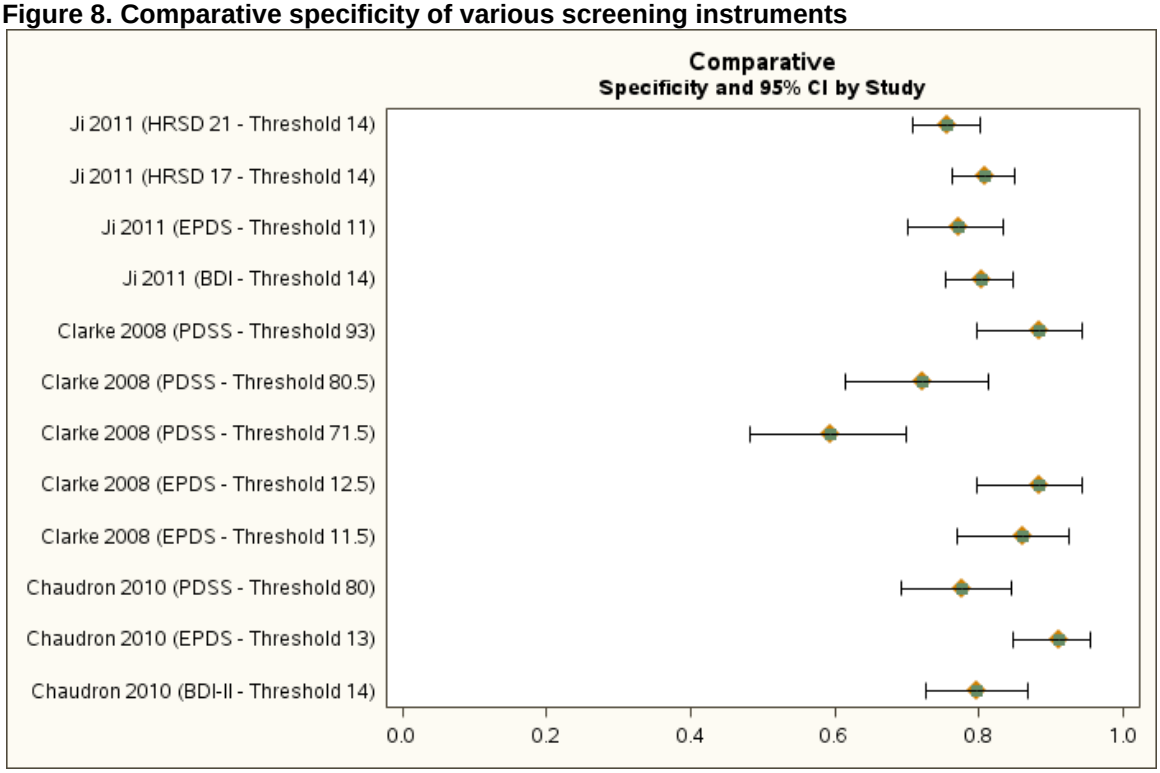
pregnancy. Performance characteristics were similar for all the tests when performed from 8 weeks to 6 months postpartum, which are the time points depicted in Figures 7 and 8 (the similarity in characteristics across tests was also seen in the early postpartum period—differences within tests by timing are discussed under KQ 6). The HRSD is an interview-based instrument and is generally not considered a screening test—providing some evidence that self-administered instruments offer comparable performance to interview-based instruments. The two studies directly comparing the EPDS and PDSS[85,86] found slightly lower sensitivity but higher specificity for the EPDS, depending on the threshold, but there was considerable overlap in confidence limits, especially for sensitivity.

Figure 7. Comparative sensitivity of various screening instruments



BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale HRSD-17 = 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale

Figure 8. Comparative specificity of various screening instruments



BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale HRSD-17 = 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale

Specific Signs and Symptoms

We identified two studies, one performed in Scotland[94] and one in Italy,[99] that evaluated the suicidal ideation component of the EPDS.

Howard et al.[94] performed a nested cohort study within an RCT for postpartum depression. The prevalence of suicidal ideation (Item 10) on the EPDS at 6 to 8 weeks was 9.0 percent (95% CI, 8.3 to 10.1%), with 4 percent (95% CI, 3.2 to 4.4%) reporting having thoughts of harming themselves sometimes or quite often. Agreement between suicidality in the EPDS versus the diagnostic instrument used in this study (CIS-R) was only moderate, with a kappa of 0.66; 68 percent of those with some suicidal ideation on the EPDS would have been defined as suicidal using CIS-R criteria. Suicidal ideation at baseline did not correlate with any outcome in the trial at 18 weeks postpartum, including SF-12 physical and mental scores and repeat EPDS score, even after adjustment for differences between those with and without suicidal ideation (younger, unmarried, unemployed or with an unemployed partner, and worse quality of relationship).

Mauri et al.,[99] as part of a larger cohort study of perinatal depression, compared the prevalence of suicidal ideation on the EPDS to that on the Mood Spectrum Self-Report (MOODS-SR) at 1, 3, 6, 9, and 12 months postpartum. Period prevalence for suicidal ideation during the postpartum period was 8.6 percent (95% CI, 7.4 to 9.8%) for the EPDS and 4.3 percent (95% CI, 3.4 to 5.2%) for the MOODS-SR. Point prevalence generally declined over time, with estimates based on the EPDS consistently higher than for the MOODS-SR at every time point (prevalence at 1 month postpartum for EPDS was 2.7%, 95% CI, 2.1 to 3.3%; for MOODS-SR it was 1.2%, 95% CI, 0.8 to 1.6%). Formal statistics on agreement between the two instruments were not provided, and insufficient data were provided to allow calculation of kappa

statistics. Twenty-five percent of those with suicidal ideation on the EPDS also would have also met criteria on the MOODS-SR. In multivariate analysis, suicidal ideation on the EPDS was associated with major depression during pregnancy or the postpartum period.

Key Question 2. Effect of Individual Subject Factors on Screening Performance

KQ 2: This question has two parts:

a. Are there individual factors (age, race, parity [number of live births], history of mood disorders, history of intimate partner violence, perinatal outcomes, cultural factors) that affect the baseline risk of postpartum depression and, therefore, the subsequent positive and negative predictive values of screening instruments?
b. Are there validated predictive models or algorithms based on such factors that would improve the performance of screening instruments?

Key Points

- The positive and negative predictive values of screening for postpartum depression are affected by the prevalence of depression; screening women who are at higher risk would improve the positive predictive value.
- We did not identify any studies that explicitly and directly compared the predictive values of screening instruments in different populations; only one study reported on potential differences in test sensitivity and specificity based on the presence of a specific characteristic or risk factor.
- Maternal age and socioeconomic status were generally not associated with risk of postpartum depression; maternal unemployment increased the risk of postpartum depression in one study. The overall strength of evidence was low.
- Complications of pregnancy, including preterm birth, low birthweight, and fetal abnormalities are associated with an increased risk of postpartum depression. Parity was not consistently associated with postpartum depression. One study found no significant effect of parity on test characteristics for screening tests. The overall strength of evidence was moderate.
- Chronic medical conditions predating pregnancy may increase the risk of postpartum depression. The strength of evidence was low.
- Past history of depression or anxiety, whether or not associated with a previous pregnancy, consistently increases the risk of postpartum depression. The strength of evidence was moderate.
- Poor relationship quality and poor social support consistently increase the risk of postpartum depression. The strength of evidence was moderate.
- All of the associations noted above are consistent with findings of studies published prior to our search dates and noted in recent reviews.
- We did not identify any studies of clinical predictive models or algorithms (comparable to the Gail model for breast cancer risk) for improving the performance of screening instruments.

Description of Included Studies

We identified 16 articles describing 15 unique studies that met the inclusion criteria for KQ 2.[95,96,102-115] (The 2005[109] and 2008[108] publications by Chee et al. described results for the same study population.) Three were from the United States,[96,102,105] seven were from Europe,[95,103,110-114] two (three publications) were Asian,[108,109,115] and there was one study each from the UK,[104] Australia,[107] and Israel.[106] Applying QUADAS-2 criteria across the studies applicable to KQ 2, 2 studies were judged to be low risk of bias,[104,115] 10 high risk of bias,[95,96,102,105,106,108-112,114] and 3 unclear risk of bias.[103,107,113] We did not identify any studies relevant to KQ 2b. One study judged to be at high risk of bias[96] did not provide an estimate of the association between parity and postpartum depression, but did provide separate estimates of screening test sensitivity and specificity stratified by parity.

Because of the inconsistency in how specific risk factors were described in the studies, we were unable to perform quantitative synthesis of the results.

Detailed Synthesis

Because we were unable to perform meta-analyses for any of the risk factors, we summarize the results in a series of tables below. Unless otherwise noted, results in the tables are presented for the final multivariate analysis (usually logistic regression) presented in each paper and represent the results for an outcome of major depression; in the list of variables, the bold text refers to the specific predictor for which measures of association were presented (e.g., maternal age). Some reported associations were not amenable to display in the table and are discussed separately in the text.

Among potential maternal demographic risk factors (Table 7), no statistically significant association was found between maternal age, education, income, or type of employment. One study[95] did, however, find a significant association between maternal unemployment and postpartum depression (OR 2.8; 95% CI, 1.1 to 4.9).

Table 7. Maternal demographic risk factors for postpartum major depression

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor		RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Maternal age	Maternal age ≤21 years	Referent	–	**Maternal age**, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
		Maternal age 22–24	1.08	NS	
		Maternal age ≥25 years	0.81	NS	
Boyce, 2005[107] 425 Unclear risk of bias		Maternal age (linear variable)	0.96	0.88 to 1.05	**Maternal age**, education, baseline EPDS score, family history, past history of depression, vulnerable personality, low organized/responsive, dissatisfaction with social support, dissatisfaction with partner, worsening relationship, one or more other life events

Table 7. Maternal demographic risk factors for postpartum major depression (continued)

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor		RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Siu, 2012[115] 569 Low risk of bias	Maternal age	Maternal age, continuous	28.8 years vs. 30.3 years	P=0.001 in univariate analysis, NS when adjusted for other variables	t-test only; age not included in final backward stepwise logistic regression; final model marital dissatisfaction, poor relationship with mother-in-law, antenatal depressive symptomatology, and anxiety-prone-personality
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Education/ Income/ Employment	Education: Less than HS	Referent	–	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, **education**, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
		Education: HS or equivalent	1.02	NS	
		Education: Some college	1.23	NS	
		Education: College or more	1.15	NS	
Boyce, 2005[107] 425 Unclear risk of bias		Education (not specified)	1.04	0.84 to 1.27	Age, **education**, baseline EPDS score, family history, past history of depression, vulnerable personality, low organized/responsive, dissatisfaction with social support, dissatisfaction with partner, worsening relationship, one or more other life events
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias		Income/poverty ratio: <100%	Referent	–	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, **poverty**, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
		Income/poverty ratio: 100–300%	1.17	NS	
		Income/poverty ratio: >300%	0.82	NS	
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias		Type of employment: Laborer	Referent	–	Age, **socioeconomic status**, smoking status, snuff use, parity, alcohol use, chronic disease, history of psychiatric disorder, first-trimester BMI
		Type of employment: Professional	1.09	0.54 to 2.23	
Jardri, 2006[95] 363 High risk of bias		Unemployed	2.8	1.1 to 4.9	History of postpartum depression, history of depression, preterm birth, stopping breastfeeding, multiple gestation, postpartum complications, **employment status**

BMI = body mass index; CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; HS = high school; NR = not reported; NS = not statistically significant; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk

[a]Total N analyzed for study; may not reflect N assessed for indicated risk factor.

Table 8 summarizes the available data on potential risk factors relating to obstetric history. As shown there, having a preterm[95] or very low birthweight[102] baby were both significantly

associated with postpartum depression. In another study not shown in Table 8,[114] having a termination of pregnancy for a severe fetal malformation or chromosomal abnormality in the second or third trimester was associated with a significant risk of depression 14 months after the event compared with women with healthy children, with better social support reducing the risk of depression; there was no control group of women with similar fetal abnormalities who did not undergo termination. As shown in Table 8, higher parity was significantly associated with increased risk of depression in one study,[102] with a positive but nonsignificant association in another.[103] One study[102] reported a significant increase in risk of depression with prenatal smoking, while another[103] reported a nonsignificant decrease in risk among smokers.

Table 8. Obstetric history risk factors for postpartum depression

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Very low birthweight infant	1.63	P<0.1	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, **birthweight**, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
Jardri, 2006[95] 363 High risk of bias	Delivery prior to 37 weeks	4.5	1.4 to 14.6	History of postpartum depression, history of depression, **preterm birth,** stopping breastfeeding, multiple gestation, postpartum complications, employment status
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Parity: ≥3 children	Referent	–	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, birthweight, **number of children**, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
	Parity: 1–2 children	0.79	P<0.05	
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias	Parity: Nulliparous	Referent	–	Age, socioeconomic status, smoking status, snuff use, **parity**, alcohol use, chronic disease, history of psychiatric disorder, first-trimester BMI
	Parity: Multiparous	1.14	0.55 to 2.55	
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Prenatal tobacco use	1.23	P<0.1	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, **prenatal tobacco/alcohol use**

Table 8. Obstetric history risk factors for postpartum depression (continued)

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias	Smoker	0.28	0.03 to 2.45	Age, socioeconomic status, **smoking status**, snuff use, parity, alcohol use, chronic disease, history of psychiatric disorder, first-trimester BMI
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Prenatal alcohol use	1.14	NS	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, **prenatal tobacco/alcohol use**

BMI = body mass index; CI = confidence interval; NS = not statistically significant; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk
[a]Total N analyzed for study; may not reflect N assessed for indicated risk factor.

One study[96] estimated sensitivity and specificity for the BDI, EPDS, HRSD-17, and HRSD-21 separately based on timing of screening (discharge to 8 weeks postpartum vs. 8 weeks to 6 months postpartum) and by gravidity (primigravid vs. multigravid) (Table 9). Although both the BDI and EPDS had higher sensitivity in primigravidas during both time periods, confidence intervals were wide and overlapped.

Table 9. Sensitivity and specificity of screening instruments by timing of screening and gravidity

Timing, Instrument, and Gravidity			Sensitivity			Specificity		
			Point Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI	Point Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Discharge to 8 Weeks	BDI	Primigravid	100.0%	54.1%	100.0%	68.0%	56.2%	78.3%
		Multigravid	88.5%	69.9%	97.6%	82.2%	76.5%	87.1%
	EPDS	Primigravid	100.0%	29.2%	100.0%	73.2%	57.1%	85.8%
		Multigravid	81.0%	58.1%	94.6%	78.9%	70.6%	85.7%
	HRSD-17	Primigravid	75.0%	34.9%	96.8%	95.2%	88.3%	98.7%
		Multigravid	82.4%	65.5%	93.2%	78.5%	72.9%	83.4%
	HRSD-21	Primigravid	75.0%	34.9%	96.8%	91.7%	83.6%	96.6%
		Multigravid	85.3%	68.9%	95.1%	71.7%	65.7%	77.2%
8 Weeks to 6 Months	BDI	Primigravid	86.7%	59.5%	98.3%	82.5%	76.5%	87.5%
		Multigravid	80.7%	70.6%	88.6%	83.3%	79.9%	86.4%
	EPDS	Primigravid	87.5%	47.4%	99.7%	90.6%	84.1%	95.0%
		Multigravid	76.2%	60.6%	88.0%	80.6%	75.7%	84.8%
	HRSD-17	Primigravid	90.5%	69.6%	98.8%	82.2%	76.5%	87.0%
		Multigravid	77.2%	67.3%	85.3%	82.4%	79.2%	85.3%
	HRSD-21	Primigravid	85.7%	63.7%	97.0%	77.6%	71.5%	83.0%
		Multigravid	80.4%	70.9%	88.0%	77.5%	74.0%	80.7%

BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale HRSD-17 = 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression

Among potential general medical history risk factors (Table 10), fair/poor self-reported health status[102] and a history of chronic illness outside of pregnancy[103] both increased the risk of postpartum depression over two-fold. One small study not shown in Table 10 found a significant association between maternal epilepsy and postpartum depressive symptoms;[112] however, the study was underpowered to detect the potential impact of antiepileptic drugs on affective symptoms.

Table 10. General medical history risk factors for postpartum depression

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Self-rated health status: Great/very good	Referent	–	Maternal age, marital status, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, **self-rated health status,** prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
	Self-rated health status: Good	1.14	NR	
	Self-rated health status: Fair/poor	2.15	P<0.05	
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias	History of chronic illness	2.71	2.36 to 19.14	Age, socioeconomic status, smoking status, snuff use, parity, alcohol use, **chronic disease**, history of psychiatric disorder, first-trimester BMI
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias	1st trimester BMI: 18.5–24.9	Referent	–	Age, socioeconomic status, smoking status, snuff use, parity, alcohol use, chronic disease, history of psychiatric disorder, **first-trimester BMI**
	1st trimester BMI: 25–29.9	2.17	NS	
	1st trimester BMI: ≥30	No cases	NR	

BMI=body mass index; CI=confidence interval; NR=not reported; NS=not statistically significant; OR=odds ratio; RR=relative risk

[a]Total N analyzed for study; may not reflect N assessed for indicated risk factor.

Past history of depression or anxiety, including both postpartum and before pregnancy, were consistently associated with an increased risk of postpartum depression, with odds ratios well above 2.0 (Table 11). Two studies also found that certain personality traits (neuroticism, vulnerability, low organization) were risk factors for depression.[107,113]

Table 11. Psychiatric history risk factors for postpartum major depression

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
History of Depression				
Bloch, 2005[106] 244 High risk of bias	History of premenstrual dysphoric disorder	NR	0.048	Postpartum mood, **history of depression,** history of mood symptoms while using oral contraceptives, EPDS score, **history of premenstrual dysphoric disorder**
	History of major depressive disorder	NR	0.002	
Chee, 2005[109] 278 High risk of bias	History of depression	4.91	1.08 to 22.3	Education, marital dissatisfaction, confinement, low instrumental support[b] history of depression
Garcia-Esteve, 2008[110] 334 High risk of bias	History of depression	3.67	1.63 to 8.27	Family caregiver role, poor partner relationship, low social support during pregnancy
Jardri, 2006[95] 363 High risk of bias	History of postpartum depression	4.3	1.7 to 10.9	History of postpartum depression, history of depression, preterm birth, stopping breastfeeding, multiple gestation, postpartum complications
	History of depression	4.4	2.2 to 9.0	
Verkerk, 2005[113] 277 Unclear risk of bias	History of depression	3.08	1.10 to 8.63	Covariates not reported; results presented here for 3 months postpartum, similar findings for 6 and 12 months
	Family history of depression	1.60	0.67 to 3.85	
	Depression during pregnancy	2.10	0.82 to 5.37	
Siu, 2012[115] 569 Low risk of bias	History of depression	3.59	2.27 to 5.68	Marital dissatisfaction, poor relationship with mother-in-law, **antenatal depressive symptomatology**, and anxiety-prone-personality
	Depression during pregnancy	3.9	3.04 to 4.99	
Other Psychiatric Disorders				
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias	History of psychiatric disorder	6.72	2.36 to 19.14	Age, socioeconomic status, smoking status, snuff use, parity, alcohol use, chronic disease, history of psychiatric disorder, first-trimester BMI
Boyce, 2005[107] 425 Unclear risk of bias	Past psychiatric history	2.74	0.60 to 12.45	Age, education, baseline EPDS score, family history, past history of depression, vulnerable personality, low organized/responsive, dissatisfaction with social support, dissatisfaction with partner, worsening relationship, one or more other life events
	Vulnerable personality	2.82	1.06 to 7.45	
	Low organized/responsive personality	3.69	1.26 to 10.8	

Table 11. Psychiatric history risk factors for postpartum major depression (continued)

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Mauri, 2010[111] 500 High risk of bias	Any anxiety disorder	2.4	1.1 to 5.7	Other covariates not specified
	Panic disorder	8.0	2.75 to 23.3	
	Social phobia	7.65	2.64 to 22.2	
Verkerk, 2005[113] 277 Unclear risk of bias	High neuroticism/high introversion	3.08	1.10 to 8.63	Covariates not reported; results presented here for 3 months postpartum, similar findings for 6 and 12 months
	High neuroticism/low introversion	1.58	0.51 to 4.93	
Siu, 2012[115] 569 Low risk of bias	Antenatal stressful life events	2.56	1.84 to 3.57	Marital dissatisfaction, poor relationship with mother-in-law, antenatal depressive symptomatology, and **anxiety-prone personality**
	Anxiety-prone personality	2.14	1.79 to 2.56	

BMI = body mass index; CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; NR = not reported; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk

[a]Total N analyzed for study; may not reflect N assessed for indicated risk factor.

[b]Instrumental support is the provision of financial assistance, material goods, or services, also called "tangible support."

Finally, although studies used a variety of different scales to measure the effect of relationship quality and social support on risk of depression, and were conducted in a wide range of settings ranging from urban United States to Singapore, the qualitative results were consistent: postpartum depression was significantly more common among women in poorer quality relationships (or no relationship), and among women with poor social support (Table 12).

Table 12. Relationship and social support risk factors for postpartum major depression

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Marital Status				
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	Married	Referent	–	Maternal age, **marital status**, history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy, race, education, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
	Cohabiting	0.98	NS	
	Visiting	0.97	NS	
	No relation	0.64	P<0.1	
Andersson, 2006[103] 650 Unclear risk of bias	Single (compared with married)	26.4	4.14 to 168.3	Age, socioeconomic status, smoking status, snuff use, parity, alcohol use, chronic disease, history of psychiatric disorder, first-trimester BMI, **marital status**
Siu, 2012[115] 569 Low risk of bias	Unmarried	2.21	1.28 to 3.83	Marital dissatisfaction, poor relationship with mother-in-law, antenatal depressive symptomatology, and anxiety-prone-personality

Table 12. Relationship and social support risk factors for postpartum major depression (continued)

Study Total N[a] Quality	Risk Factor	RR/OR	95% CI or P Value	Variables Included in Multivariate Analysis
Other Factors				
Akincigil, 2010[102] 4,348 High risk of bias	History of violence/abuse	1.36	NS	Maternal age, marital status, **history of domestic violence, disagreement about pregnancy**, race, education, poverty, birthweight, number of children, social support, self-rated health status, prenatal tobacco/alcohol use
	Better relationship quality	0.89	p<0.05	
	Disagreement about pregnancy	1.41	p<0.05	
Barnes, 2009[104] 250 Low risk of bias	More social support	0.89	0.80 to 0.98	Education, occupation, age, ethnicity, marital status, number of children, stress, **social support**, depression at 2 months
Boyce, 2005[107] 425 Unclear risk of bias	Dissatisfaction with partner	1.38	0.23 to 8.19	Age, education, baseline EPDS score, family history, past history of depression, vulnerable personality, low organized/responsive, dissatisfaction with social support, **dissatisfaction with partner, worsening relationship,** one or more other life events
	Worsening relationship	2.45	0.78 to 6.47	
Chee, 2005[109] 278 High risk of bias	Marital dissatisfaction	9.42	2.19 to 40.52	Education, **marital dissatisfaction, confinement,** low instrumental support[b] history of depression
	Negative "confinement" experience (restricted activities per cultural norms in different ethnic communities)	19.41	2.03 to 185.5	
	Low instrumental support[b]	23.43	3.68 to 149.16	
Chee, 2008[108]	Less emotional support	1.92	1.12 to 3.68	Education, marital dissatisfaction, confinement, low instrumental support[b] history of depression
	3 or more nonscheduled pediatric visits	2.87	1.41 to 5.85	
Garcia-Esteve, 2008[110]	Family caregiver role	4.39	1.10 to 17.4	Family caregiver role, poor partner relationship, low social support during pregnancy
	Poor partner relationship	4.24	1.38 to 13.05	
	Low social support	4.06	1.47 to 11.21	
Siu, 2012[115]	Poor marital relationship	8.27	5.06 to 13.5	**Marital dissatisfaction**, poor relationship with mother-in-law, antenatal depressive symptomatology, and anxiety-prone personality
	Poor relationship with mother-in-law	3.93	3.05 to 5.04	
	Felt stress in childcare	2.20	1.88 to 2.57	

BMI = body mass index; CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; NR = not reported; NS = not statistically significant; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk

[a]Total N analyzed for study; may not reflect N assessed for indicated risk factor.

[b]Instrumental support is the provision of financial assistance, material goods, or services, also called "tangible support."

Key Question 3. Effect of Testing Variables on Screening Performance

Are the performance characteristics (sensitivity, specificity, predictive values) of screening instruments affected by:

a. Timing (prenatal, peripartum, or at various times in the first postpartum year) and frequency of screening?
b. Setting (prenatal visit, hospital/birthing center/home, postpartum maternal visit, or well-child visit)?
c. Provider (obstetrician, midwife, pediatrician, family practitioner, other health provider)?

Key Points

- Screening instrument performance characteristics vary by timing of administration, but the absolute difference in sensitivity and specificity across different time points is relatively small.
- Screening for postpartum depression in the immediate postpartum period, e.g. within the first week postpartum, likely identifies only those women at highest risk of developing depression and misses those with a slower onset of symptomatology.
- When screening for depression within the first 6 weeks postpartum, the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS), 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD-17), 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD-21), and Beck Depression Inventory (BDI) appear to have equivalent performance when using optimal instrument-dependent cutoffs.

Description of Included Studies

Two studies met the inclusion criteria for KQ 3a.[96,116] No studies were identified that met the inclusion criteria for KQ 3b or KQ 3c.

The first study, a prospective investigation of maternal mental illness conducted at a single academic center in the United States,[96] enrolled women prior to 28 weeks gestation and followed them through 6 months postpartum. Participants completed the EPDS, BDI, HRSD-17, and HRSD-21 during six perinatal windows: preconception, first trimester, second trimester, third trimester, early postpartum (0–6 weeks), and later postpartum (7–26 weeks). The diagnosis of depression was confirmed by the Mood Module of the Structured Clinical Interview for Depression (SCID).

The second study[116] was a single-center prospective investigation conducted in Dublin, Ireland. This study enrolled women during the immediate postpartum period to determine if the EPDS, administered prior to hospital discharge, was predictive of depression at 6 weeks postpartum. Nine hundred fifty-one enrolled women completed the EPDS at 3–5 days postpartum with planned followup at 6 weeks postpartum for repeat EPDS and diagnostic interview using the Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry (SCAN) if screen-positive.

Detailed Synthesis

In the study by Ji et al.,[96] results from 534 of 708 enrolled women were analyzed to construct receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves to determine optimal cutoffs for the four

screening instruments used. For diagnosis of postpartum depression, the HRSD-17, HRSD-21, and BDI had an optimal cutoff of 14 in both the early (PP-E) and late (PP-L) postpartum periods (see Table 13). The HRSD-17 was more sensitive but less specific at the PP-E time point compared with the PP-L time point, while the HRSD-21 did not differ in sensitivity by time point. Performance of the BDI was essentially the same at both time points. However, the optimal cutoff for the EPDS increased from 11 at PP-E to 12 at PP-L. The EPDS was more sensitive but less specific at the PP-E time point compared with the PP-L time point.

This study had a high risk of bias. There were multiple screening tests, and the order of administration was not described. The order of administration and the potential for repetitive questions may influence response. Finally, the timing of the followup diagnostic evaluation was not specified.

Table 13. Sensitivity and specificity of screening instruments in the early and late postpartum periods

Instrument and Optimal Cutoff	Time Point	Sensitivity	Specificity
HRSD-17 ≥14	PP-E	81.0%	81.9%
	PP-L	77.4%	84.4%
HRSD-21 ≥14	PP-E	81%	76%
	PP-L	81%	79%
BDI ≥14	PP-E	81.3%	80.3%
	PP-L	82.8%	82.1%
EPDS ≥11	PP-E	83.3%	77.7%
EPDS ≥12	PP-L	76.0%	84.6%

BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; HRSD-17 = 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; PP-E = early postpartum period; PP-L = late postpartum period

In the study by Crotty et al.,[116] 625 of 951 women completed a second EPDS at 6 weeks postpartum (66% response rate). Ninety of the 170 women who scored above the cutoff of 12 agreed to diagnostic testing using the SCAN interview. Twenty-three women scoring below 12 also completed the SCAN interview. While the early EPDS identified 58 percent (28 of 48) of women with a confirmed diagnosis of depression, 20 women who subsequently had a high EPDS score at 6 weeks and confirmed depression would have been missed (false negatives). Therefore, while EPDS screening in the immediate postpartum period may identify women at high risk for early development of postpartum depression, sole reliance on screening at this time point is inadequate.

The risk of bias was deemed to be high for this study based on the convenience sampling (recruitment 3 days per week up to a maximum of 10 women per day) and on enrollment up to 3 to 5 days postpartum, as women who remain hospitalized longer may have more medical complications and thus be at higher risk of postpartum depression.

Key Question 4. Comparative Benefits of Screening

What are the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression when compared with no screening, or between different screening strategies (based on choice of screening instrument, timing, setting, etc.)?

Key Points

- Change in a screening instrument depression score was the most common outcome used to assess the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression.
- Across a variety of low-intensity interventions, screening was associated with modest improvements in depression.
- One good-quality U.K.–based RCT found that there is benefit to the overall mental health in mothers in screening, with initial treatment in screen positives, by health visitors at 6 weeks postnatally.
- One fair-quality U.S.–based RCT found that a practice-level intervention to improve screening between 5 and 12 weeks postpartum compared with usual care in family medicine clinics led to lower levels of depressive symptoms at 6 and 12 months. A smaller, fair-quality Hong Kong–based RCT also found improvement in depressive symptoms, but no difference in overall mental health scores.
- None of the three RCTs which included a measure of parental stress (the Parental Stress Inventory [PSI]) showed improvement in this measure with screening and treatment of depressive symptoms. The included studies do not allow an assessment of the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression by screening instrument, timing, or setting.
- None of the studies included outcomes for fathers.

Description of Included Studies

Five studies met our inclusion criteria and evaluated the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression. Four were RCTs, and one was a quasi-experimental study. Among the four RCTs, one was rated as poor quality,[117] two as fair,[118,119] and one as good.[120] The quasi-experimental study was rated as poor in quality.[121] The most common relevant outcome was change in a screening instrument depression score. Sample sizes ranged from 99 recruited at a single site[117] to 4,084 enrolled from 101 practices.[120] Two studies were conducted in the United States.[117,119] The remaining studies were conducted in the UK,[120] Europe,[121] and Asia.[118]

Detailed Synthesis

A good-quality cluster-randomized trial evaluated screening in 101 general practices in Trent, England.[120] In the intervention practices (n=63), health visitors assessed the mother's mood, administered the EPDS, and provided treatment based on either cognitive-behavioral principles or on person-centered principles. Women were sent a questionnaire by mail at 6 weeks postpartum that included the EPDS and an assessment of other factors potentially associated with depression including social support, stressful life events, threatening experiences, and previous depression. The threshold used for a positive EPDS was 12. Repeat mailings were made to women whose infants were 6, 12, and 18 months old. No specific intervention was given in the control practices (n=38). The EPDS was commonly used in these practices for women whose infants were 6 weeks old. However, unlike the health visitors in the intervention practices, those in the control practices did not provide treatment but instead referred women who screened positive for depression. The SF-12 mental component summary (SF-MCS) and physical component summary (SF-PCS) were used to assess the impact of the intervention at 6 and 12 months. Parenting stress was also measured at 6, 12, and 18 months using the PSI-Short Form (PSI-SF).

Among those who scored 12 or greater on the EPDS at 6 weeks (n=418), the unadjusted differences in the SF-12 MCS and SF-12 PCS between the control and intervention groups were 4.7 (95% CI, 1.8 to 7.6) and -1.4 (95% CI, -3.5 to 0.7). After adjusting for the 6-week EPDS score, living alone, history of postpartum depression, and any life events, the differences in the SF-12 MCS continued to be statistically significant (5.2 [95% CI, 2.5 to 7.8]) and the difference in the SF-12 PCS remained statistically not significant (-1.7 [95% CI, -3.6 to 0.1]). Across all women in the trial (n=2,659), differences between the control and intervention groups in SF-12 MCS and SF-12 PCS did not reach statistical significance (p=0.1 and p=0.469, respectively). However, the SF-12 MCS was statistically significantly different in the whole population of women after adjustment for the previously described factors (1.4 [95% CI, 0.5 to 2.3]). Similar differences persisted across the 12- and 18-month assessments.

Among those who scored 12 or greater on the EPDS at 6 weeks, the unadjusted score on the PSI-SF was statistically significantly higher (p=0.001) in the intervention (n=211) compared with the control group (n=106), with a difference of 9.2 (95% CI, 4.8 to 13.7). At 12 months, the difference between the intervention (n=156) and the control groups (n=90) was 8.0 (95% CI, 3.1 to 13.0), and at 18 months, the difference between the intervention (n=82) and the control groups (n=46) was 9.1 (95% CI, 1.1 to 17.4).

The main potential source of bias for this study was the dropout rate. However, among women in the control group, 87.8 percent had followup at 6 weeks and 74.5 percent had followup at 6 months; in the intervention group, 82.8 percent had followup at 6 weeks and 68.4 percent had followup at 6 months. The study was not designed to determine which component of the intervention was effective, but instead looked at whether the entire bundle of interventions could improve outcomes.

The earliest of the five studies[117] identified 201 women receiving public assistance and at high risk for postpartum depression based on a 17-item depression risk survey.[122] Of these high-risk women, 32 were either already receiving treatment or met criteria for current depression or substance use disorder. Of the remaining 131, 70 (53.4%) were unable to be assessed because of disconnected phones, relocation, or refusal to return calls. The remaining 99 subjects were randomized to either standard antenatal care or to an intervention consisting of four 60-minute group sessions over a 4-week period and a 50-minute individual booster session after delivery. Depressive symptoms were assessed at baseline and at 3 months after delivery using the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI). Eighty-six (87%) of the enrollees had followup 3 months after delivery. Two subjects (4%) in the intervention group and eight (20%) in the standard care group had depression at 3 months based on the depression module of the Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation. However, there were no differences in depression severity based on the BDI or in social impairment based on the Range of Impaired Functioning Tool. This study was considered to be of poor quality because of the small sample size, differential dropout, and the lack of an intention-to-treat analysis.

A quasi-experimental posttest study[121] compared two areas in Norway, one of which used public health nurses to evaluate women for postpartum depression using the EPDS and clinical assessment and, when necessary, to provide supportive counseling. Screening with the EPDS was offered at 6 weeks and at 3, 6, and 12 months postpartum. The main outcome was the Parenting Stress Index at 12 months postpartum. There was no difference in the overall Parenting Stress Index between the two groups, although there was greater improvement in the EPDS score over time among depressed women in the intervention group (-6.9 in the intervention group versus -4.4 in the control group; p=0.01). However, insufficient data were provided to assess the

degree to which this change over time might have been related to the dropout rate. Across all subjects, the dropout rate was 14.5 percent at 3 months, 33.7 percent at 6 months, and 45.8 percent at 12 months. Insufficient data were presented to determine whether the dropout rate differed between groups. This study was rated as poor in quality because of the study design (post-evaluation of a natural experiment) and because of incomplete data about the effect of differential dropout.

In a fair-quality RCT, 28 of 33 primary care practices completed a study in which they were randomized into two arms: usual care with training about postpartum depression and an active arm with more extensive training and implementation of the EPDS for screening of women between 5 and 12 weeks postpartum.[119] Initial followup within the practices for those with an elevated EPDS was with a practice-administered PHQ-9. Women in the usual care practices completed the EPDS and PHQ-9, which were submitted to a central study site instead of to the clinicians in the practice. Overall, there were 990 women in the usual care group and 1,353 in the intervention group. Among these, 255 (26%) in the usual care group and 399 (29%) in the intervention group had an EPDS $\geq$10 or PHQ-9 $\geq$10. Overall, women in the intervention group with elevated EPDS scores were more likely to be diagnosed with depression than those in the usual care group (66% vs. 41%; p=0.001). Similarly, those in the intervention group with elevated EPDS scores were more likely to receive medication (56% vs. 35%; p<0.001), counseling (20% vs. 11%; p=0.02), or both (60% vs. 37%; p<0.0001). At 12 months, the adjusted odds ratio for a 5-point or greater decrease in the PHQ-9 in the intervention group compared with the control group was 1.82 versus 1.74 (p<0.001). Interestingly, in the same multivariate analysis, higher scores on the Parenting Stress Index (PSI) at baseline were associated with significantly lower chance of a 5-point or greater decrease in the PHQ-9 in both the intervention and control groups. There was no significant difference in changes in scores at 12 months for either the PSI or the Dyad Adult Satisfaction (DAS-6) scale (a measure of relationship satisfaction). This study was considered to be fair quality primarily because the main outcome of depression was based on self-reported symptoms and a chart audit rather than a standardized clinical assessment.

Another fair-quality RCT evaluated the effectiveness of screening for postpartum depression with the EPDS compared with no screening.[118] Participants (n=462) were mothers of 2-month-old babies attending maternal and child health centers in Hong Kong for routine care. In the intervention group (n=231), women attending the centers were screened using the EPDS. Those who scored above the cutoff of 9/10 or answered affirmatively to the suicidal ideation question were then offered nondirective counseling by a maternal and child health (MCH) nurse or by a member of a community psychiatric team. Women randomized to the control group (n=231) received care as usual, which consisted of clinical assessment by an MCH nurse. If this clinical assessment suggested further management, women in the control group were offered the same services as those in the intervention group, namely, nondirective counseling by an MCH nurse or by a member of a community psychiatric team. The same MCH nurse provided counseling to both groups. Participants in both groups completed a set of questionnaires (including the EPDS) at 6 and 18 months postpartum.

A total of 67 women in the intervention arm screened positive for postpartum depression; of these, 51 (76.1%) received treatment. In the control group, 14 women were assessed as having postpartum depression, and 10 (71.4%) received treatment. Based on an intention-to-treat analysis, fewer women in the intervention group than in the usual care group had EPDS scores above the designed cutoff at 6 months postpartum (13% vs. 22.1%; RR 0.59; 95% CI, 0.39 to

0.89). This difference in EPDS scores remained statistically significant after adjusting for marital relationship at 2 months, history of psychiatric illness, depression during pregnancy, and relationship with mother-in-law (analysis not reported). There were no statistically significant differences between groups on measures of maternal well-being (General Health Questionnaire-12 ([GHQ-12]) or parenting (Parenting Stress Index [PSI]). However, children of screened women had more visits to the doctors than did children of women in the usual care group (p=0.039), even after adjusting for possible differences in baseline health status. This study was considered to be of fair quality because there appear to be baseline differences in the groups with lack of clarity on how adjustment was performed; these differences also suggest potential problems with the randomization process. In addition, missing data were imputed by means of group substitution at followup, which may bias the findings.

These five studies do not allow an assessment of the comparative benefits of screening for postpartum depression by screening instrument, timing, or setting. However, the good-quality RCT[120] suggests that screening provides a benefit to overall mental health in mothers based on the SF-12 MCS. Similarly, two fair-quality RCTs[118,119] found a benefit from screening with the EPDS, with reduced levels of depressive symptoms. Although there is no direct evidence of differences in setting, it is notable that the two studies with the greatest effect sizes[119,120] tested strategies where treatment was provided within the same setting as screening (home visitation or family practice clinic), rather than a setting where further management of women with positive screening results required referral to a different provider. It is unclear how these observed benefits translate into improved quality of life, family functioning, or other health outcomes, especially since the three studies that collected data on a measure of parental functioning found no difference between groups. Interpreting changes in depression screening scores is challenging because of the fluctuations in these scores over time.

Key Question 5. Comparative Harms of Screening

What are the comparative harms of screening for postpartum depression when compared with no screening, or between different screening strategies (based on choice of screening instrument, timing, setting, etc.)?

Key Points

- Only one study reported potential harms of screening for PPD. Children of women randomized to screening had more doctor visits, even after adjustment for baseline health, than did women in a control group. It is unclear whether this difference represents overutilization on the part of the screened group, or underutilization by the unscreened group.

Description of Included Study

Only one study met the inclusion criteria for KQ 5; this was a fair-quality RCT conducted in Asia.[118] Most women in the study were married (95.5%) and had no past history of psychiatric illnesses (98.4%).

Detailed Synthesis

In the Hong Kong RCT described above,[118] children of screened women had more doctor visits (mean 2.39; 95% CI, 2.07 to 2.7) compared with children of women in the usual care group

(mean 1.97; 95% CI, 1.72 to 2.21; p=0.039) at 3 months, without any evidence of differences in child health status. This difference was no longer statistically significant at 18 months (mean visits in screened group 5.14 [95% CI, 4.57 to 5.71]; mean visits in control group 4.97 [95% CI, 4.58 to 5.36]). This study was considered to be of fair quality because there appear to be baseline differences in the groups with lack of adjustment. In addition, missing data were imputed by means of group substitution at followup, which may bias the findings. Although adjustment of baseline health status suggests that these differences in visit utilization may reflect differences in the appropriateness of the visits, there is no evidence to suggest whether any differences were due to overutilization among the screened or underutilization among the unscreened.

Key Question 6. Factors Affecting the Likelihood of an Appropriate Action After a Positive Screening Result

Is the likelihood of an appropriate action (referral, diagnosis, treatment, etc.) after a positive screening result affected by timing, setting, patient characteristics, or other factors?

Key Points

- The EPDS was the most common screening tool used across studies.
- Overall rates of referral and treatment for women who screened positive for postpartum depression were low, ranging from 0–30 percent, except for one trial where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were all conducted within a primary care setting, and where 60 percent rates of treatment were achieved.
- Evidence on the effect of timing of screening on referral rates was mixed:
    - One good-quality cross-sectional study found that women who screened positive for depression at delivery had a higher proportion of psychiatric followup than those who screened positive prenatally or at 6 weeks postpartum.
    - A fair-quality prospective cohort study reported that women who screened positive at 6 weeks postpartum had lower rates of referral and treatment for symptoms of anxiety and depression than women who screened positive during the third trimester.
    - Conversely, a poor-quality prospective cohort study conducted in a private-practice setting found that, while all women who screened positive for depression received a referral for followup care, no women who screened positive during pregnancy sought care, and only 18 percent of those who screened positive at 6 weeks postpartum sought care.
- A fair quality RCT demonstrated high levels of receipt of appropriate services among primary care practices where screening and treatment occurred within the same setting. These levels were substantially higher than those reported in other settings and were associated with significant improvement in depressive symptoms, but the study design precludes drawing inferences about the comparative effectiveness of screening in this type of setting compared with other settings.

Description of Included Studies

Six studies met the inclusion criteria for KQ 6. Two were prospective cohort studies,[123,124] one was a cross-sectional study,[125] one was a pre-post intervention study,[126] one was a quasi-experimental design.[127], and one was an RCT where practices were randomized to usual care or

study intervention.[119] One of the cohort studies were rated as fair quality,[123] and one was rated as poor.[124] The cross-sectional study was rated as good quality,[125] the pre-post intervention study[126] and quasi-experimental study[127] were rated as poor quality, and the RCT as fair quality.[119] All six studies were conducted in the United States.[119,123-127] All studies provided some measure of appropriate diagnosis and treatment of depression. Screening most commonly occurred in the first 8 weeks postpartum. Five of the six studies used the EPDS as the screening tool; the sixth study used the PRIME-MD PHQ.[127]

Detailed Synthesis

Timing

A good-quality cross-sectional study[125] assessed 293 U.S. women at 36 weeks gestation, delivery, or the 6-week postpartum visit with the self-completed EPDS. The stated goal of the study was to assess the most advantageous timing for postpartum depression screening that optimized access to care. A cutoff of 10 was used to signal probable postpartum depression, and if a woman screened positive she was offered followup psychiatric services. The study assessed rates of psychiatric followup care for all women who screened positive at each time point. Overall, 12.6 percent of women screened positive for postpartum depression. However, prevalence varied across time: 5 percent screened positive at 36 weeks, 16 percent at delivery, and 14 percent at 6 weeks postpartum. Among those with positive screens, the proportion receiving psychiatric evaluation varied significantly with timing: 33 percent completed evaluations at 36 weeks, 100 percent at delivery, and 15 percent at 6 weeks postpartum ($p<0.001$). Prenatal and 6-week postpartum evaluation took place in outpatient settings, while the delivery assessment took place prior to discharge from the hospital, which likely contributed to the rates of completed evaluations. Of the 37 women who screened positive, 20 (54%) were subsequently diagnosed with depression, and 19 percent of these started treatment for depression.

A fair-quality prospective cohort study sought to examine detection, treatment, and referral of both postpartum depression and anxiety by obstetrical providers during pregnancy and at 6 weeks postpartum among 491 U.S. women.[123] Postpartum depression was assessed with the EPDS, and a cutoff of 10 was used to indicate a positive screening result. Anxiety was assessed using the anxiety portions of the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ). Obstetric medical record reviews were used to assess documentation of mental health diagnosis, referral, and treatment. A total of 22.2 percent of women screened positive for postpartum depression, and 4.3 percent were positive for an anxiety disorder during the prenatal assessment in the third trimester. Only 46 of 113 women (41%) who screened positive during the third trimester had documentation of psychiatric symptoms or diagnosis by a provider in the medical record. Of those with medical records documentation, only 37 percent had further documentation of mental health treatment, and 43 percent (n=20) had documentation of a referral. Only 10 of the referred women (50%) accessed the referral. Thus, only 15 percent of women who screened positive for postpartum depression or anxiety had documentation of treatment during pregnancy, and an additional 18 percent had documentation of a referral for treatment. At 6 weeks postpartum, 17 percent (51 of 299) screened positive for postpartum depression and anxiety. Of this 17 percent, only 29.4 percent had documentation of psychiatric symptoms or diagnosis in the medical records, but nearly all (93%) had subsequent documentation of treatment or referrals for mental health as assessed by medical record review. Overall, only 27.5 percent (14 of 51) of women who screened positive for anxiety or depression at 6 weeks postpartum received any treatment or

referral for mental health services. Thus, documented rates of referral and treatment were low overall. Women who screened positive at 6 weeks postpartum had slightly lower rates of referral and treatment for symptoms of anxiety and depression compared with women who screened positive during the third trimester (27.5% vs. 33%; p value NR). Again, no multivariate analysis was performed to assess predictors of referral, diagnosis, or treatment for depression.

A poor-quality quasi-experimental study[127] sought to examine the impact of a Healthy Start depression treatment initiative in New Haven, Connecticut. The Healthy Start depression initiative consisted of mental health assessment with the PRIME-MD PHQ and referrals to services. Women who had depression could also attend weekly drop-in services that provided behavioral and pharmacological treatment. The study constructed three cohorts to assess the impact of Healthy Start on depression detection, referral, and treatment: a pre-Healthy Start depression initiative cohort, a post-Healthy Start cohort that was enrolled in the depression initiative, and a post-Healthy Start cohort that was not enrolled in the depression initiative. Propensity scoring was used to control for imbalance of baseline covariates. Rates of depression detection ($p=0.003$) and referral ($p<0.001$) were significantly different among the three groups, with the pre-Healthy Start group demonstrating the highest rates. The proportion of women in treatment for depression was not significantly different across groups ($p=0.077$); only 0.3 percent of women in the pre-Healthy Start group, 2 percent of women in enrolled Healthy Start, and 1 percent of women not enrolled in the Healthy Start program were in treatment for depression. The quasi-experimental study design created potential for selection, detection, and performance biases.

A poor-quality pre-post intervention study evaluated a brief obstetric clinic-based intervention on perinatal depression treatment in the context of a newly implemented policy of routine screening at a university-affiliated obstetric clinic in the United States.[126] In accordance with the new policy, all women were screened at their first prenatal visit with the EPDS, and a score of 10 was used to signal probable depression and to prompt referral for further evaluation and treatment. A total of 1,298 new obstetric patients were screened for depression in accordance with this policy from November 2002 to January 2004. A total of 207 women (16%) scored above 10 on the EPDS, and 73 of these (35%) consented to be in the study and completed baseline interviews, which occurred 2 weeks after the second prenatal visit. The baseline survey included the Mood Disorders Module of the SCID for DSM-IV to obtain diagnosis of current or past depression. Depression treatment was assessed by self-report. Women were interviewed again 1 month after baseline and 6 weeks postpartum. The SCID was repeated at the 6-week postpartum interviews. The intervention consisted of notification to the treating physician of an elevated EPDS score via a flag in the medical record and nurse-delivered feedback to the patient on depression score, education about depression, and a referral for the patient occurring before the second prenatal visit. Based on medical record review and study interviews, authors constructed four time points for the assessment of depression treatment: Time 1, 3 months prior to the first prenatal visit; Time 2, time between first prenatal care visit and baseline prenatal interview; Time 3, time between the baseline prenatal interview and 1-month prenatal interview; and Time 4, time between 1-month prenatal interview and 6-week postpartum interview.

At baseline, 40 percent of the women in the study who screened positive for postpartum depression with the EPDS met diagnostic criteria for depression. At Time 1 (3 months prior to first prenatal visit), 16 percent of women with an EPDS of 10 or more were receiving some form of depression-related treatment as assessed by medical records review. At Time 2 (after EPDS screening and intervention), 21 percent of EPDS screened positive women self-reported that they

were receiving treatment for depression, and this proportion remained constant through Time 3 (one month after baseline interviews). By 6 weeks postpartum (Time 4), 18 percent of EPDS screened positive women reported receiving treatment for depression. As part of the baseline survey (which occurred after routine EPDS screening and second prenatal visit), women were also asked if their physicians had discussed their elevated EPDS scores with them. The majority (67%) reported that their physician did discuss depression during their prenatal visit. Assessing a limited number of covariates, study investigators modeled the likelihood of depression treatment throughout the study using multivariable logistic regression. The only significant predictors of depression treatment were treatment prior to EPDS screening and greater depression severity as measured by the BDI-II. This study had a small, highly selected sample of women; only 35 percent (72 of 207) of women with an elevated EPDS consented to participate in the study and were followed over time.

A poor-quality prospective cohort study sought to determine whether universal depression screening during pregnancy and at 6 weeks postpartum affected rates of seeking treatment after recommendations for followup behavioral health assessments.[124] The cohort consisted of 2,199 pregnant women who received obstetric care in a large multispecialty group practice in the United States. Postpartum depression was assessed using the EPDS. Patients scoring 9 or higher were alerted to their elevated score and encouraged by the obstetrician to seek a behavioral health provider. For patients who scored 14 or greater, the patient's obstetrician or nurse assisted the patient during the visit to schedule a behavioral health appointment (unless the patient declined the referral). Of the 2,199 new obstetric patients screened during the universal screening program, 412 (18.7%) scored 9 or higher, and 102 (4.6%) scored 14 or higher. Of the 102 patients who scored 14 or higher, none followed the recommendations to be assessed by a behavioral health provider. Of the original cohort, 569 had progressed to the 6-week postpartum visit and had screening data available via a chart review. Of these 569 women, 28 (4.9%) has an EPDS of 14 or higher, and 5 (17.9%) had followed recommendations to seek care. There was no systematic analysis of factors affecting the probability of seeking additional care.

Setting

In a fair-quality RCT, 28 of 33 primary care practices completed a study in which they were randomized into two arms: usual care with training about postpartum depression and an active arm with more extensive training and implementation of the EPDS for screening of women between 5 and 12 weeks postpartum.[119] Subjects in both arms completed the EPDS, but scores were not provided to the usual care sites. Initial followup within the intervention practices for those with an elevated EPDS was with a practice-administered PHQ-9. Women in the usual-care practices completed the EPDS and PHQ-9, which were submitted to a central study site instead of to the clinicians in the practice. Overall, there were 990 women in the usual care group and 1,353 in the intervention group. Among these, 255 (26%) in the usual care group and 399 (29%) in the intervention group had an EPDS $\geq$10 or PHQ-9 $\geq$10. Overall, women in the intervention group with elevated EPDS scores were more likely to be diagnosed with depression than those in the usual care group (66% vs. 41%; p=0.001). Similarly, those in the intervention group with elevated EPDS scores were more likely to receive medication (56% vs. 35%; p<0.001), counseling (20% vs. 11%; p=0.02), or both (60% vs. 37%; p<0.0001). These differences in treatment rates appear to be almost entirely due to differences in the initial detection of depression—rates of treatment were almost identical in the two groups among those women who did receive a diagnosis of depression (89.7% of women with a diagnosis of depression received

medication and counseling in the usual care group vs. 90.7% in the intervention group). Although these rates of treatment are substantially higher than those reported in other settings, the study design, where usual care practices were blinded to EPDS scores, precludes drawing any direct inferences about whether provision of screening, diagnosis, and treatment within the same practice setting improves the likelihood of an appropriate response to an abnormal screening result.

Discussion

Key Findings and Strength of Evidence

In this comparative effectiveness review (CER), we reviewed 40 unique studies represented by 45 publications that evaluated tools for screening for postpartum depression, risk factors for postpartum depression, and factors influencing the effectiveness of screening for postpartum depression. The available evidence did not allow us to draw any conclusions about the balance of benefits and harms of screening specifically for postpartum depression, or whether specific tools or strategies would result in a more favorable balance.

KQ 1. Performance Characteristics of Screening Instruments

Although the included studies varied widely in country, language, setting, and timing of testing, estimates for both sensitivity and specificity were in the 80–90 percent range for most of the screening tests for which there was evidence. As expected, there was an inverse correlation between sensitivity and specificity: increased sensitivity was associated with decreased specificity when the threshold for an abnormal screening test was varied both within and between studies

Multiple studies were available only for the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) and the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS). Although heterogeneity in both the clinical characteristics of the population being screened and the threshold used precluded quantitative synthesis, the range of observed sensitivity and specificity for both of these tests fell within the 80–90 percent range. In the two studies that directly compared these two instruments, confidence intervals (CIs) for both sensitivity and specificity overlapped. There were also four studies for the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI), but different versions of the test were used. There were two studies of the "two-question" screen, both of which found a sensitivity of 100 percent if the response to either question were "yes," but with markedly lower specificities than other tests (45.5% and 65.7%).

One Hungarian study of the 24-item Leverton Questionnaire reported sensitivity of 95.2 percent (95% CI, 90.4 to 98.1%) and specificity of 91.3 percent (95% CI, 88.4 to 93.7%). We did not identify any confirmatory studies in a U.S. setting.

Table 14 summarizes the strength of evidence for each screening test reviewed.

Table 14. Strength-of-evidence domains for test characteristics of screening tests for postpartum depression

Screening Test	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Test Performance (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Antenatal Risk Questionnaire	Sensitivity	1 (276)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 78.1% (65.0–88.7%)
	Specificity	1 (276)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 47.1% (40.3–59.9%)
BDI	Sensitivity	2 (1,151)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	2 (1,151)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Low SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
BDI-II	Sensitivity	2 (650)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 75–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	2 (650)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Low SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
EPDS	Sensitivity	11 (3,456)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	11 (3,456)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)

Table 14. Strength-of-evidence domains for test characteristics of screening tests for postpartum depression (continued)

Screening Test	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Test Performance (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
HRSD-17	Sensitivity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–85% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
	Specificity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–85% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
HRSD-21	Sensitivity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 80–85% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
	Specificity	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 75–80% (range of point estimates across thresholds)
Leverton Questionnaire	Sensitivity	1 (617)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 95.2% (90.4–98.1%)
	Specificity	1 (617)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 91.3% (88.4–93.7%)
PDSS	Sensitivity	4 (903)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)
	Specificity	4 (903)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Moderate SOE 80–90% (approximate range of point estimates at most commonly used thresholds)

Table 14. Strength-of-evidence domains for test characteristics of screening tests for postpartum depression (continued)

Screening Tests	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Test Performance (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
PHQ-9	Sensitivity	1 (506)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 75–89% (range of point estimates at varying thresholds; wide 95% CIs for point estimates at each threshold)
	Specificity	1 (506)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE 83–91% (range of point estimates at varying thresholds)
Two-Question Screen	Sensitivity	2 (600)	Low	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 100% (Sensitivity 100% in both studies)
	Specificity	2 (600)	Low	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE 44.3–65.7%

BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; CI = confidence interval; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale HRSD-17 = 17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRSD-21 = 21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; NA = not applicable; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale; PHQ-9 = Patient Health Questionnaire; SOE = strength of evidence

The probability of a false-negative or false-positive test result is a function of test sensitivity, specificity, and the prevalence of the underlying disorder. Table 15 illustrates the interaction of these three parameters, using the 80–90 percent range for sensitivity and specificity observed for most of the studies in our review. In the 2005 AHRQ evidence report,[2,3] the estimated point prevalence of major depression at various points in the first 12 months after delivery was in the 4–8 percent range; the prevalence in the majority of studies included in this review was in the 10–20 percent range. There are approximately 4,000,000 deliveries annually in the United States.[128] Table 15 shows the effect of prevalence, sensitivity, and specificity on the estimated annual number of true positives, false positives, and false negatives if all postpartum women are screened once during the postpartum period. It is clear from these numbers that, although a 10-percent difference in either sensitivity or specificity may appear relatively small, there are significant differences in both the number of missed diagnoses and the number of false positives across this range. Even at a relatively high prevalence, decreasing specificity from 90 to 80 percent results in over 300,000 additional false positives annually. Even if false-positive results have no individual harms, this would represent either a substantial strain on existing resources for evaluation of women with possible depression or require a substantial investment in additional resources. (The implications of this tradeoff if screening is repeated throughout the postpartum year are discussed below).

Table 15. Effect of prevalence of major depression on annual expected true positives, false positives, and false negatives in the United States at varying levels of sensitivity and specificity assuming a one-time postpartum screen

Prevalence of Major Depression	Screening Results	Sensitivity 90%, Specificity 80%	Sensitivity 85%, Specificity 85%	Sensitivity 80%, Specificity 90%
4%	True positives	144,000	136,000	128,000
	False positives	768,000	576,000	384,000
	False negatives	16,000	24,000	32,000
8%	True positives	288,000	272,000	256,000
	False positives	736,000	552,000	368,000
	False negatives	32,000	48,000	64,000
15%	True positives	540,000	510,000	480,000
	False positives	680,000	510,000	340,000
	False negatives	60,000	90,000	120,000

We did not identify any studies that compared the ability of individual items in specific instruments to correctly identify particular signs or symptoms of depression. One study found moderate agreement between the suicidal ideation item of the EPDS and a diagnostic instrument, but suicidal ideation was not significantly associated with any outcomes, including response to therapy. Another study compared prevalence of suicidal ideation based on the EPDS to another scale, the MOODS-SR. Prevalence of suicidal ideation was approximately twice as high on the on the EPDS, but the investigators did not formally compare agreement between the two or compare either to a reference standard. In this study, not surprisingly, suicidal ideation on the EPDS was significantly associated with a subsequent diagnosis of major depression.

KQ 2. Effect of Individual Factors on Screening Performance

Table 16 summarizes the strength of evidence for the individual factors identified in the included studies. Women with a history of previous psychiatric disorders, particularly mood disorders, and women in a poor-quality relationship or with low levels of social support, are at higher risk for postpartum depression. Although the heterogeneity in populations and instruments used to measure these domains precluded quantitative synthesis, the results were consistent across studies, with relatively large odds ratios of 2.0 or more, and were almost always statistically significant in multivariate analyses. Although strength of evidence for some individual risk factors within these broad categories was low (primarily based on single studies or wide CIs), the overall consistency leads to an assessment of moderate strength of evidence.

Chronic medical conditions and adverse pregnancy outcomes were also consistently associated with postpartum depression, but the smaller number of studies assessing these factors led to a low strength of evidence rating. With the exception of unemployment, there was insufficient evidence to assess the association between other maternal demographic factors and postpartum depression.

The majority of these factors are consistent predictors of postpartum depression in earlier studies included in other reviews,[4] and it is possible that including older studies would have raised the overall strength of evidence based on greater consistency or precision. However, given that there is evidence that temporal trends in the methods used to classify subjects as depressed or nondepressed affect study results,[3] this is not at all certain.

The purpose of our review of this literature was ultimately not to assess whether a given risk factor is or is not associated with postpartum depression, but whether screening women with the risk factor results in better test performance—and even more importantly—better clinical outcomes compared to screening women without the risk factor. We did not identify any studies (even observational studies) that made this direct comparison. This means that, even including additional studies, the strength of evidence that screening based on risk factors might improve performance would be moderate at best.

The potential clinical impact of better estimates of the association between a given risk factor (or group of factors) and postpartum depression is dependent not only on the strength of the association (as measured by the relative risk or odds ratio), but also on the baseline risk of postpartum depression and the prevalence of the risk factor—a common risk factor might result in a clinically significant increase in absolute risk even at low to moderate levels of increased relative risk. Given an estimate of the relative risk, the prevalence of the risk factor, and the incidence of postpartum depression, it is possible to estimate the absolute difference in incidence between those with and without the risk factor. This in turn would allow an estimation of how test characteristics, particularly positive and negative predictive value, would change if screening were conditional on the presence or absence of the risk factor. However, this estimate would again be indirect at best, and would require confirmation from more direct studies.

We did not identify any studies meeting our inclusion criteria that evaluated a risk prediction instrument (analogous to the use of risk prediction instruments such as the Gail model for breast cancer risk, which is used as a tool for deciding on both timing of screening and type of test).[129,130] Multivariate predictive models can be characterized in terms of sensitivity and specificity. For screening for postpartum depression, a predictive model could be used to identify women with a higher pretest probability of depression (which in turn would improve positive predictive value). Alternatively, the results of a screening instrument could be incorporated into the model itself.

Table 16. Strength-of-evidence domains for associations with patient characteristics and risk of postpartum depression

Risk Factor		Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Maternal Demographics	Age	3 (5,578)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Education	2 (4,757)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Income	1 (4,245)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Employment status (unemployed vs. employed)	1 (363)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression in unemployed mothers OR, 2.8 (1.1–4.9)

Table 16. Strength-of-evidence domains for associations with patient characteristics and risk of postpartum depression (continued)

Risk Factor		Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Obstetric History	Parity	2 (4,998)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Preterm/low birthweight infant	2 (4,711)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Smoking	2 (4,998)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
	Alcohol use	1 (4,348)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
General Medical History	Poor health status/chronic illness	2 (4,993)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Obesity	1 (598)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
Psychiatric History	History of perinatal depression	2 (1,082)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	History of depression	5 (2,057)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Precise	Moderate SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	History of premenstrual dysphoric disorder	1 (210)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Any psychiatric diagnosis	2 (1,075)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Anxiety	2 (1,305)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Personality (vulnerable/ neuroticism)	2 (685)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
Relationship/ Social Support	Marital status (single/no relationship)	3 (5,803)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Poor relationship quality	5 (6,101)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression
	Poor social support	4 (1,830)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Moderate SOE for increased risk of postpartum depression

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; OR = odds ratio; SOE = strength of evidence

KQ 3. Effect of Testing Variables on Screening Performance

We identified only two studies that provided estimates of test performance based on timing, and the evidence was insufficient to assess whether the timing of screening relative to delivery affects sensitivity or specificity for any screening instrument. In one study judged to be at high risk of bias, test characteristics for four different screening instruments were similar when measured in the first 8 weeks after delivery compared with 2–6 months after delivery. We did not identify any studies directly comparing screening instrument performance across settings or type of provider (Table 17).

Table 17. Strength-of-evidence domains for the effect of varying timing on screening for postpartum depression

Variable	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
		Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Delivery to 8 weeks vs. 8 weeks to 6 months	1 (534)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient
Delivery vs. 6 weeks	1 (113)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Insufficient

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; SOE = strength of evidence

KQ 4. Comparative Benefits of Screening and KQ 5. Comparative Harms of Screening

We identified some evidence of benefit to screening compared with no screening or usual care, either through identifying higher risk women prior to delivery and implementing primary preventive strategies, or through screening and referral for treatment. Screening led to decreases in depressive symptoms as measured by repeated administration of the screening instruments themselves (low to moderate strength of evidence, with the strength of evidence from consistent results weakened because of poor to fair study quality and imprecise estimates), and improvement in the mental health component of a health-related quality-of-life instrument (low strength of evidence primarily due to a single fairly small study) (Table 18). Parental stress as measured by the Parental Stress Inventory (PSI) or the PSI-Short Form (PSI-SF) did not improve with screening and treatment of depressive symptoms in a poor-quality quasi-experimental study, two fair-quality RCTs, and one good-quality RCT (low strength of evidence due to mostly poor to fair study quality and lack of precision), despite improvement in depressive symptoms with screening and treatment in all four studies. These results are consistent with a 2008 systematic review of the association between treatment of maternal depression and child outcomes, which concluded, "Based on [ten] studies, there is some evidence of associations between successful treatment of parents' depression and improvement in children's symptoms and functioning, but treatment of postpartum depression may not be sufficient for improving cognitive development, attachment, and temperament in infants and toddlers."[16]

It is important to note that the lack of improvement observed in the PSI in the studies in our review does not necessarily mean that screening and treatment for depression are ineffective in improving important aspects of the mother–infant relationship. Other possible explanations include (1) interventions that are effective in reducing depressive symptoms, when used alone, may not be sufficient to improve parenting, particularly in settings where parental stress or

dysfunction is already high, (2) if sample sizes were based on change in response to a depression scale, and the PSI is not as sensitive to changes secondary to improved depressive changes, then the studies may have been underpowered to detect a difference in the PSI, (3) the impact of effective depression treatment on parenting takes longer to become evident than changes in depressive symptoms themselves, and (4) effective depression treatment could improve aspects of the mother–infant relationship not measured by the PSI. If part of the reason for emphasizing screening and treatment of depression in the postpartum period (compared to other points in adulthood) is to improve the mother–infant relationship, and longer term outcomes in the child, then identifying appropriate measures of this relationship—and appropriate study designs to measure them—needs to be a key research priority.

One fair-quality study found a statistically significant increase in the number of unscheduled doctor visits in the first 3 months after delivery for infants of screened women compared with unscreened women after adjusting for prescreen infant health status, but this difference was no longer significant by 12 months; it is unclear whether these visits represented inappropriate utilization. None of the other studies addressed potential harms of screening.

We did not identify any evidence that choice of screening instrument, timing of screening, setting, provider, or other factor affected the outcomes of screening.

Table 18. Strength-of-evidence domains for benefits and harms of screening for postpartum depression

Benefits/ Harms	Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
			Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Benefits	Depressive symptoms	5 (8,071)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low to moderate SOE for reduced number of symptoms with screening and intervention
	Mental health score (SF-12)	1 (2,579)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for improved scores with screening and intervention
	Parental stress	4 (5,567)	Medium	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for no improvement in parental stress with screening and intervention
Harms	Unscheduled doctor visits for infant	1 (462)	Medium	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for increased number of visits for infants of screened women

CI=confidence interval; NA=not applicable; SF-12=Medical Outcomes Study 12-Item Short-Form Health Survey; SOE=strength of evidence

KQ 6. Factors Affecting the Likelihood of an Appropriate Action After a Positive Screening Result

In general, rates of followup in women with positive screening test results in all of the studies included across all KQs were low, ranging from 0 to 30 percent. Differences in country, setting, population characteristics, screening instrument, and timing precluded synthesis across studies. Three studies allowed direct comparison of rates at different times during pregnancy and the postpartum period (Table 19). One study found significantly higher rates of referral when screening was performed during the delivery admission (100%) compared with 36 weeks gestation (33%) or at 6 weeks postpartum (15%; p<0.001),[125] a second found a much smaller difference when comparing prenatal (33%) with postpartum (27%) screening (p=not statistically significant [NS]),[123] and a third poor-quality study found higher rates of followup among postpartum women (17.9%) compared with antepartum women (0%) (p=NS).

Although we did not identify any studies that directly addressed potential differences in appropriate followup based on setting or provider, there is some intriguing indirect evidence that practice characteristics may be very important. Reported followup and treatment rates among women with a positive screening test or clinical suspicion of depression were substantially higher in a study where screening, diagnosis, and treatment all occurred within an integrated primary care practice[119] than were observed in other studies where positive screening results required referral for further diagnosis and treatment.

Table 19. Strength-of-evidence domains for the effect of timing on rates of referral and treatment among women with a positive screening test for postpartum depression

Outcome	Number of Studies (Subjects)	Domains Pertaining to SOE				SOE and Magnitude of Effect (95% CI)
		Risk of Bias	Consistency	Directness	Precision	
Prenatal vs. postpartum	3 (1,263)	Medium	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for Higher rates of referral/diagnosis prenatally
Delivery vs. postpartum	1 (230)	Low	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Low SOE for Higher rates of referral/diagnosis during delivery admission

CI = confidence interval; NA = not applicable; SOE = strength of evidence

Findings in Relation to What Is Already Known

Our review focused on studies published subsequent to the 2005 AHRQ evidence review on perinatal depression.[2,3] Key findings of the 2005 AHRQ review included:

- Patient characteristics in the identified studies did not reflect the diversity of the U.S. population of pregnant and postpartum women.
- There was a lack of precision for estimates of test characteristics, particularly for test sensitivity.
- There were widely overlapping confidence intervals for estimates, precluding indirect comparison across tests.
- Relatively few studies were identified that directly compared results of multiple screening instruments.

- There was overall better sensitivity of screening instruments for the detection of major depression compared with major and minor depression combined.
- No studies compared screening with no screening.

Recommendations in the review included:

- Designing and powering studies to improve the precision of sensitivity estimates, if a premium is placed on negative predictive value of screening
- Including more diverse populations in studies
- Directly comparing different screening instruments within studies
- Conducting studies that evaluate a broader range of timing
- Designing studies that compare screening with no screening

Our findings in this review were broadly consistent with the 2005 results. We did identify some studies that included more diverse U.S. populations (including the development of a Spanish-language version of one of the instruments for Latina populations[105]); studies directly comparing different screening instruments;[85,86,96] and studies comparing screening with no screening.[118,120,121] However, the overall strength of the evidence base is not much better now than it was in 2005. Given the amount of time needed to design, implement, analyze, and report trials of the size necessary to address many of these concerns, it is likely that most studies that considered the recommendations of the 2005 report in their design have not yet been published.

A 2009 report for the Institute of Medicine,[4] while not a formal systematic review, broadly reviewed the evidence for screening and treatment of depression in parents, including postpartum depression, and drew heavily on topic-specific systematic reviews, including the 2005 AHRQ report. The IOM report emphasized the consistent observational evidence of an association between parental depression and adverse short- and long-term outcomes in children. Specific summary conclusions regarding screening included:

Although there is evidence for effectiveness of screening, it is most effective when systems are in place to ensure adequate followup and treatment (similar to the USPSTF assessment).

There is a lack of data on the effect of screening in the primary care setting on parental function, barriers to utilization of services, or the two-generation impact of depression.

Although effective screening tools are available, patients are only identified as parents during the prenatal period.

A variety of programs have focused on screening mothers during routine pregnancy and postpartum clinical visits and other child health visits. These approaches provide opportunities to identify individuals who are at a higher risk for depression, provide education and support, assess parental function, and link child development screening with maternal depression screening (although the report reached no conclusions about effectiveness).

Studies have examined screening for depression in parents—particularly mothers—in existing community programs (e.g., early Head Start, those serving homeless women, substance use disorder treatment, home visitation), where individuals who are at higher risk of depression are seen. Although these settings and programs offer opportunities to reach parents and their children at greater risk for depression, screening is not routine (and, again, evidence on overall effectiveness is limited).

Little information is available in either public or private settings about the complex process of implementing a systematic approach to maternal or paternal depression screening and followup, including time, resources needed, workforce and training competency and capacity, and the impact of engagement and education of depressed parents on themselves as well as their children.

The findings of our review are consistent with these other reviews as well as with the USPSTF review and recommendations for screening in adults: there are reasonably consistent estimates for the sensitivity and specificity of available screening instruments, and there is evidence that screening and treatment can improve depressive symptoms; but the effectiveness of screening is dependent on the availability of systematic resources for managing patients with positive screening results, with the task force explicitly recommending screening only if such resources are available (with a "C" recommendation against screening if they are not). We identified many of the same uncertainties noted in these previous reviews, including a lack of evidence that there are no harms associated with screening (as opposed to not reporting of harms), a lack of evidence that screening and treatment for depression directly improves maternal–infant functioning, and a lack of evidence on the optimal screening interval.

Applicability

The effects of interventions as determined in research studies do not always translate well to usual practice, where patient characteristics, clinical training, diagnostic workup, and resources may differ importantly from study conditions. Thus, we qualitatively assessed the applicability of the included studies to a broader U.S. perspective.[131]

Many included studies recruited populations whose demographics differed considerably from patients in the broader community. Overall, only 30 percent of included studies were conducted in the United States; the largest percentage was conducted in Europe or the UK (48%). Qualitatively, results in terms of test performance, risk factors, outcomes, or receipt of appropriate services did not consistently differ between U.S.–based studies compared to those conducted in other countries. Event rates for postpartum depression between countries differ significantly due to dissimilarities in social and cultural contexts (e.g., family structures, gender roles). Moreover, the health care system in the United States differs considerably from those in Europe and the UK, making it problematic to translate findings to the U.S. context. In addition, given large differences between countries in educational systems, social support resources, and other factors that contribute to longer term developmental outcomes, the extent to which effective treatment of postpartum depression may influence these longer term outcomes may differ as well. Many studies had highly selected samples due to high rates of nonresponse or attrition during the studies, which limits these findings to broader populations. The majority of studies were conducted in women in their late twenties to early thirties. Few studies were conducted with samples of older maternal age. Finally, the prevalence of major depression in studies estimating the sensitivity and specificity was substantially higher than U.S. population-based point-prevalence estimates, suggesting that the positive predictive value of any screening instrument in a low-risk population will be substantially lower than the estimates derived from validation studies.

The EPDS is the most widely known and used screening tool for postpartum depression: over two thirds of studies assessed postpartum depression with the EPDS. To the extent that the EPDS is considered "standard of care," findings from these studies would have reasonable applicability. However, these studies used a range of cutoffs to signal probable postpartum depression (range: 8 to 13), and descriptions of testing protocols were not specific enough to inform routine clinical care. As discussed elsewhere, the choice of cutpoint has significant implications for clinical outcomes, at both individual patient level and health system level. Confidence intervals for sensitivity estimates for all screening tests were wide, and for the most, part sensitivity and specificity estimates were qualitatively similar. In addition, some studies administered the

screening test in the perinatal through discharge period in a hospital setting—the results from this setting may not be representative of the results for screening in outpatient settings. There were few direct comparisons between screening instruments, and the studies that did directly compare instruments did not identify substantial differences. There were only a few studies that directly compared screening with any instrument to no screening, and, although they suggest an improvement in depressive symptoms, there are limited data on other maternal or infant health outcomes. Lastly, there is limited information on paternal outcomes.

It is also worth noting that the single U.S.–based study that demonstrated high rates of receipt of appropriate services and significant reductions with screening[119] did so within the context of family physician practices where integrated screening, diagnosis, and treatment services were available. However, the most recent available data suggest that, in the United States, family physicians account for less than 10 percent of prenatal visits (with presumably a similar proportion for postpartum visits)[132] and less than 20 percent of nonacute visits for children under 4 years of age.[133] If the majority of care for women or infants is being provided in settings where integration of screening with appropriate mental health diagnostic and treatment services is not available, then these results are not broadly applicable without a major change in current patterns of obstetric and pediatric care, which is unlikely in the short term.

Implications for Clinical and Policy Decisionmaking

The 2005 AHRQ report concluded that there was a lack of evidence on the overall effectiveness of screening for depression in pregnancy or the postpartum period, lack of consensus on the appropriate target for screening (major depression alone vs. major and minor depression), and, if screening is performed, uncertainty about which instrument to use. These uncertainties are reflected in the recommendations by various stakeholder organizations discussed in the Introduction. The evidence reviewed for this report does little to resolve those uncertainties: we found some evidence that screening improves some maternal outcomes compared with no screening, but the overall effect of this improvement on longer term maternal and infant outcomes is unclear.

The USPSTF gives screening for depression in adults a "B" recommendation "when staff-assisted depression care supports are in place to assure accurate diagnosis, effective treatment, and follow-up" and a "C" recommendation against routine screening "when staff-assisted depression care supports are not in place."[5] Since the current evidence suggests that the prevalence of depression in postpartum women is similar overall to that in other women of reproductive age, these recommendations should be as applicable to women during the postpartum period as at any other. Our evidence review found low rates of appropriate followup in the majority of studies, with a notable exception in a trial where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were all available within the same primary care setting,[119] which is consistent with the USPSTF review.

If screening for depression during the postpartum period is especially important because of the potential impact on both mother and child, and if screening for depression is effective only when adequate resources are available to ensure appropriate followup, then the major policy implication of this report is that much greater attention needs to be paid to an explicit definition of the goals of a postpartum depression screening strategy. No matter what methods are used to ensure appropriate followup, the resources required are directly dependent on the test characteristics of the screening test, as discussed throughout this report. A small decline in specificity can result in a large absolute increase in the number of positive results, most of which

will be false positives. The choice of optimal test and test thresholds, testing algorithms, and test frequency need to be made based on an explicit consideration of the tradeoff between false-positive and false-negative results.

Potential Value of Simulation Modeling

The lack of evidence for the benefits and harms of screening ultimately contributes to the difficulty in identifying the optimal screening test and strategy. There is clearly a tradeoff between false-positive and false-negative test results (Table 20). Given estimates of the point prevalence of depression of 3–7 percent in the postpartum period[2,3] and the range of sensitivities and specificities of the most commonly used screening instruments, it seems likely that the number of false-positive results are likely to exceed the number of true-positive results with the use of any single screening instrument. In the absence of direct evidence, one method for estimating the balance of benefits and harms is to use a simulation model. As described in the Methods, we adapted an existing model of pregnancy, the postpartum period, and infancy[78] to generate preliminary estimates of these tradeoffs using the available evidence, including the existing uncertainty surrounding the estimates of sensitivity and specificity for currently available tests.

One strategy to reduce the number of false-positive results would be to use serial testing with a highly sensitive test first, followed by a highly specific test in patients with positive results on the first test—a strategy frequently used in other contexts (for example, use of nontreponemal tests for syphilis, followed by more specific treponemal antigen tests in positive patients[134]). One possible option would be to use the two-question screen, which had a reported sensitivity in two studies of 100 percent with specificities of 44 and 65 percent,[91,100] followed by a second screening test in women with a positive answer to either of the two questions, as suggested by Gjerdingen et al.[91]

Table 20 shows the expected number of false positives and false negatives for a one-time screen with (a) one of seven screening tests alone or (b) using one of the tests only after a positive response to one of the two questions that make up the two-question screen. This analysis assumes a prevalence of postpartum depression of 5.8 percent at 2 months postpartum (the highest point prevalence estimate in the 2005 AHRQ report) and universal screening. The estimates shown are the result of 10,000 simulations using randomly selected point estimates for sensitivity and specificity from the studies reviewed for KQ 1.Serial testing has a small effect on false-negative rates but substantially decreases false-positive rates for all tests. This decrease is most dramatic for tests with lower specificity. (Confidence intervals for the estimates are not shown in Table 20, but there is considerable overlap between tests—this table should not be used to draw inferences for between-test comparisons.) As noted above, even if a false-positive result does not have any significant impact on health outcomes at the individual level, evaluating and ruling out depression in women with false-positive screening results increases the workload for existing service providers and creates the need for additional resources, which may not be readily available, particularly for providers caring for vulnerable populations where resources are already constrained.

Table 20. Estimated annual number of true positives, false positives, and false negatives in the United States from screening with "single test" versus "serial tests"[a]

Screening Test	True Positives		False Positives		False Negatives	
	Single Test	Serial Tests	Single Test	Serial Tests	Single Test	Serial Tests
Two questions	229,040	–	2,085,920	–	2,960	–
ANQR	171,320	169,000	1,973,640	1,104,320	60,680	63,000
BDI	121,840	120,080	212,680	119,000	110,160	111,920
EPDS	185,280	182,840	352,240	197,080	46,720	49,160
LQ	217,960	215,160	324,520	181,560	14,040	16,840
PDSS	181,520	179,120	606,520	339,360	50,480	52,880
PHQ-9	196,040	193,480	617,040	345,240	35,960	38,520

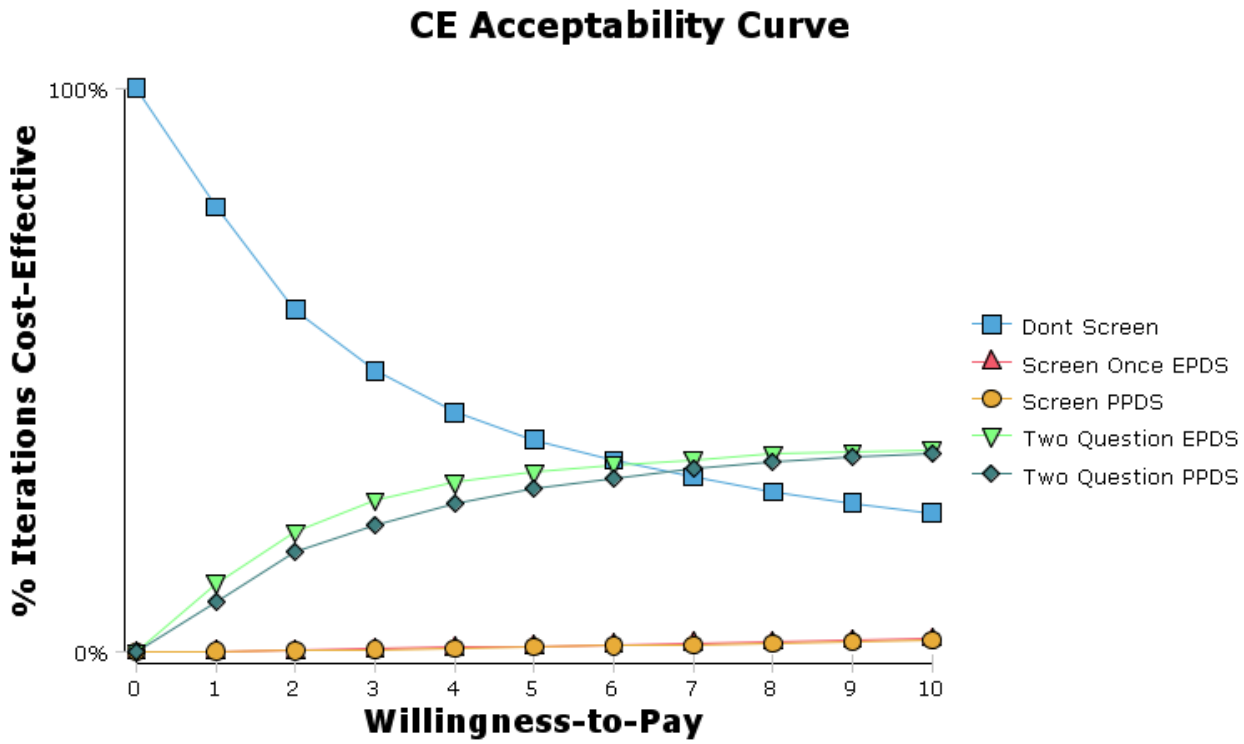
ANQR = Antenatal Risk Questionnaire; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; LQ = Leverton Questionnaire; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale; PHQ = Patient Health Questionnaire-9

[a]"Single test" refers to results if indicated test used alone; "serial tests" refers to use of indicated test only if response to one of "two questions" is positive.

A better understanding of the tradeoffs between harms and benefits would help to identify the optimal test and strategy. As an example, Figure 9 presents the results of a microsimulation comparing no screening, screening with the EPDS alone, screening with the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS) alone, screening with two questions followed by the EPDS, or screening with two questions followed by the PDSS. For each simulation (n=10,000), the value for test sensitivity and specificty were randomly drawn from the distributions described in each study described in KQ 1. (The probability of a specific study being chosen was a uniform distribution, the specificity was drawn from a beta distribution based on the study-specific values, and the sensitivity was drawn from a function based on the selected specificity value and a log-normal distribution of the study-specific diagnostic odds ratio, in order to account for the negative correlation between sensitivity and specificity.[135]) Prevalence was drawn from a beta distribution based on the estimated point prevalence at 2 months in the 2005 AHRQ report. Results are shown as an "acceptability curve," where the tradeoff between false positives (equivalent to costs in a cost-effectiveness analysis) and treated depression (the measure of effectiveness) is considered using a "willingness-to-pay" threshold—in this case, how many false positives per treated depression is a decisionmaker willing to accept? The optimal strategy is the one that has the highest net value at a given willingness-to-pay. The x-axis varies the ratio of false positives to detected cases from 0 to 10, while the y-axis depicts the proprortion of simulations where a given strategy was optimal. For example, if no false positives are acceptable, then no screening is always optimal, given that none of the screening strategies has a specificity of 100 percent. As the "acceptable" ratio increases, the proportion of simulations where no strategy would be preferred to any of the alternatives decreases. Values of acceptabilty where there is little difference between strategies indicate that the uncertainty surrounding the values of the parameters is too great to distinguish between them.

Figure 9 shows the following: serial testing is almost always favored over a single test; there is minimal difference between the EPDS and PDSS given the available evidence; and, even with serial testing, there is likely to be a high number of false positives associated with screening. If additional evidence were available on the clinical harms (as well as costs) associated with a false-positive result, making a recommendation for or against screening (either screening of any type or with a specific test) would be much easier.

Figure 9. Acceptability curve for tradeoff between false positives ("costs") and treated depression ("effectiveness") at different thresholds for false positives/treated depression ratio ("willingness-to-pay")



EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale
Note that the curves for "Screen Once EPDS" and "Screen PPDS" are virtually identical and overlap.

Consensus on the relative importance of false positives and false negatives will also help in selecting study thresholds, or in the design of new screening strategies. Many of the studies we reviewed selected a screening threshold based on the value that maximized the area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. If a false positive and a false negative are equally bad, then choosing the threshold that optimizes both is reasonable; however, if the relative importance of the outcomes associated with each incorrect test result is different, then that difference needs to be included in the criteria for selecting the threshold. The frequency of testing, along with the natural history of the target condition, is also important—if the target condition is unlikely to worsen between screening intervals, then optimizing specificity over sensitivity might be reasonable, whereas optimizing sensitivity might be better for a one-time screen.

In the studies reviewed, followup rates for women with positive screening results were uniformly low. The impact of these low followup rates on the overall effectiveness of screening is unclear. The false-positive rate of most of the screening instruments studied is high. Therefore, if the majority of women who did not get further evaluation after screening represented women who were truly not depressed, then the overall effectiveness of screening might not be substantially worsened. On the other hand, if women with true-positive results are equally likely (or even more likely) to not follow up as women with false-positive results, screening effectiveness (and cost-effectiveness) is adversely affected. Without either better evidence about the possibility of differential followup rates or systems in place to maximize appropriate followup for screen positives, implementing screening could lead to a significant waste of

resources, including both provider and patient time. This may be particularly problematic for those providing services for low-income populations, where resources for mothers and infants are already under considerable strain. Although we did not find evidence for substantial differences in screening instrument performance based on timing relative to delivery, there was some evidence for higher rates of followup when screening was performed closer to delivery (although, given the inconsistency of the results and findings related to setting, this may be related primarily to greater ease of access of referral services around the time of delivery). The risk for postpartum depression appears to continue at least through the first 12 months after delivery.[2,3] The best estimate for cumulative incidence from birth to 12 months in the 2005 AHRQ report was approximately 30 percent (roughly 3% per month). This ongoing risk suggests that screening throughout the postpartum period might be necessary to maximize the detection of depression, particularly if doing so is necessary to optimize parenting.

However, as screening frequency increases, so does the likelihood of false-positive results for both individuals and the population—this effect has been clearly been demonstrated with cancer screening models.[136] Estimating the impact of different screening frequencies in a cohort of postpartum women is difficult, even with an estimate of incidence, since the point prevalence at any given time is a function of (a) incidence, (b) the duration of symptoms/condition, and (c) the proportion of symptomatic women who will be diagnosed in between screening intervals. For illustration, we can make assumptions favorable to screening, including (1) all of the new cases of depression will remain undiagnosed if screening is not performed, (2) none of the new cases will spontaneously remit in the absence of screening, (3) all women with true-positive results receive treatment, and (d) since women with false-positive results at one screening test will still be at risk for developing depression, they will be rescreened at the next scheduled time.

During each screening round, some women will have true-positive results and be removed from the cohort. At the next screening round, the total number of women with depression will be the sum of new cases among nondepressed women (true negatives and false positives in the previous round) and cases that were missed (false negatives) in the previous round. Table 21 shows the expected cumulative number of true positives, false positives, and false negatives in a cohort of 4 million women (the approximate number of deliveries in the United States annually) if screening is performed at a postpartum visit at 6 to 8 weeks, with subsequent screens during well-child visits at 3, 6, 9 and 12 months. We used the best estimates for prevalence at 6 to 8 weeks (8%), and cumulative incidence (approximately 30% at 12 months, or 3% per month) from the 2005 AHRQ report, at three different levels of sensitivity and specificity consistent with the ranges found in our review.

Table 21. Estimated number of true positives, false positives, and false negatives with screening at postpartum and well-child visits

Time Since Birth	Sensitivity 90% Specificity 80%	Sensitivity 85% Specificity 85%	Sensitivity 80% Specificity 90%
2 months			
True Positives	291,600	275,400	259,200
False Positives	735,200	551,400	367,600
False Negatives	32,400	48,600	64,800
3 months			
True Positives	130,366	136,894	141,801
False Positives	712,710	534,532	356,355
False Negatives	14,485	24,158	35,450
6 months			
True Positives	298,456	290,097	282,066
False Positives	649,283	486,962	324,642
False Negatives	33,162	51,194	70,517
9 months			
True Positives	289,864	289,088	287,541
False Positives	591,501	443,626	295,751
False Negatives	32,207	51,015	71,885
12 months			
True Positives	265,865	267,082	268,067
False Positives	538,862	404,146	269,431
False Negatives	29,541	47,132	67,017
Cumulative			
N			
True Positives	1,276,151	1,258,560	1,238,675
False Positives	3,227,556	2,420,667	1,613,778
False Negatives	141,795	222,099	309,669
%			
True Positives	31.9%	31.5%	31.0%
False Positives	80.7%	60.5%	40.3%
False Negatives	3.5%	5.6%	7.7%

Even at a specificity of 90 percent, repeated testing results in a 40 percent chance of having at least one false-positive test result in the first postpartum year; at lower levels of specificity, well over half of all women would have at least one false-positive result.

Limitations of the Comparative Effectiveness Review Process

There were several limitations to our review. We limited our search to English-language articles for two main reasons: a lack of translation resources, and a priority for studies that were applicable to U.S. populations. It was the opinion of the investigators and the Technical Expert Panel (TEP) that the resources required to translate non-English articles would not be justified by the low potential likelihood of identifying relevant data unavailable from English-language sources. To the extent that studies relevant to screening for postpartum depression in the U.S.

population might be published in languages other than English, we may have failed to include relevant studies.

Because there was substantial overlap between our KQs and the KQs considered in the 2005 AHRQ review, we focused our search on articles published subsequent to the last date in the search conducted for that report. The major overlap in topic between the two reports is in the test characteristics of specific screening instruments; it is possible that abstraction of some of the articles included in the 2005 report might have allowed formal synthesis of sensitivity/specificity estimates for some tests at some thresholds; however, given the heterogeneity between studies, it seems unlikely that any additional clarity about relative test performance would have been achieved. As discussed above, inclusion of studies on risk factors for postpartum depression published prior to 2004 might have led to more precise estimates of the association, assuming no temporal trends in the use of specific diagnostic criteria, although it is unlikely that these earlier studies would have provided more direct evidence that screening based on the presence of risk factors results in different clinical outcomes.

We restricted included articles on test performance and outcome to those which used a reference diagnostic interview or instrument in all positive subjects and all or a random sample of screen negatives. The low rates of followup for clinical diagnosis are also seen in research studies, which may lead to selection bias in studies which require a reference standard.[92] To the extent that the effective interventions are available for specific symptoms detected by a screening instrument, even if diagnostic criteria for depression are not met, this requirement may also underestimate some of the clinical benefits of screening.

Limitations of the Evidence Base

As noted above, many of the limitations of the evidence base noted in the 2005 AHRQ report[2,3] and the 2009 IOM report[4] are still present and include the following:

- Patient characteristics in the applicable studies that do not reflect the diversity of the U.S. population of pregnant and postpartum women, or which are focused on high-risk populations only. Although we identified some studies conducted in more diverse populations, additional studies are needed. This is particularly important given the need to increase the precision of estimates of test characteristics and more accurately determine the potential for variations in the prevalence of depression across diverse populations.
- Relatively few high-quality studies comparing results for multiple screening instruments, either through randomization or by administering different instruments to the same subject.
- Relatively few high-quality studies comparing formal screening to no screening or usual care; we identified only two fair-quality randomized controlled trials (RCT). Lack of evidence for benefit associated with detecting symptoms of depression that together do not meet criteria for a diagnosis of major depression. Such evidence would be extremely helpful in setting thresholds for a positive test, as well as helping define the overall benefits of screening.
- Lack of evidence for harms associated with screening (a lack that was also noted in the USPSTF review of depression screening in the general adult population[5]). Potential harms of a false-positive result at the individual level (or of a true-positive result when effective treatment is not available) include stigmatization and anxiety. Other than one study that reported a short-term increase in the number of unscheduled doctor visits in

infants of screened women (and where there was ambiguity about whether these visits were appropriate or not), we did not identify any studies that reported on outcomes for all women with positive results rather than limiting the reporting to only those women with a confirmatory diagnostic evaluation.

- Lack of evidence for an impact of screening and treatment of depression on longer term maternal and infant outcomes. This is ultimately needed to help in the weighing of harms versus benefits when deciding if, when, and whom to screen for postpartum depression. Although the consistent association between postpartum depression and a variety of adverse outcomes in infants and children is often cited as one of the primary rationales for screening, there is little or no direct evidence that screening and treatment leads to improved outcomes compared to no screening. Three studies of different design and different setting found no significant improvement in the PSI, a commonly used measure of parental stress among women screened and treated for postpartum depression, despite improvement in depressive symptoms. Whether this lack of change is an issue related to different levels of effectiveness of the interventions studies for depression and parenting, responsiveness of the specific measure used, or aspect of study design such as sample size, these results suggest that detection and treatment of depression alone may not be sufficient to lead to improved child outcomes. Given that many of the social, relationship, and personality factors consistently associated with postpartum depression are also likely to be associated with suboptimal development outcomes in children, some evidence that, for example, treating depression in a single mother in a poor-quality relationship will lead to improved outcomes in children, even if the social factors do not change, would be helpful to strengthen the case for screening.
- Finally, one of the biggest barriers to synthesizing this literature is the diversity in research methods, definitions, and analytic tools used. Given the interdisciplinary nature of the condition, this diversity can be extremely helpful in bringing fresh insights to the problem. However, because of differences in preferred methods between fields, synthesis of results can be challenging. Even when the same technique is used, the results may be reported differently. For example, even though logistic regression is commonly used across a wide range of research as a method for multivariable analysis, different fields report the results differently. Medical and epidemiologic studies will report odds ratios and confidence intervals, while some studies we reviewed in the psychological literature reported pseudo-R^2 values, or other summary statistics. This barrier was also specifically cited by the IOM in its review of depression in parents.[4]

Research Gaps

General Gaps

Understanding the potential benefits and harms of screening for postpartum depression is an issue of considerable interest to patients, clinicians, and policymakers. Section 2952 of the 2010 Patient Protection Affordable Care Act provides for funding for research related to postpartum depression,[137] and there are two current funding opportunities from NIH specifically targeting mental health during pregnancy and the postpartum period.[138,139] This review has identified a number of research gaps that could be addressed utilizing these resources.

As noted above, one of the major limitations of the current evidence base is the wide disparity in methods and definitions used in studies relevant to screening for postpartum

depression. This disparity limits the ability to synthesize the existing literature across disciplines; in particular, it significantly limits the ability to perform meta-analyses. It would be extremely valuable for researchers in the field to reach consensus on a core set of measures that would be reported consistently across all relevant studies. For studies of interventions, common outcomes measures are the highest priority. For observational studies, or other study designs where there is a need to adjust for potential confounding, common measures for both outcomes and confounders are needed. In practice, this means not only agreement on *which* variables to collect, but *how* to measure and report them. For example, parity is frequently reported as a mean and standard deviation, which not only is clinically meaningless (since noninteger values of number of deliveries have no interpretation) but also does not reflect the underlying distribution.

For many of the recommendations below, use of formal simulation and decision models may prove useful. As described above, even a simple model can be helpful in illustrating tradeoffs and can highlight the relationship between uncertainty about the relative likelihood of adverse outcomes compared to favorable outcomes, the acceptable harm/benefit tradeoff, and the extent to which further research will help clarify the optimal decision or recommendation. This approach can be done using both specific clinical outcomes, or it can explicitly incorporate costs; in the latter case, this value-of-information analysis can help inform research prioritization and research budgeting.[80,140] Further development of the model outlined in this report could incorporate variations in strategies, such as timing of screening relative to delivery, repeated screening at varying intervals during pregnancy and the postpartum period, use of strategies to target high risk groups for screening, and strategies to enhance followup and treatment of women with positive screening results.

KQ 1

- Although greater precision for sensitivity estimates would be useful, there will always be greater uncertainty about sensitivity than specificity in a screening setting, since the number of subjects with the underlying condition will always be much smaller than the number of subjects without the condition. Given this limitation, it would ultimately be more efficient to perform studies large enough to address the question directly rather than multiple additional smaller studies, particularly if the smaller studies focus on a single instrument. We would suggest the following:
    1. Achieving consensus on the appropriate tradeoff between false positives and false negatives and using thresholds defined by these clinical criteria to determine optimal sensitivity and specificity for candidate screening instruments. As discussed above, even fairly small differences in test characteristics can translate into large differences in the likelihood of an accurate test result, with significant implications for both the individual patient and the larger health care system.
    2. Determining other criteria for evaluating screening instruments (ease of administration, time associated with administration, costs, patient and provider acceptability, etc.). These criteria could be collected as part of the study. Alternatively, patient and provider acceptability could be measured using methods such as discrete choice experiments to assess the relative importance of different attributes of the screening test;[141] these data could then be used to inform the choice of which instruments to evaluate further.

3. Defining sample size for the study based on detecting clinically relevant differences in test performance and acceptability, with these differences being at least partially derived empirically in the first two steps.
4. Directly comparing candidate instruments, either by having the same subject use each instrument (randomized as to order of administration) or by randomizing different subjects to different instruments. The tradeoff here is between the increased generalizability of having subjects take a single test versus overall sample size.
5. These considerations should include an explicit discussion of screening frequency during the postpartum period, since this has significant implications for both the cumulative probability of a false-positive result as well as for the setting where screening is most likely to occur.

- The question of whether different instruments are better at identifying specific signs and symptoms is only important if there are effective interventions for those specific signs and symptoms. Clarity is needed on which signs and symptoms, and what potential interventions are available, in order to discuss potential research designs. One first step might be a systematic review focused on the individual signs and symptoms identified in the different screening instruments, with an emphasis on identifying effective interventions.
- If a large part of the goal of screening for depression is to improve longer term child outcome through improved functioning of the mother–infant dyad, then consideration should be given to characterizing the sensitivity and specificity of screening tests or algorithms, both existing ones and new ones, based on their ability to predict or detect maladaptive functioning or longer term adverse outcomes.

KQ 2

- Although we identified a number of consistent risk factors for postpartum depression, we did not identify any articles that used a multivariate predictive model to stratify patients by risk of developing the condition in order to screen more efficiently (similar to the Gail model, which is used to identify women at higher risk of breast cancer for more aggressive screening protocols). The potential impact of such a model could be estimated based on the absolute risk of postpartum depression at different thresholds and then using this information to estimate the number of false positives and false negatives resulting from screening only women identified as high risk. This could be compared to the estimated number of unwanted screening outcomes resulting from other strategies designed to minimize false positives, such as serial testing, using a simulation model. These data could, in turn, be used to estimate the size, costs, and value-of-information of a comparative trial.

KQs 3–6

- There was insufficient direct evidence to address the effect of timing, setting, or provider on test characteristics. It seems plausible that differences in clinical outcome relevant to timing, setting, or provider are more directly related to aspects of the process of screening, referral, and diagnosis rather than to differences in the test characteristics of the specific screening instrument used in the study. In other words, studies that compare

the effects of timing, setting, or provider on overall clinical outcomes should be a higher priority for research resources than studies that only compare sensitivity and specificity of screening instruments by timing, setting, or provider.

- Additional RCTs comparing organized screening with usual care are needed. Ideally, some of these studies could address issues relevant to differences in timing, setting, or provider, perhaps through factorial designs.
- Explicit definitions of harms and benefits are needed and would necessarily be part of any formal discussion on appropriate targets for sensitivity and specificity.
- Parental stress should be included in studies of screening and treatment of maternal depression. Furthermore, the relationship between stress, depression, and other important outcomes should be carefully explored.
- The use of a two-question screen followed by a standardized screening instrument in women who answer yes to one of the questions would appear to have substantial potential to improve screening efficiency based on reported test characteristics and a simple model; future screening studies in the United States should strongly consider including this approach as one of the study arms.
- Ideally, these studies should include a long-term followup component for both mothers and infants. Although this will substantially affect costs and timing of the studies, if the ultimate rationale for screening involves both maternal and child outcomes, then a more explicit demonstration of the benefits in terms of these longer term outcomes is needed.
- If longer term studies are not feasible, and the rationale for screening during the postpartum period is strengthened by the potential to improve longer term outcomes through improving the maternal–infant relationship, then studies should incorporate valid and sensitive measures of this relationship that are reliable surrogates for longer term outcomes. To the extent that scores on measures of depression may be more sensitive to depression treatment than scores on measures of parental function, consideration should be given to designing and powering studies to detect clinically meaningful differences in parental functioning as the primary outcome. A depression screening and intervention study powered to detect a difference in a parental functioning outcome would be likely to have sufficient power to detect improvement in depression symptoms, whereas the converse may not the case.
- There was low strength evidence that timing might affect likelihood of receiving appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services, and reported receipt of appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services was much higher in two studies where screening, diagnosis, and treatment were available from the same provider.

Conclusions

The USPSTF recommends screening for depression in adults when adequate resources are available to ensure appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic services. The current evidence for women in the postpartum period is consistent with that recommendation. The prevalence of depression is similar to that observed in other women of the same age who are not pregnant or postpartum, the sensitivity and specificity of the available screening tests are similar, and although there is no direct evidence of the variability in outcomes by setting, indirect comparisons across a small number of studies suggest that the receipt of appropriate services is much higher when screening, diagnosis, and treatment are provided by the same provider or practice, and depressive symptoms are substantially improved. The ideal characteristics of a screening test for postpartum depression, including sensitivity, specificity, timing, and frequency, have not been defined. Because the balance of benefits and harms, at both the individual level and health system level, is highly dependent on these characteristics, broad consensus on these characteristics is needed.

References

1. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision (DSM-IV-TR). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association; 2000.
2. Gaynes BN, Gavin N, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Perinatal Depression: Prevalence, Screening Accuracy, and Screening Outcomes. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 119 (Prepared by RTI–University of North Carolina Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-02-0016). Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; February 2005. AHRQ Publication No. 05-E006-2.
3. Gaynes BN, Gavin N, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Perinatal depression: prevalence, screening accuracy, and screening outcomes. Evid Rep Technol Assess (Summ). 2005(119):1-8. PMID: 15760246.
4. The Institute of Medicine. Depression in Parents, Parenting, and Children: Opportunities to Improve Identification, Treatment, and Prevention. 2009. http://books.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_id=12565. Accessed: October 9, 2012.
5. O'Connor EA, Whitlock EP, Gaynes B, et al. Screening for Depression in Adults and Older Adults in Primary Care: An Updated Systematic Review. Evidence Synthesis No. 75. AHRQ Publication No. 10-05143-EF-1. Rockville, Maryland: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, December 2009. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK36406/. Accessed October 10, 2012. PMID: 20722174.
6. Appleby L. Suicide during pregnancy and in the first postnatal year. BMJ. 1991;302(6769):137-40. PMID: 1995132.
7. Lindahl V, Pearson JL, Colpe L. Prevalence of suicidality during pregnancy and the postpartum. Arch Women Ment Health. 2005;8(2):77-87. PMID: 15883651.
8. Oates M. Perinatal psychiatric disorders: a leading cause of maternal morbidity and mortality. Br Med Bull. 2003;67:219-29. PMID: 14711766.
9. Spinelli MG. Maternal infanticide associated with mental illness: prevention and the promise of saved lives. Am J Psychiatry. 2004;161(9):1548-57. PMID: 15337641.
10. McLearn KT, Minkovitz CS, Strobino DM, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms at 2 to 4 months post partum and early parenting practices. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med. 2006;160(3):279-84. PMID: 16520447.
11. Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Campbell AT, et al. Legal and ethical considerations: risks and benefits of postpartum depression screening at well-child visits. Pediatrics. 2007;119(1):123-8. PMID: 17200279.
12. Gjerdingen DK, Yawn BP. Postpartum depression screening: importance, methods, barriers, and recommendations for practice. J Am Board Fam Med. 2007;20(3):280-8. PMID: 17478661.
13. Ng RC, Hirata CK, Yeung W, et al. Pharmacologic treatment for postpartum depression: a systematic review. Pharmacotherapy. 2010;30(9):928-41. PMID: 20795848.
14. Dennis CL, Hodnett E. Psychosocial and psychological interventions for treating postpartum depression. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2007(4):CD006116. PMID: 17943888.
15. Hewitt C, Gilbody S, Brealey S, et al. Methods to identify postnatal depression in primary care: an integrated evidence synthesis and value of information analysis. Health Technol Assess. 2009;13(36):1-145, 7-230. PMID: 19624978.
16. Gunlicks ML, Weissman MM. Change in child psychopathology with improvement in parental depression: a systematic review. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2008;47(4):379-89. PMID: 18388766.
17. Wickramaratne P, Gameroff MJ, Pilowsky DJ, et al. Children of depressed mothers 1 year after remission of maternal depression: findings from the STAR*D-Child study. Am J Psychiatry. 2011;168(6):593-602. PMID: 21406462.

18. U. S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for depression in adults: U.S. preventive services task force recommendation statement. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(11):784-92. PMID: 19949144.

19. Barbui C, Cipriani A, Patel V, et al. Efficacy of antidepressants and benzodiazepines in minor depression: systematic review and meta-analysis. Br J Psychiatry. 2011;198(1):11-6. PMID: 21200071.

20. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Committee on Obstetric Practice. Committee opinion no. 453: Screening for depression during and after pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;115(2 Pt 1):394-5. PMID: 20093921.

21. Eberhard-Gran M, Eskild A, Tambs K, et al. Depression in postpartum and non-postpartum women: prevalence and risk factors. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2002;106(6):426-33. PMID: 12392485.

22. Josefsson A, Angelsiöö L, Berg G, et al. Obstetric, somatic, and demographic risk factors for postpartum depressive symptoms. Obstet Gynecol. 2002;99(2):223-8. PMID: 11814501.

23. McCoy SJ, Beal JM, Shipman SB, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: a retrospective investigation at 4-weeks postnatal and a review of the literature. J Am Osteopath Assoc. 2006;106(4):193-8. PMID: 16627773.

24. Robertson E, Grace S, Wallington T, et al. Antenatal risk factors for postpartum depression: a synthesis of recent literature. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2004;26(4):289-95. PMID: 15234824.

25. Vesga-Lopez O, Blanco C, Keyes K, et al. Psychiatric disorders in pregnant and postpartum women in the United States. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 2008;65(7):805-15. PMID: 18606953.

26. Earls MF. Incorporating recognition and management of perinatal and postpartum depression into pediatric practice. Pediatrics. 2010;126(5):1032-9. PMID: 20974776.

27. Kozhimannil KB, Adams AS, Soumerai SB, et al. New Jersey's efforts to improve postpartum depression care did not change treatment patterns for women on Medicaid. Health Aff (Millwood). 2011;30(2):293-301. PMID: 21289351.

28. National Institute for Health Care Management. Identifying and Treating Maternal Depression: Strategies & Considerations for Health Plans. NIHCM Foundation Issue Brief. June 2010. http://nihcm.org/pdf/FINAL_MaternalDepression6-7.pdf. Accessed October 10, 2012.

29. Hirst KP, Moutier CY. Postpartum major depression. Am Fam Physician. 2010;82(8):926-33. PMID: 20949886.

30. American College of Nurse Midwives, Division of Women's Health Policy and Leadership. Position statement: depression in women; 2003. www.midwife.org/siteFiles/position/Depression_in_Women_05.pdf. Accessed August 10, 2011.

31. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Antenatal and Postnatal Mental Health: Clinical Management and Service Guidance. NICE Clinical Guideline 45. Developed by the National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 2007. http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG45/NICEGuidance/pdf/English. Accessed August 10, 2011.

32. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. http://www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=318. Accessed January 3, 2012.

33. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=558. Accessed January 3, 2012.

34. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. PLoS Med. 2009;6(7):e1000097. PMID: 19621072.

35. Anonymous. Evidence-based Practice Center Systematic Review Protocol. Project Title: Efficacy and Safety of Screening for Postpartum Depression. March 9, 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=997. Accessed June 21, 2012.

36. Austin MP, Priest SR, Sullivan EA. Antenatal psychosocial assessment for reducing perinatal mental health morbidity. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2008(4):CD005124. PMID: 18843682.

37. Bennett HA, Einarson A, Taddio A, et al. Prevalence of depression during pregnancy: systematic review. Obstet Gynecol. 2004;103(4):698-709. PMID: 15051562.

38. Boyd RC, Le HN, Somberg R. Review of screening instruments for postpartum depression. Arch Women Ment Health. 2005;8(3):141-53. PMID: 16133785.

39. Cuijpers P, Van Straten A, Warmerdam L, et al. Characteristics of effective psychological treatments of depression: a metaregression analysis. Psychother Res. 2008;18(2):225-36. PMID: 18815968.

40. DeBackere KJ, Hill PD, Kavanaugh KL. The parental experience of pregnancy after perinatal loss. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 2008;37(5):525-37. PMID: 18811772.

41. Downe SM, Butler E, Hinder S. Screening tools for depressed mood after childbirth in UK-based South Asian women: a systematic review. J Adv Nurs. 2007;57(6):565-83. PMID: 17346316.

42. Gibson J, McKenzie-McHarg K, Shakespeare J, et al. A systematic review of studies validating the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in antepartum and postpartum women. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2009;119(5):350-64. PMID: 19298573.

43. Gjerdingen D, Katon W, Rich DE. Stepped care treatment of postpartum depression: a primary care-based management model. Womens Health Issues. 2008;18(1):44-52. PMID: 18215764.

44. Goldbort J. Transcultural analysis of postpartum depression. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs. 2006;31(2):121-6. PMID: 16523038.

45. Goodman JH. Postpartum depression beyond the early postpartum period. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 2004;33(4):410-20. PMID: 15346666.

46. Halbreich U, Karkun S. Cross-cultural and social diversity of prevalence of postpartum depression and depressive symptoms. J Affect Disord. 2006;91(2-3):97-111. PMID: 16466664.

47. Hewitt CE, Gilbody SM. Is it clinically and cost effective to screen for postnatal depression: a systematic review of controlled clinical trials and economic evidence. BJOG. 2009;116(8):1019-27. PMID: 19438499.

48. Klainin P, Arthur DG. Postpartum depression in Asian cultures: a literature review. Int J Nurs Stud. 2009;46(10):1355-73. PMID: 19327773.

49. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JB, et al. The Patient Health Questionnaire Somatic, Anxiety, and Depressive Symptom Scales: a systematic review. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2010;32(4):345-59. PMID: 20633738.

50. Leddy MA, Lawrence H, Schulkin J. Obstetrician-gynecologists and women's mental health: findings of the Collaborative Ambulatory Research Network 2005-2009. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2011;66(5):316-23. PMID: 21794195.

51. Mann R, Gilbody S. Validity of two case finding questions to detect postnatal depression: a review of diagnostic test accuracy. J Affect Disord. 2011;133(3):388-97. PMID: 21146230.

52. Mian AI. Depression in pregnancy and the postpartum period: balancing adverse effects of untreated illness with treatment risks. J Psychiatr Pract. 2005;11(6):389-96. PMID: 16304507.

53. Minkovitz CS, Strobino D, Scharfstein D, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms and children's receipt of health care in the first 3 years of life. Pediatrics. 2005;115(2):306-14. PMID: 15687437.

54. O'Mahony J, Donnelly T. Immigrant and refugee women's post-partum depression help-seeking experiences and access to care: a review and analysis of the literature. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs. 2010;17(10):917-28. PMID: 21078007.

55. Ross LE, Campbell VL, Dennis CL, et al. Demographic characteristics of participants in studies of risk factors, prevention, and treatment of postpartum depression. Can J Psychiatry. 2006;51(11):704-10. PMID: 17121169.

56. Shaw E, Levitt C, Wong S, et al. Systematic review of the literature on postpartum care: effectiveness of postpartum support to improve maternal parenting, mental health, quality of life, and physical health. Birth. 2006;33(3):210-20. PMID: 16948721.

57. Wylie L, Hollins Martin CJ, Marland G, et al. The enigma of post-natal depression: an update. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs. 2011;18(1):48-58. PMID: 21214684.

58. Yozwiak JA. Postpartum depression and adolescent mothers: a review of assessment and treatment approaches. J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol. 2010;23(3):172-8. PMID: 20496498.

59. Zubaran C, Schumacher M, Roxo MR, et al. Screening tools for postpartum depression: validity and cultural dimensions. Afr J Psychiatry (Johannesbg). 2010;13(5):357-65. PMID: 21390406.

60. Brealey SD, Hewitt C, Green JM, et al. Screening for postnatal depression—Is it acceptable to women and healthcare professionals? A systematic review and meta-synthesis. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology. 2010;28(4):328-44. PMID: 2010-24613-003.

61. Hewitt CE, Gilbody SM, Mann R, et al. Instruments to identify post-natal depression: Which methods have been the most extensively validated, in what setting and in which language? International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice. 2010;14(1):72-6. PMID: 2010-12805-012.

62. Matthey S. Detection and treatment of postnatal depression (perinatal depression or anxiety). Current Opinion in Psychiatry. 2004;17(1):21-9. PMID: 2004-18915-005.

63. Brealey SD, Hewitt C, Green JM, et al. Screening for postnatal depression - is it acceptable to women and healthcare professionals? A systematic review and meta-synthesis. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology. 2010;28(4):328-44.

64. Farneti C, Farneti M. Review of postpartum depression: A pathology also for pediatricians? Acta Medica Mediterranea. 2009;25(3):153-61.

65. Cuijpers P, Brannmark JG, van Straten A. Psychological treatment of postpartum depression: a meta-analysis. J Clin Psychol. 2008;64(1):103-18. PMID: 18161036.

66. Dennis CL, Chung-Lee L. Postpartum depression help-seeking barriers and maternal treatment preferences: a qualitative systematic review. Birth. 2006;33(4):323-31. PMID: 17150072.

67. Dennis CL, Kingston D. A systematic review of telephone support for women during pregnancy and the early postpartum period. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 2008;37(3):301-14. PMID: 18507601.

68. Eberhard-Gran M, Eskild A, Tambs K, et al. Review of validation studies of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2001;104(4):243-9. PMID: 11722298.

69. Dennis CL, Creedy D. Psychosocial and psychological interventions for preventing postpartum depression. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004(4):CD001134. PMID: 15495008.

70. Austin MP, Lumley J. Antenatal screening for postnatal depression: a systematic review. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2003;107(1):10-7. PMID: 12558536.

71. Fisher J, Cabral de Mello M, Patel V, et al. Prevalence and determinants of common perinatal mental disorders in women in low- and lower-middle-income countries: a systematic review. Bull World Health Organ. 2012;90(2):139G-49G. PMID: 22423165.

72. Wu Q, Chen HL, Xu XJ. Violence as a risk factor for postpartum depression in mothers: a meta-analysis. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(2):107-14. PMID: 22382278.

73. The World Bank. Country and lending groups. http://data.worldbank.org/about/country-classifications/country-and-lending-groups. Accessed January 3, 2012.

74. Whiting PF, Rutjes AWS, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):529-36. PMID: 22007046.

75. Harbord RM, Whiting P, Sterne JA, et al. An empirical comparison of methods for meta-analysis of diagnostic accuracy showed hierarchical models are necessary. J Clin Epidemiol. 2008;61(11):1095-103. PMID: 19208372.

76. Menke J. Bivariate random-effects meta-analysis of sensitivity and specificity with SAS PROC GLIMMIX. Methods Inf Med. 2010;49(1):54-62, -4. PMID: 19936437.

77. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, et al. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ. 2003;327(7414):557-60. PMID: 12958120.

78. Myers ER, Misurski DA, Swamy GK. Influence of timing of seasonal influenza vaccination on effectiveness and cost-effectiveness in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;204(6 Suppl 1):S128-40. PMID: 21640230.

79. Ungar WJ, ed. Economic Evaluation in Child Health. New York: Oxford University Press; 2010.

80. Myers E, Sanders GD, Ravi D, et al. Evaluating the Potential Use of Modeling and Value-of-Information Analysis for Future Research Prioritization Within the Evidence-based Practice Center Program. (Prepared by the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2007-10066-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 11-EHC030-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. June 2011. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm. Accessed January 3, 2012.

81. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ Series Paper 5: Grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions—Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality and the Effective Health-Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2010;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.

82. Austin MP, Colton J, Priest S, et al. The Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ): Acceptability and use for psychosocial risk assessment in the maternity setting. Women Birth. 2011 Jul 16 [Epub ahead of print]. Women Birth. 2011. PMID: 21764399.

83. Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Priest SR, et al. Depressive and anxiety disorders in the postpartum period: how prevalent are they and can we improve their detection? Arch Women Ment Health. 2010;13(5):395-401. PMID: 20232218.

84. Beck CT, Gable RK. Screening performance of the postpartum depression screening scale—Spanish version. J Transcult Nurs. 2005;16(4):331-8. PMID: 16160195.

85. Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. Accuracy of depression screening tools for identifying postpartum depression among urban mothers. Pediatrics. 2010;125(3):e609-17. PMID: 20156899.

86. Clarke PJ. Validation of two postpartum depression screening scales with a sample of First Nations and Metis women. Can J Nurs Res. 2008;40(1):113-25. PMID: 18459275.

87. Csatordai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Validation of the Leverton Questionnaire as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Hungary. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2009;31(1):56-66. PMID: 19134511.

88. Edmondson OJ, Psychogiou L, Vlachos H, et al. Depression in fathers in the postnatal period: assessment of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale as a screening measure. J Affect Disord. 2010;125(1-3):365-8. PMID: 20163873.

89. Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Validation of the Maltese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Arch Women Ment Health. 2006;9(2):75-80. PMID: 16172837.

90. Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Prevalence rates and psychosocial characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and postpartum in Maltese women. J Affect Disord. 2004;82(2):297-301. PMID: 15488261.

91. Gjerdingen D, Crow S, McGovern P, et al. Postpartum depression screening at well-child visits: validity of a 2-question screen and the PHQ-9. Ann Fam Med. 2009;7(1):63-70. PMID: 19139451.

92. Gjerdingen D, McGovern P, Center B. Problems with a diagnostic depression interview in a postpartum depression trial. J Am Board Fam Med. 2011;24(2):187-93. PMID: 21383219.

93. Hamdan A, Tamim H. Psychosocial risk and protective factors for postpartum depression in the United Arab Emirates. Arch Women Ment Health. 2011;14(2):125-33. PMID: 21063891.

94. Howard LM, Flach C, Mehay A, et al. The prevalence of suicidal ideation identified by the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in postpartum women in primary care: findings from the RESPOND trial. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011;11:57. PMID: 21812968.

95. Jardri R, Pelta J, Maron M, et al. Predictive validation study of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in the first week after delivery and risk analysis for postnatal depression. J Affect Disord. 2006;93(1-3):169-76. PMID: 16644021.

96. Ji S, Long Q, Newport DJ, et al. Validity of depression rating scales during pregnancy and the postpartum period: impact of trimester and parity. J Psychiatr Res. 2011;45(2):213-9. PMID: 20542520.

97. Navarro P, Ascaso C, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Postnatal psychiatric morbidity: a validation study of the GHQ-12 and the EPDS as screening tools. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2007;29(1):1-7. PMID: 17189737.

98. Pereira AT, Bos S, Marques M, et al. The Portuguese version of the postpartum depression screening scale. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol. 2010;31(2):90-100. PMID: 20443658.

99. Mauri M, Oppo A, Borri C, et al. SUICIDALITY in the perinatal period: comparison of two self-report instruments. Results from PND-ReScU. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(1):39-47. PMID: 22215284.

100. Mann R, Adamson J, Gilbody SM. Diagnostic accuracy of case-finding questions to identify perinatal depression. CMAJ. 2012;184(8):E424-30. PMID: 22451686.

101. Ekeroma AJ, Ikenasio-Thorpe B, Weeks S, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Samoan and Tongan women living in New Zealand. N Z Med J. 2012;125(1355):41-9. PMID: 22722214.

102. Akincigil A, Munch S, Niemczyk KC. Predictors of maternal depression in the first year postpartum: marital status and mediating role of relationship quality. Soc Work Health Care. 2010;49(3):227-44. PMID: 20229395.

103. Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Depression and anxiety during pregnancy and six months postpartum: a follow-up study. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2006;85(8):937-44. PMID: 16862471.

104. Barnes J, Senior R, MacPherson K. The utility of volunteer home-visiting support to prevent maternal depression in the first year of life. Child Care Health Dev. 2009;35(6):807-16. PMID: 19719770.

105. Beck CT, Froman RD, Bernal H. Acculturation level and postpartum depression in Hispanic mothers. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs. 2005;30(5):299-304. PMID: 16132006.

106. Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors associated with the development of postpartum mood disorders. J Affect Disord. 2005;88(1):9-18. PMID: 15979150.

107. Boyce P, Hickey A. Psychosocial risk factors to major depression after childbirth. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol. 2005;40(8):605-12. PMID: 16096700.

108. Chee CY, Chong YS, Ng TP, et al. The association between maternal depression and frequent non-routine visits to the infant's doctor—a cohort study. J Affect Disord. 2008;107(1-3):247-53. PMID: 17869346.

109. Chee CY, Lee DT, Chong YS, et al. Confinement and other psychosocial factors in perinatal depression: a transcultural study in Singapore. J Affect Disord. 2005;89(1-3):157-66. PMID: 16257451.

110. Garcia-Esteve L, Navarro P, Ascaso C, et al. Family caregiver role and premenstrual syndrome as associated factors for postnatal depression. Arch Women Ment Health. 2008;11(3):193-200. PMID: 18506575.

111. Mauri M, Oppo A, Montagnani MS, et al. Beyond "postpartum depressions": specific anxiety diagnoses during pregnancy predict different outcomes: results from PND-ReScU. J Affect Disord. 2010;127(1-3):177-84. PMID: 20554326.

112. Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Epilepsy and postpartum depression. Epilepsia. 2009;50 Suppl 1:24-7. PMID: 19125843.

113. Verkerk GJ, Denollet J, Van Heck GL, et al. Personality factors as determinants of depression in postpartum women: a prospective 1-year follow-up study. Psychosom Med. 2005;67(4):632-7. PMID: 16046379.

114. Kersting A, Kroker K, Steinhard J, et al. Complicated grief after traumatic loss: A 14-month follow up study. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2007;257(8):437-43. PMID: 2008-00696-002.

115. Siu BWM, Leung SSL, Ip P, et al. Antenatal risk factors for postnatal depression: A prospective study of chinese women at maternal and child health centres. BMC Psychiatry. 2012;12(22). PMID: 2012209289.

116. Crotty F, Sheehan J. Prevalence and detection of postnatal depression in an Irish community sample. Ir J Psychol Med. 2004;21(4):117-21. PMID: 2004-22274-003.

117. Zlotnick C, Miller IW, Pearlstein T, et al. A preventive intervention for pregnant women on public assistance at risk for postpartum depression. Am J Psychiatry. 2006;163(8):1443-5. PMID: 16877662.

118. Leung SS, Leung C, Lam TH, et al. Outcome of a postnatal depression screening programme using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a randomized controlled trial. J Public Health (Oxf). 2011;33(2):292-301. PMID: 20884642.

119. Yawn BP, Dietrich AJ, Wollan P, et al. TRIPPD: a practice-based network effectiveness study of postpartum depression screening and management. Ann Fam Med. 2012;10(4):320-9. PMID: 22778120.

120. Morrell CJ, Slade P, Warner R, et al. Clinical effectiveness of health visitor training in psychologically informed approaches for depression in postnatal women: Pragmatic cluster randomised trial in primary care. BMJ. 2009;338(7689):276-9.

121. Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Redesigned community postpartum care to prevent and treat postpartum depression in women—a one-year follow-up study. J Clin Nurs. 2010;19(21-22):3051-62. PMID: 20726926.

122. Cooper PJ, Murray L, Hooper R, et al. The development and validation of a predictive index for postpartum depression. Psychol Med. 1996;26(3):627-34. PMID: 8733220.

123. Goodman JH, Tyer-Viola L. Detection, treatment, and referral of perinatal depression and anxiety by obstetrical providers. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2010;19(3):477-90. PMID: 20156110.

124. Rowan P, Greisinger A, Brehm B, et al. Outcomes from implementing systematic antepartum depression screening in obstetrics. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(2):115-20. PMID: 22382279.

125. Burton A, Patel S, Kaminsky L, et al. Depression in pregnancy: time of screening and access to psychiatric care. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24(11):1321-4. PMID: 21261444.

126. Flynn HA, O'Mahen HA, Massey L, et al. The impact of a brief obstetrics clinic-based intervention on treatment use for perinatal depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2006;15(10):1195-204. PMID: 17199460.

127. Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Lin H, et al. Depression screening of perinatal women: an evaluation of the healthy start depression initiative. Psychiatr Serv. 2009;60(3):322-8. PMID: 19252044.

128. Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Ventura SJ, et al. Births: final data for 2009. Natl Vital Stat Rep. 2011;60(1):1-70. PMID: 22670489.

129. Meads C, Ahmed I, Riley RD. A systematic review of breast cancer incidence risk prediction models with meta-analysis of their performance. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;132(2):365-77. PMID: 22037780.

130. American Cancer Society. American Cancer Society Guidelines for Early Breast Cancer Detection in Women without Symptoms. www.cancer.org/Cancer/BreastCancer/MoreInformation/BreastCancerEarlyDetection/breast-cancer-early-detection-acs-recs. Accessed October 16, 2012.

131. Atkins D, Chang SM, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing applicability when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011;64(11):1198-207. PMID: 21463926.

132. Cohen D, Coco A. Declining trends in the provision of prenatal care visits by family physicians. Ann Fam Med. 2009;7(2):128-33. PMID: 19273867.

133. Freed GL, Dunham KM, Gebremariam A, et al. Which pediatricians are providing care to America's children? An update on the trends and changes during the past 26 years. J Pediatr. 2010;157(1):148-52 e1. PMID: 20227714.

134. Workowski KA, Berman S. Sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines, 2010. MMWR Recomm Rep. 2010;59(RR-12):1-110. PMID: 21160459.

135. Genders TS, Meijboom WB, Meijs MF, et al. CT coronary angiography in patients suspected of having coronary artery disease: decision making from various perspectives in the face of uncertainty. Radiology. 2009;253(3):734-44. PMID: 19864509.

136. Havrilesky LJ, Sanders GD, Kulasingam S, et al. Development of an ovarian cancer screening decision model that incorporates disease heterogeneity: implications for potential mortality reduction. Cancer. 2011;117(3):545-53. PMID: 21254049.

137. Office of the Legislative Counsel for the use of the U.S. House of Representatives. Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. www.healthcare.gov/law/full. Accessed July 25, 2012.

138. National Institutes of Health. Women's Mental Health During Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period (R01 Research Project Grant). http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/pa-files/PA-12-216.html. Accessed July 25, 2012.

139. National Institutes of Health. Women's Mental Health During Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period (R21 Exploratory/Developmental Research Grant). http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/pa-files/PA-12-215.html. Accessed July 25, 2012.

140. Myers E, McBroom AJ, Shen L, et al. Value-of-Information Analysis for Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Prioritization. Prepared by the Duke Evidence-based Practice Center for the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute. March 9, 2012. www.pcori.org/assets/Value-of-Information-Analysis-for-Patient-Centered-Outcomes-Research-Prioritization.pdf. Accessed July 3, 2012.

141. Wordsworth S, Ryan M, Skatun D, et al. Women's preferences for cervical cancer screening: a study using a discrete choice experiment. Int J Technol Assess Health Care. 2006;22(3):344-50. PMID: 16984063.

Abbreviations

AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
BDI	Beck Depression Inventory
BDI-1A	Beck Depression Inventory-1A
BDI-II	Beck Depression Inventory-II
BPDS	Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale
BSID	Bayley Scales of Infant Development
CDSR	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews
CER	Comparative Effectiveness Review
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CI	confidence interval
DIS	Diagnostic Interview Schedule
DSM-IV-TR	Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision
DSM-5	Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 5th Edition
EPC	Evidence-based Practice Center
EPDS	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
GHQ-D	General Health Questionnaire
GHQ-12	12-Item General Health Questionnaire
HADS	Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale
HRSD	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
HRSD-17	17-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
HRSD-21	21-Item Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
ICD	International Classification of Diseases
ICTRP	International Clinical Trials Registry Platform
ISMI	Internalized Stigma of Mental Illness
KQ	Key Question
LQ	Leverton Questionnaire
MADRS	Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MOODS-SR	Mood Spectrum Self-Report
NPV	negative predictive value
OR	odds ratio
PDPI-R	Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised
PDSS	Postpartum Depression Screening Scale
PHQ-2	2-Item Patient Health Questionnaire
PHQ-9	9-Item Patient Health Questionnaire
PICOTS	Populations, Interventions, Comparators, Outcomes, Timings, and Settings of interest
PP-E	early postpartum period
PP-L	late postpartum period
PPV	positive predictive value
PRIME-MD CEG	Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Clinical Evaluation Guide
PRIME-MD PHQ	Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire
PRIME-MD PQ	Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Questionnaire
PRISMA	Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses

PSI	Parenting Stress Index
PSI-SF	Parenting Stress Index-Short Form
QALY	quality-adjusted life year
QUADAS-2	QUality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies-2
RCT	randomized controlled trial
RDC	Research Diagnostic Criteria
ROC	receiver operating characteristic
RR	relative risk
SADS	Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia
SCAN	Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry
SCID	Structured Clinical Interview for Depression
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SPI	Goldberg's Standardized Psychiatric Interview
TEP	Technical Expert Panel
TOO	Task Order Officer
UK	United Kingdom
USPSTF	U.S. Preventive Services Task Force
WHO	World Health Organization
Zung SDS	Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale

Appendix A. Exact Search Strings

PubMed® Search Strategy (July 24, 2012)

Set #	Terms
#1	"Maternal Health Services"[Mesh] OR "Pregnancy"[Mesh] OR "Pregnant Women"[Mesh] OR Puerperal Disorders[Mesh] OR prenatal[tiab] OR perinatal[tiab] OR postnatal[tiab] OR pregnancy[tiab] OR pregnant[tiab] OR postpartum[tiab] OR post-partum[tiab]
#2	Depression[Mesh] OR Depressive Disorder[Mesh] OR depression[tiab]
#3	#1 AND #2
#4	postpartum period/psychology[mesh] OR depression, postpartum[mesh]
#5	#3 OR #4
#6	postpartum depression/diagnosis[mesh] OR mass screening[mesh] OR questionnaires[mesh] OR Interviews as Topic[Mesh] OR Psychometrics[Mesh] OR Psychiatric Status Rating Scales[Mesh] OR questionnaire[tiab] OR questionnaires[tiab] OR screening[tiab] OR screen[tiab] OR scale[tiab] OR instrument[tiab] OR instruments[tiab] OR EPDS[tiab] OR “Edinburgh postnatal depression”[tiab] OR BDI[tiab] OR "beck depression inventory"[tiab] OR PDSS[tiab] OR “Postpartum Depression Screening Scale”[tiab] OR BPDS[tiab] OR “Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale”[tiab] OR LQ[tiab] OR “Leverton Questionnaire”[tiab] OR CES-D[tiab] OR “Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale”[tiab] OR HADS[tiab] OR “Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale”[tiab] OR PHQ-9[tiab] OR “Patient Health Questionnaire-9”[tiab] OR “Zung SDS”[tiab] OR “Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale”[tiab] OR HRSD[tiab] OR “Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression”[tiab] OR PDPI-R[tiab] OR “Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised”[tiab] OR GHQ-D[tiab] OR “General Health Questionnaire”[tiab] OR MADRS[tiab] OR “Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale”[tiab] OR “generalized contentment scale”[tiab] OR “patient health questionnaire-2”[tiab] OR “phq-2”[tiab] OR “primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire”[tiab] OR “prime-md phq”[tiab]
#7	#5 AND #6
#8	#7 NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp]) NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])
#9	#8 Limits: English, 2004 - present

PsycINFO® Search Strategy (July 24, 2012)

Set #	Terms
S1	((DE "Prenatal Care") OR (DE "Pregnancy" OR DE "Adolescent Pregnancy")) OR (DE "Birth" OR DE "Natural Childbirth" OR DE "Premature Birth") OR TI (prenatal OR perinatal OR postnatal OR pregnancy OR pregnant OR postpartum OR post-partum) OR AB (prenatal OR perinatal OR postnatal OR pregnancy OR pregnant OR postpartum OR post-partum)
S2	(DE "Depression (Emotion)") OR (DE "Major Depression" OR DE "Anaclitic Depression" OR DE "Dysthymic Disorder" OR DE "Endogenous Depression" OR DE "Postpartum Depression" OR DE "Reactive Depression" OR DE "Recurrent Depression" OR DE "Treatment Resistant Depression") OR TI depression OR AB depression
S3	S1 AND S2
S4	DE "Postpartum Depression" OR DE "Postpartum Psychosis"
S5	S3 OR S4
S6	DE "Screening" OR DE "Screening Tests" OR DE "Psychological Screening Inventory" OR DE "Rating Scales" OR DE "Inventories" OR DE "Psychological Assessment" OR DE "Psychodiagnosis" OR DE "Psychodiagnostic Interview" OR DE "Questionnaires" OR DE "General

Set #	Terms
	Health Questionnaire" OR ((DE "Beck Depression Inventory") OR (DE "Zungs Self Rating Depression Scale")) OR TI (questionnaire OR questionnaires OR screening OR screen OR scale OR instrument OR instruments OR EPDS OR “Edinburgh postnatal depression” OR BDI OR "beck depression inventory" OR PDSS OR “Postpartum Depression Screening Scale” OR BPDS OR “Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale” OR LQ OR “Leverton Questionnaire” OR CES-D OR “Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale” OR HADS OR “Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale” OR PHQ-9 OR “Patient Health Questionnaire-9” OR “Zung SDS” OR “Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale” OR HRSD OR “Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression” OR PDPI-R OR “Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised” OR GHQ-D OR “General Health Questionnaire” OR MADRS OR “Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale”) OR AB (questionnaire OR questionnaires OR screening OR screen OR scale OR instrument OR instruments OR EPDS OR “Edinburgh postnatal depression” OR BDI OR "beck depression inventory" OR PDSS OR “Postpartum Depression Screening Scale” OR BPDS OR “Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale” OR LQ OR “Leverton Questionnaire” OR CES-D OR “Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale” OR HADS OR “Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale” OR PHQ-9 OR “Patient Health Questionnaire-9” OR “Zung SDS” OR “Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale” OR HRSD OR “Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression” OR PDPI-R OR “Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised” OR GHQ-D OR “General Health Questionnaire” OR MADRS OR “Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale” OR “generalized contentment scale” OR “patient health questionnaire-2” OR “phq-2” OR “primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire” OR “prime-md phq”)
S7	S5 AND S6
S8	S7 Limits: Document Type: Abstract Collection, Bibliography, Chapter, Column/Opinion, Comment/Reply, Dissertation, Editorial, Encyclopedia Entry, Erratum/Correction, Letter, Obituary, Publication Information, Reprint, Review-Book, Review-Media, Review-Software & Other
S9	S7 NOT S8
S10	S9, Limits: - Publication Year from: 2004-; Publication Type: All Journals; Language: English; Population Group: Human

Embase® Search Strategy (July 24, 2012)

Platform: Embase.com

Set #	Terms
#1	'obstetric care'/exp OR 'pregnancy'/exp OR 'puerperal disorder'/exp OR prenatal:ab,ti OR perinatal:ab,ti OR postnatal:ab,ti OR pregnancy:ab,ti OR pregnant:ab,ti OR postpartum:ab,ti OR post-partum:ab,ti
#2	'depression'/exp OR depression:ab,ti
#3	#1 AND #2
#4	'puerperal depression'/exp
#5	#3 OR #4
#6	'puerperal depression'/exp/dm_di OR 'screening'/exp OR ‘questionnaire'/exp OR 'interview'/exp OR 'Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale'/exp OR 'Beck Depression Inventory'/exp OR 'Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale'/exp OR 'Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale'/exp OR 'General Health Questionnaire'/exp OR 'Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale'/exp OR 'psychometry'/exp OR 'psychological rating scale'/exp OR questionnaire:ab,ti OR questionnaires:ab,ti OR screening:ab,ti OR screen:ab,ti OR scale:ab,ti OR instrument:ab,ti OR instruments:ab,ti OR EPDS:ab,ti OR “Edinburgh postnatal depression”:ab,ti OR BDI:ab,ti OR "beck depression inventory":ab,ti OR PDSS:ab,ti OR “Postpartum Depression Screening Scale”:ab,ti OR BPDS:ab,ti OR “Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale”:ab,ti OR LQ:ab,ti OR “Leverton Questionnaire”:ab,ti OR “CES D”:ab,ti OR “Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale”:ab,ti

Set #	Terms
	OR HADS:ab,ti OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale":ab,ti OR PHQ-9:ab,ti OR "Patient Health Questionnaire 9":ab,ti OR "Zung SDS":ab,ti OR "Zung Self Rating Depression Scale":ab,ti OR HRSD:ab,ti OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression":ab,ti OR PDPI-R:ab,ti OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory Revised":ab,ti OR "GHQ D":ab,ti OR "General Health Questionnaire":ab,ti OR MADRS:ab,ti OR "Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale":ab,ti OR "generalized contentment scale":ab,ti OR "patient health questionnaire 2":ab,ti OR "phq 2":ab,ti OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire":ab,ti OR "prime md phq":ab,ti
#7	#5 AND #6
#8	#7 AND [embase]/lim NOT [medline]/lim
#9	#8 NOT ('case report'/exp OR 'case study'/exp OR 'editorial'/exp OR 'letter'/exp OR 'note'/exp)
#10	#9 AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim, 2004 - present

Cochrane Search Strategy (July 24, 2012)

Platform: Wiley
Database searched: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Set #	Terms
#1	MeSH descriptor **Maternal Health Services** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Pregnancy** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Pregnant Women** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Puerperal Disorders** explode all trees OR prenatal:ti,ab OR perinatal:ti,ab OR postnatal:ti,ab OR pregnancy:ti,ab OR pregnant:ti,ab OR postpartum:ti,ab OR post-partum:ti,ab
#2	MeSH descriptor **Depression** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Depressive Disorder** explode all trees OR depression:ti,ab
#3	#1 AND #2
#4	MeSH descriptor **Postpartum Period** explode all trees with qualifier: **PX** OR MeSH descriptor **Depression, Postpartum** explode all trees
#5	#3 OR #4
#6	MeSH descriptor **Depression, Postpartum** explode all trees with qualifier: **DI** OR MeSH descriptor **Mass Screening** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Questionnaires** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Interviews as Topic** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Psychometrics** explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor **Psychiatric Status Rating Scales** explode all trees OR questionnaire:ti,ab OR questionnaires:ti,ab OR screening:ti,ab OR screen:ti,ab OR scale:ti,ab OR instrument:ti,ab OR instruments:ti,ab OR EPDS:ti,ab OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression":ti,ab OR BDI:ti,ab OR "beck depression inventory":ti,ab OR PDSS:ti,ab OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale":ti,ab OR BPDS:ti,ab OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale":ti,ab OR LQ:ti,ab OR "Leverton Questionnaire":ti,ab OR CES-D:ti,ab OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale":ti,ab OR HADS:ti,ab OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale":ti,ab OR PHQ-9:ti,ab OR "Patient Health Questionnaire-9":ti,ab OR "Zung SDS":ti,ab OR "Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale":ti,ab OR HRSD:ti,ab OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression":ti,ab OR PDPI-R:ti,ab OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised":ti,ab OR GHQ-D:ti,ab OR "General Health Questionnaire":ti,ab OR MADRS:ti,ab OR "Montgomery Asburg Depression Rating Scale":ti,ab OR "generalized contentment scale":ti,ab OR "patient health questionnaire-2":ti,ab OR "phq-2":ti,ab OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire":ti,ab OR "prime-md phq":ti,ab
#7	#5 AND #6
#8	#7, limit to Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2004 - present

Grey Literature Searches

ProQuest COS Conference Papers Index (July 24, 2012)

Set #	Terms
#1	all("Maternal Health Services" OR Puerperal OR prenatal OR perinatal OR postnatal OR pregnancy OR pregnant OR postpartum OR post-partum)
#2	All(Depression)
#3	#1 AND #2
#4	all(diagnosis OR questionnaires OR Interviews OR Psychometrics OR questionnaire OR screening OR screen OR scale OR instrument OR instruments OR EPDS OR “Edinburgh postnatal depression” OR BDI OR "beck depression inventory" OR PDSS OR “Postpartum Depression Screening Scale” OR BPDS OR “Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale” OR LQ OR “Leverton Questionnaire” OR CES-D OR “Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale” OR HADS OR “Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale” OR PHQ-9 OR “Patient Health Questionnaire-9” OR “Zung SDS” OR “Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale” OR HRSD OR “Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression” OR PDPI-R OR “Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised” OR GHQ-D OR “General Health Questionnaire” OR MADRS OR “Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale” OR “generalized contentment scale” OR “patient health questionnaire-2” OR “phq-2” OR “primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire” OR “prime-md phq”)
#5	#3 AND #4
#6	#5 , 2004 - present

ClinicalTrials.gov (August 22, 2012)

Search strategy: postpartum depression [ALL-FIELDS]

Total number of results: 117

WHO: International Clinical Trials Registry Platform Search Portal (August 22, 2012)

Search strategy: postpartum depression (standard search)

Total number of results: 93 records for 92 trials

Appendix B. Data Abstraction Elements

Study Characteristics

- Study Identifiers
    - Study Name or Acronym
    - Last name of first author
    - Publication year
- Additional Articles Used in This Abstraction
- Study Dates
    - Enrollment start (Mon and YYYY)
    - Enrollment end (Mon and YYYY)
    - Follow-up end (Mon and YYYY)
- Study Sites
    - Single Center, Multicenter, Unclear/Not reported
    - Number of sites
- Geographic Location (Select all that apply)
    - US, Canada, UK, Europe, S. America, C. America, Asia, Africa, Australia/NZ, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Study Design
    - Prospective RCT
    - Prospective cohort
    - Retrospective cohort
    - Case-control
    - Cross-sectional
    - Pre-post-intervention
    - Other (specify)
- Funding Source (Select all that apply)
    - Government, Industry, Non-government/non-industry, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Setting (Select all that apply)
    - Prenatal care, Hospital, Birthing Center, Home, Short-term postpartum follow-up, Well-child visit, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Provider (Select all that apply)
    - Obstetricians, Family practitioners, Nurse-midwives, Mental health professionals, Lactation consultants, Social workers, Behavioral health specialists, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Enrollment Approach (Select all that apply)
    - Consecutive patients, Convenience sample (not explicitly consecutive),Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Study Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria
    - Copy/paste inclusion and exclusion criteria as reported
    - Is the study entirely composed of participants with any of the following characteristics/conditions? If all participants fall into more than one category, select all that apply.
        - Specific race or ethnicity (specify)
        - Specific socioeconomic category (specify)
        - Specific parity (specify)
        - Specific cultural consideration (specify)
        - History of mood disorders

        - All participants with normal perinatal outcome
        - All participants with preterm perinatal outcome
        - All participants with stillbirth perinatal outcome
        - History of intimate partner violence
        - None of the above
- Study Enrollment/ Study Completion
    - Number of participants (N) assessed for eligibility
    - N eligible
    - N enrolled/included
    - N completed follow-up (most distal time point of the primary outcome)
    - N analyzed for primary outcome
- Key Question Applicability (Select all that apply)
    - KQ 1: KQ 1a, KQ 1b
    - KQ 2: KQ 2a, KQ 2b
    - KQ 3: KQ 3a, KQ 3b, KQ 3c
    - KQ 4
    - KQ 5
    - KQ 6
- Comments

Screening Intervention Characteristics – Record the following elements for participants in Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, and Group 4 (as applicable)

- Screening Instrument
    - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)
    - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-IA)
    - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)
    - Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
    - General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D)
    - Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)
    - Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)
    - Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)
    - Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)
    - Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)
    - Leverton Questionnaire (LQ)
    - Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)
    - Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R)
    - Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
    - Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2)
    - Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS)
    - Generalized Contentment Scale (GCS)
    - Other (specify)
- Threshold for Positive Result
- Timing of Screening
    - Prenatal period
    - Perinatal (from admission for delivery to discharge)
    - Discharge to 8 weeks postpartum
    - >8 weeks to 12 months postpartum
- Setting
    - Prenatal care

    - Hospital
    - Birthing Center
    - Home
    - Short-term postpartum followup
    - Well-child visit
    - Unclear/Not reported
    - Other (specify)
- Provider
    - Obstetricians
    - Family practitioners
    - Nurse-midwives
    - Mental health professionals
    - Lactation consultants
    - Social workers
    - Behavioral health specialists
    - Unclear/Not reported
    - Other (specify)
- Intervention Descriptors
    - Describe the intervention received by participants in each group (Groups 1, 2, 3, and 4, as applicable).
- Diagnosis of Depression and Receipt of Services
    - N with a positive screening test
    - N referred for diagnostic evaluation
    - N who received a diagnostic evaluation
    - N with a true positive diagnosis
    - N with a diagnostic referral for treatment
    - N treated
- Specify the validated instrument used for diagnosis of depression

Baseline Population – Record the following elements for Total Population, Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, and Group 4 (as applicable)

- Number of participants in each group
- Gender
    - Female N
    - Male N
- Ethnicity
    - Hispanic or Latino
    - Not Hispanic or Latino
- Race
    - American Indian or Alaska Native
    - Asian
    - Black or African American
    - Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
    - White
    - Multiracial
    - Other
- Age
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation

    - Standard Error
    - Min age
    - Max age
    - 25% IQR
    - 75% IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Education
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation
    - Standard Error
    - IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Language – Record N and % for the following:
    - English
    - Spanish
    - Other language (specify)
- Immigration
    - Native-born
        - N
        - %
    - Immigrant
        - N
        - %
    - Describe immigrant population
- Income (specify units)
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation
    - Standard Error
    - IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Socioeconomic Status (specify units)
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation
    - Standard Error
    - IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Social Support (specify units)
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation
    - Standard Error
    - IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Marital Status – Record N and % for the following:
    - Married/Domestic Partnership
    - Unmarried
    - Other (specify)

- Perinatal Outcomes – Record N and % for the following:
    - Normal
    - Preterm
    - Stillbirth
    - Other (specify)
- Parity
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation
    - Standard Error
    - IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)
- History of Mood Disorders
    - N
    - %
- History of Intimate Partner Violence
    - N
    - %
- Breastfeeding
    - Yes: N, %
    - No: N, %
- Breastfeeding Duration
    - Mean
    - Median
    - Standard Deviation
    - Standard Error
    - IQR
    - Categorical (specify distribution)

Patient-Centered Outcomes

- Select the outcome reported on this form:
    - Receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression
    - Scores on validated measures of maternal well-being and parenting
    - Breastfeeding
    - Scores on validated diagnostic instruments for depression
    - Health-related quality of life, based on validated measures
    - Maternal suicidal/infanticidal behaviors
    - Scores on validated instruments of infant health and development
    - Maternal health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs
    - Infant health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs
    - Paternal outcomes, including scores on validated mental health instruments, health-related quality of life, and health system resource utilization
    - Scores on validated measures of stigmatization
    - Composite (report only if composed entirely of outcomes listed above)
    - No patient-centered outcomes of interest reported
- Additional details to describe outcome measure
- Time points to be abstracted (check all that apply)

    - Delivery
    - Discharge to 8 weeks postpartum
    - Close to 6 months
    - Close to 1 year
    - Most distal time point after one year
- For each time point, record the following elements, as applicable:
    - Specify actual timing of outcome (include units)
    - Group: 1, 2, 3, 4
    - N Analyzed (enter UNK if unknown)
    - Unadjusted Result
        - Mean
        - Median
        - Mean within group change
        - Mean between group change
        - Number of patients with outcome
        - % of patients with outcome
        - Events/denominator
        - Odds ratio
        - Hazard ratio
        - Relative risk
        - Other (specify)
    - Unadjusted Result Variability
        - Standard Error (SE)
        - Standard Deviation (SD)
        - IQR
        - 95% CI
        - Other % CI (specify)
        - Other (specify)
    - Unadjusted Result, p-value between groups
    - Unadjusted Result, Reference group (for comparison between groups)
    - Adjusted Result
        - Mean
        - Median
        - Mean within group change
        - Mean between group change
        - Number of patients with outcome
        - % of patients with outcome
        - Events/denominator
        - Odds ratio
        - Hazard ratio
        - Relative risk
        - Other (specify)
    - Adjusted Result Variability
        - Standard Error (SE)
        - Standard Deviation (SD)
        - IQR
        - 95% CI
        - Other % CI (specify)
        - Other (specify)
    - Adjusted Result, p-value between groups
    - Adjusted Result, Reference group (for comparison between groups)

    - If adjusted data is recorded, indicate the adjustments applied
- Does the study report any subgroup analyses for this outcome? (Yes/No)
    - If Yes, describe the subgroup analyses and summarize results
- Comments

Screening Instrument Performance

- Screening Test 1
    - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)
    - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI or BDI-IA)
    - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)
    - Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
    - General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D)
    - Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)
    - Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)
    - Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)
    - Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)
    - Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)
    - Leverton Questionnaire (LQ)
    - Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)
    - Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R)
    - Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
    - Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2)
    - Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS)
    - Generalized Contentment Scale (GCS)
    - Other (specify)
- Screening Test 1 Positive Threshold
- Screening Test 2
    - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)
    - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-IA)
    - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)
    - Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
    - General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D)
    - Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)
    - Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)
    - Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)
    - Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)
    - Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)
    - Leverton Questionnaire (LQ)
    - Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)
    - Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R)
    - Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
    - Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2)
    - Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS)
    - Generalized Contentment Scale (GCS)
    - Other (specify)
    - None
- Screening Test 2 Positive Threshold
- Diagnostic Test

    - DSM-IV-TR criteria
    - Research Diagnostic Criteria (RDC)
    - Bedford College Checklist
    - International Classification of Diseases (ICD)
    - Structured Clinical Interview for Depression (SCID)
    - Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS)
    - Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia (SADS)
    - Goldberg's Standardized Psychiatric Interview (SPI)
    - Other (specify)
- Diagnostic Test Positive Threshold
- Briefly describe the definition of postpartum depression used for each screening tool.
- List any other comparisons reported between different thresholds.
- Does this data represent a predictive model or algorithm? (Yes/No)
    - If Yes:
        - Describe the model/algorithm.
        - Capture the data for the model/algorithm in the tables below or following text box.
- Sensitivity/Specificity Data – Record the following elements for Total Population, Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, and Group 4 (as applicable)
    - Participant Data
        - Number of participants who received screening test 1
        - Number of participants who refused screening test 1
        - Number of participants with positive screening test 1
        - Number of participants with negative screening test 1
        - Number of participants who received screening test 2
        - Number of participants who refused screening test 2
        - Number of participants with positive screening test 2
        - Number of participants with negative screening test 2
        - Number of participants who received the diagnostic test
        - Number of participants who refused the diagnostic test
        - Disease prevalence (N of participants)
        - Disease prevalence (% of participants)
    - Screening Tool Results (recorded separately for screening tool 1 and screening tool 2)
        - True positive (N)
        - True negative (N)
        - False positive (N)
        - False negative (N)
        - Indeterminate or technically inadequate results (N)
        - Sensitivity (%)
        - Sensitivity (Standard deviation)
        - Sensitivity (Confidence interval range)
            - 95% CI
            - Other (specify)
        - Specificity (%)
        - Specificity (Standard deviation)
        - Specificity (Confidence interval range)
            - 95% CI
            - Other (specify)
        - Positive predictive value (%)

        - Positive predictive value (Standard deviation)
        - Positive predictive value (Confidence interval range)
            - 95% CI
            - Other (specify)
        - Negative predictive value (%)
        - Negative predictive value (Standard deviation)
        - Negative predictive value (Confidence interval range)
            - 95% CI
            - Other (specify)
    - Enter any pertinent information that cannot be captured in the tables above.
- Additional Questions
    - Were both the screening test and diagnostic test done on all subjects? (Yes, No, or Unclear/Not reported)
    - What was the time interval between the screening test and the diagnostic test?
    - Was the screening test interpreted in a blinded fashion without knowledge of results of other diagnostic tests or clinical history and risk factors? (Yes, No, or Unclear/Not reported)
    - Was the diagnostic test interpreted in a blinded fashion without knowledge of results of other diagnostic tests or clinical history and risk factors? (Yes, No, or Unclear/Not reported)
    - Describe any paternal outcomes reported.

Quality

- Did the study present clinical outcomes? (Yes/No)
    - If Yes, select the study type: RCT, Cohort or Pre-post, Case-control, Cross sectional
    - If RCT, select Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
        - Selection Bias
            - Was the allocation sequence generated adequately (e.g., random number table, computer-generated randomization)?
            - Was the allocation of treatment adequately concealed (e.g., pharmacy-controlled randomization or use of sequentially numbered sealed envelopes)?
            - Were participants analyzed within the groups they were originally assigned to?
            - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
        - Performance Bias
            - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
            - Did the study maintain fidelity to the intervention protocol?
        - Attrition Bias
            - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
        - Detection Bias
            - In prospective studies, was the length of follow-up different between the groups, or in case-control studies, was the time

period between the intervention/exposure and outcome different for cases and controls?
        - Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
        - Were interventions/exposures assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
        - Were outcomes assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
    - Reporting Bias
        - Were the potential outcomes prespecified by the researchers? Are all prespecified outcomes reported?
- If Cohort or Pre-post, select Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
    - Selection Bias
        - Were participants analyzed within the groups they were originally assigned to?
        - Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups?
        - Did the strategy for recruiting participants into the study differ across study groups?
        - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
    - Performance Bias
        - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
        - Did the study maintain fidelity to the intervention protocol?
    - Attrition Bias
        - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
    - Detection Bias
        - In prospective studies, was the length of follow-up different between the groups, or in case-control studies, was the time period between the intervention/exposure and outcome different for cases and controls?
        - Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
        - Were interventions/exposures assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
        - Were outcomes assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
        - Were confounding variables assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
    - Reporting Bias
        - Were the potential outcomes prespecified by the researchers? Are all prespecified outcomes reported?
- If Case-control, select Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:

        - Selection Bias
            - Were cases and controls selected appropriately (e.g., appropriate diagnostic criteria or definitions, equal application of exclusion criteria to case and controls, sampling not influenced by exposure status)
            - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
        - Performance Bias
            - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
            - Did the study maintain fidelity to the intervention protocol?
        - Attrition Bias
            - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
        - Detection Bias
            - In prospective studies, was the length of follow-up different between the groups, or in case-control studies, was the time period between the intervention/exposure and outcome different for cases and controls?
            - Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
            - Were interventions/exposures assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
            - Were outcomes assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
            - Were confounding variables assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
        - Reporting Bias
            - Were the potential outcomes prespecified by the researchers? Are all prespecified outcomes reported?
    - If Cross-sectional, select Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
        - Selection Bias
            - Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups?
            - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
        - Performance Bias
            - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
        - Attrition Bias
            - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
        - Detection Bias

                - Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
                - Were interventions/exposures assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
                - Were outcomes assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
                - Were confounding variables assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
            - Reporting Bias
                - Were the potential outcomes prespecified by the researchers? Are all prespecified outcomes reported?
    - Other Bias
        - If applicable, describe any other concerns that may impact risk of bias.
    - Overall Study Rating (Good/Fair/Poor)
        - Good (low risk of bias). These studies have the least bias, and the results are considered valid. These studies adhere to the commonly held concepts of high quality, including the following: a clear description of the population, setting, approaches, and comparison groups; appropriate measurement of outcomes; appropriate statistical and analytical methods and reporting; no reporting errors; a low dropout rate; and clear reporting of dropouts.
        - Fair. These studies are susceptible to some bias, but not enough to invalidate the results. They do not meet all the criteria required for a rating of good quality because they have some deficiencies, but no flaw is likely to cause major bias. The study may be missing information, making it difficult to assess limitations and potential problems.
        - Poor (high risk of bias). These studies have significant flaws that may have invalidated the results. They have serious errors in design, analysis, or reporting; large amounts of missing information; or discrepancies in reporting.
        - If the study is rated as “Fair” or “Poor,” provide rationale.
- Did the study present diagnostic data? (Yes/No)
- If Yes, indicate Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
    - Signaling questions
        - Patient Selection
            - Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?
            - Was a case-control design avoided?
            - Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?
        - Index Test
            - Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?
            - If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?
        - Reference Standard
            - Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?
            - Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?
        - Flow & Timing

                - Was there an appropriate interval between index test(s) and reference standard?
                - Did all patients receive a reference standard?
                - Did all patients receive the same reference standard?
                - Were all patients included in the analysis?
        - Risk of bias
            - Patient Selection
                - Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?
            - Index Test
                - Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?
            - Reference Standard
                - Could the reference standard, its conduct or its interpretation have introduced bias?
            - Flow & Timing
                - Could the patient flow have introduced bias?
        - Concerns regarding applicability
            - Patient Selection
                - Are there concerns that the included patients do not match the review question?
            - Index Test
                - Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?
            - Reference Standard
                - Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the review question?
- Overall study rating
    - High risk of bias/ Low risk of bias/ Unclear
- Comments

Applicability – Use the PICOS format to identify specific issues, if any, which may limit the applicability of the study to this review.

- Population (P)
    - Narrow eligibility criteria and exclusion of those with comorbidities
    - Large differences between demographics of study population and community patients
    - Narrow or unrepresentative severity, stage of illness, or comorbidities
    - Run-in period with high-exclusion rate for non-adherence or side effects
    - Event rates much higher or lower than observed in population-based studies
- Intervention (I)
    - Doses or schedules not reflected in current practice
    - Intensity and delivery of behavioral interventions that may not be feasible for routine use
    - Monitoring practices or visit frequency not used in typical practice
    - Older versions of an intervention no longer in common use
    - Co-interventions that are likely to modify effectiveness of therapy
    - Highly selected intervention team or level of training/proficiency not widely available
- Comparator (C)
    - Inadequate comparison therapy

    - Use of substandard alternative therapy
- Outcomes (O)
    - Composite outcomes that mix outcomes of difference significance
    - Short-term or surrogate outcomes
- Setting (S)
    - Standards of care differ markedly from setting of interest
    - Specialty population or level of care differs from that seen in community
- Comments

Appendix C. Included Studies

Below is a list of all included studies in alphabetical order. Inset citations marked with an asterisk did not individually meet criteria for inclusion but were considered for supplemental information (e.g., methods data pertinent to an included study) for the articles they follow. Related articles (representing the same studies) are indicated with lettered superscripts.

Akincigil A, Munch S, Niemczyk KC. Predictors of maternal depression in the first year postpartum: marital status and mediating role of relationship quality. Soc Work Health Care. 2010;49(3):227-44. PMID: 20229395.

*Reichman NE, Teitler JO, Garfinkel I, et al. Fragile Families: sample and design. Child Youth Serv Rev. Child Youth Serv Rev. 2001;23(4–5):303-26.

Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Depression and anxiety during pregnancy and six months postpartum: a follow-up study. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2006;85(8):937-44. PMID: 16862471.

Austin MP, Colton J, Priest S, et al. The Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ): Acceptability and use for psychosocial risk assessment in the maternity setting. Women Birth. 2011;PMID: 21764399.

Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Priest SR, et al. Depressive and anxiety disorders in the postpartum period: how prevalent are they and can we improve their detection? Arch Women Ment Health. 2010;13(5):395-401. PMID: 20232218.

Barnes J, Senior R, Macpherson K. The utility of volunteer home-visiting support to prevent maternal depression in the first year of life. Child Care Health Dev. 2009;35(6):807-16. PMID: 19719770.

*Barnes J, MacPherson K, Senior R. The impact on parenting and the home environment of early support to mothers and new babies. J Child Serv. 2006;1:4-20.

[a]Beck CT, Froman RD, Bernal H. Acculturation level and postpartum depression in Hispanic mothers. MCN. Am J Matern Child Nurs. 2005;30(5):299-304. PMID: 16132006.

*Beck CT, Gable RK. Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: Spanish Version. Nurs Res. 2003;52:296-306.

[a]Beck CT, Gable RK. Screening performance of the postpartum depression screening scale—Spanish version. J Transcult. Nurs. 2005;16(4):331-8. PMID: 16160195.

Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors associated with the development of postpartum mood disorders. J Affect Disord. 2005;88(1):9-18. PMID: 15979150.

Boyce P, Hickey A. Psychosocial risk factors to major depression after childbirth. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol. 2005;40(8):605-12. PMID: 16096700.

Burton A, Patel S, Kaminsky L, et al. Depression in pregnancy: time of screening and access to psychiatric care. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24(11):1321-4. PMID: 21261444.

Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. Accuracy of depression screening tools for identifying postpartum depression among urban mothers. Pediatrics. 2010;125(3):e609-17. PMID: 20156899.

[b]Chee CY, Chong YS, Ng TP, et al. The association between maternal depression and frequent non-routine visits to the infant's doctor—a cohort study. J Affect Disord. 2008;107(1-3):247-53. PMID: 17869346.

[b]Chee CY, Lee DT, Chong YS, et al. Confinement and other psychosocial factors in perinatal depression: a transcultural study in Singapore. J Affect Disord. 2005;89(1-3):157-66. PMID: 16257451.

Clarke PJ. Validation of two postpartum depression screening scales with a sample of First Nations and Metis women. Can J Nurs Res. 2008;40(1):113-25. PMID: 18459275.

Crotty F, Sheehan J. Prevalence and detection of postnatal depression in an Irish community sample. Ir J Psychol Med. 2004;21(4):117-21.

Csatordai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Validation of the Leverton Questionnaire as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Hungary. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2009;31(1):56-66. PMID: 19134511.

Edmondson OJ, Psychogiou L, Vlachos H, et al. Depression in fathers in the postnatal period: assessment of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale as a screening measure. J Affect Disord. 2010;125(1-3):365-8. PMID: 20163873.

Ekeroma AJ, Ikenasio-Thorpe B, Weeks S, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Samoan and Tongan women living in New Zealand. N Z Med J. 2012;125(1355):41-9. PMID: 22722214.

[c]Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Prevalence rates and psychosocial characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and postpartum in Maltese women. J Affect Disord. 2004;82(2):297-301. PMID: 15488261.

[c]Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Validation of the Maltese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Arch Women Ment Health. 2006;9(2):75-80. PMID: 16172837.

Flynn HA, O'mahen HA, Massey L, et al. The impact of a brief obstetrics clinic-based intervention on treatment use for perinatal depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2006;15(10):1195-204. PMID: 17199460.

Garcia-Esteve L, Navarro P, Ascaso C, et al. Family caregiver role and premenstrual syndrome as associated factors for postnatal depression. Arch Women Ment Health. 2008;11(3):193-200. PMID: 18506575.

[d]Gjerdingen D, Crow S, Mcgovern P, et al. Postpartum depression screening at well-child visits: validity of a 2-question screen and the PHQ-9. Ann Fam Med. 2009;7(1):63-70. PMID: 19139451.

[d]Gjerdingen D, Mcgovern P, Center B. Problems with a diagnostic depression interview in a postpartum depression trial. J Am Board Fam Med. 2011;24(2):187-93. PMID: 21383219.

Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Redesigned community postpartum care to prevent and treat postpartum depression in women—a one-year follow-up study. J Clin Nurs. 2010;19(21-22):3051-62. PMID: 20726926.

Goodman JH, Tyer-Viola L. Detection, treatment, and referral of perinatal depression and anxiety by obstetrical providers. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2010;19(3):477-90. PMID: 20156110.

Hamdan A, Tamim H. Psychosocial risk and protective factors for postpartum depression in the United Arab Emirates. Arch Women Ment Health. 2011;14(2):125-33. PMID: 21063891.

Howard LM, Flach C, Mehay A, et al. The prevalence of suicidal ideation identified by the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in postpartum women in primary care: findings from the RESPOND trial. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011;11:57. PMID: 21812968.

Jardri R, Pelta J, Maron M, et al. Predictive validation study of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in the first week after delivery and risk analysis for postnatal depression. J Affect Disord. 2006;93(1-3):169-76. PMID: 16644021.

Ji S, Long Q, Newport DJ, et al. Validity of depression rating scales during pregnancy and the postpartum period: impact of trimester and parity. J Psychiatr Res. 2011;45(2):213-9. PMID: 20542520.

Kersting A, Kroker K, Steinhard J, et al. Complicated grief after traumatic loss: A 14-month follow up study. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2007;257(8):437-43.

Leung SS, Leung C, Lam TH, et al. Outcome of a postnatal depression screening programme using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a randomized controlled trial. J Public Health (Oxf). 2011;33(2):292-301. PMID: 20884642.

Mann R, Adamson J, Gilbody SM. Diagnostic accuracy of case-finding questions to identify perinatal depression. CMAJ. 2012;184(8):E424-30. PMID: 22451686.

[e]Mauri M, Oppo A, Borri C, et al. SUICIDALITY in the perinatal period: comparison of two self-report instruments. Results from PND-ReScU. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(1):39-47. PMID: 22215284.

[e]Mauri M, Oppo A, Montagnani MS, et al. Beyond "postpartum depressions": specific anxiety diagnoses during pregnancy predict different outcomes: results from PND-ReScU. J Affect Disord. 2010;127(1-3):177-84. PMID: 20554326.

Morrell CJ, Slade P, Warner R, et al. Clinical effectiveness of health visitor training in psychologically informed approaches for depression in postnatal women: Pragmatic cluster randomised trial in primary care. BMJ. 2009;338(7689):276-9.

Navarro P, Ascaso C, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Postnatal psychiatric morbidity: a validation study of the GHQ-12 and the EPDS as screening tools. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2007;29(1):1-7. PMID: 17189737.

Pereira AT, Bos S, Marques M, et al. The Portuguese version of the postpartum depression screening scale. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol. 2010;31(2):90-100. PMID: 20443658.

Rowan P, Greisinger A, Brehm B, et al. Outcomes from implementing systematic antepartum depression

screening in obstetrics. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(2):115-20. PMID: 22382279.

Siu BWM, Leung SSL, Ip P, et al. Antenatal risk factors for postnatal depression: A prospective study of chinese women at maternal and child health centres. BMC Psychiatry. 2012;12(22). PMID: 2012209289.

Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Epilepsy and postpartum depression. Epilepsia. 2009;50 Suppl 1(24-7. PMID: 19125843.

*Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Postpartum depression in women with epilepsy versus women without epilepsy. Epilepsy Behav. 2006;9:293-7.

Verkerk GJ, Denollet J, Van Heck GL, et al. Personality factors as determinants of depression in postpartum women: a prospective 1-year follow-up study. Psychosom Med. 2005;67(4):632-7. PMID: 16046379.

Yawn BP, Dietrich AJ, Wollan P, et al. TRIPPD: a practice-based network effectiveness study of postpartum depression screening and management. Ann Fam Med. 2012;10(4):320-9. PMID: 22778120.

Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Lin H, et al. Depression screening of perinatal women: an evaluation of the healthy start depression initiative. Psychiatr Serv 2009;60(3):322-8. PMID: 19252044.

Zlotnick C, Miller IW, Pearlstein T, et al. A preventive intervention for pregnant women on public assistance at risk for postpartum depression. J Psychiatry. 2006;163(8):1443-5. PMID: 16877662.

.

Appendix D. Excluded Studies

All studies listed below were reviewed in their full-text version and excluded for the reason indicated in bold. Reasons for exclusion signify only the usefulness of the articles for this study and are not intended as criticisms of the articles.

Full-Text Unavailable

Buist AE, Bilszta J. Perinatal mental illness: Identifying and managing women at risk. Med Today. 2011;12(1):64-8.

Not a Full Publication (Abstract Only), or Not Original Peer-Reviewed Data

Anonymous. ABM clinical protocol #18: Use of antidepressants in nursing mothers. Breastfeeding Medicine 2008;3(1):44-52.

Anonymous. Committee opinion no. 453: Screening for depression during and after pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 2010;115(2 Pt 1):394-5. PMID: 20093921.

Anonymous. Depression in pregnant women and mothers: How children are affected. Paediatrics and Child Health 2004;9(8):584-586+599-601. PMID: 19680491.

Anonymous. Maternal depression and child development. Paediatrics and Child Health 2004;9(8):575-583+589-598. PMID: 19680490.

Anonymous. Postpartum depression. Am Fam Physician 2010;82(8):939-40. PMID: 20949887.

Anonymous. Psychosocial risk factors: Perinatal screening and intervention. Obstetrics and Gynecology 2006;108(2):469-477. PMID: 16880322.

Anonymous. Screening for depression during and after pregnancy. Obstetrics and Gynecology 2010;115(2 PART 1):394-395.

Adams C, Coyle B, Hanley J, et al. Perinatal mental health. Community Pract 2006;79(12):385-7. PMID: 17256281.

Adolfsson A. Meta-analysis to obtain a scale of psychological reaction after perinatal loss: focus on miscarriage. Psychol Res Behav Manag 2011;4:29-39. PMID: 22114533.

Ahmad Z, Ishag S, Palamarachuk T, et al. Are we asking the right questions to screen for perinatal mental health?. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2012;119 SUPPL. 1:119-120.

Ahmed AS and Khoosal D. Assessment and management of depression. Foundation Years 2009;5(1):2-6.

Akbari SAA, Nouraei S, Bahry M, et al. Relation between maternity anxiety during pregnancy and postpartum depression. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2012;119 SUPPL. 1:120.

Ambrosini A, Donzelli G and Stanghellini G. Early perinatal diagnosis of mothers at risk of developing post-partum depression - a concise guide for obstetricians, midwives, neonatologists and paediatricians. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2011 Nov 9 [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 21919554.

Ammerman RT, Putnam FW, Stevens J, et al. Sample retention in a clinical trial with depressed mothers in home visitation. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 1:S59.

Austin MP. Antenatal screening and early intervention for 'perinatal' distress, depression and anxiety: Where to from here?. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2004;7(1):1-6.

Banti S, Borri C, Ramacciotti D, et al. The role of early screening in perinatal depression: Preliminary data for the PND-Rescu (registered trademark) II. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1).

Beckwith J, Zhang H, Green S, et al. Stress, anxiety and mood in pregnant women. Psychosomatic Medicine 2011;73(3):A4.

Bener A. Comparative study of postpartum depression and its predictors in Qatar. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Bener A. Depressive, anxiety and stress disorders in the postpartum period: How prevalent are they and can we improve their detection? A major public health problem. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Benni L, Innocenti A and Giardinelli L. Depression and anxiety in perinatal period: Prevalence and risk factors in an italian sample. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S9-S10.

Berard A, Karam F, Sheehy O, et al. Relapse of depression in pregnant users and discontinued users of antidepressants: Results from the OTIS Antidepressants Study. Journal of Population Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology 2011;18(2):e186-e187.

Berard A, Karam F, Sheehy O, et al. Relapse of depressive and anxiety symptoms, and quality-of-life in pregnant users and discontinued users of antidepressants: Results from the OTIS Antidepressants Study. Journal of Population Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology 2011;18(2):e285-e286.

Berman D, Campbell E, Lopez J, et al. Maternal depression and impaired fetal growth. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2012;206(1):S359.

Bina R. Enhancing treatment utilization for postpartum depression. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S10.

Bishop KK. Utilization of the Stetler model: evaluating the scientific evidence on screening for postpartum depression risk factors in a primary care setting. Ky Nurse 2007;55(1):7. PMID: 17348601.

Bloch M, Meiboom H, Lorberblat M, et al. Treatment of postpartum depression with psychotherapy and add-on sertraline: A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled study. European Neuropsychopharmacology 2011;21(SUPPL. 3):S359-S360.

Bogen D. Electronic reminder systems increase screening for postpartum depression. Journal of Pediatrics 2009;155(5):758-759. PMID: 19840622.

Bond S. Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale More Efficient Than Others When Screening for Postpartum Depression. Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health 2008;53(5):473-474.

Born L, Zinga D and Steiner M. Challenges in Identifying and Diagnosing Postpartum Disorders. Primary Psychiatry 2004;11(3):29-36.

Bortner JL, Sapotichne BF, Stepp SD, et al. Examining the overlap between borderline personality disorder symptoms and postpartum depression in adolescent mothers. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S61.

Buist A and Udechuku A. Maternal depression: Postnatal or perinatal?. Medicine Today 2007;8(11):38-46.

Buttner M, Kopelman RC and Stuart SP. Seeking care for perinatal depression: What do women really worry about. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S12-S13.

Buttner MM, Stuart S and O'Hara MW. Moving beyond the EPDS: The association between postpartum depressive symptoms and premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S62.

Cantwell R and Cox JL. Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the puerperium. Current Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2006;16(1):14-20.

Cantwell R and Smith S. Prediction and prevention of perinatal mental illness. Psychiatry 2006;5(1):15-21.

Cantwell R and Smith S. Prediction and prevention of perinatal mental illness. Psychiatry 2009;8(1):21-27.

Caramlau I, Barlow J, Sembi S, et al. Mums 4 Mums: structured telephone peer-support for women experiencing postnatal depression. Pilot and exploratory RCT of its clinical and cost effectiveness. Trials 2011;12:88. PMID: 21439042.

Carvalho Bos S, MacEdo A, Marques M, et al. Is positive affect in late pregnancy protective of postpartum depression?. Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition 2010;95(SUPPL. 1):Fa34.

Chaudron LH, Cerulli C and Chin N. Exploring the nexus between intimate partner violence, depression and breastfeeding. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S13-S14.

Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. The accuracy of the PHQ-9 and CES-D for postpartum depression in an urban pediatric clinic. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S13.

Chen, H. Addressing maternal mental health needs in Singapore. Psychiatr Serv 2011;62(1):102. PMID: 21209310.

Chessick C, Schwartz E, McDonald J, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of the Mood Disorder Questionnaire in the perinatal population. Bipolar Disorders 2011;13(SUPPL. 1):35.

Chiappini S, D'Oria L, Righino E, et al. Psychosocial risk factors for postpartum depression: A descriptive sample of pregnants. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Chin L, Stock A, Jordan B, et al. Postnatal depression within the paediatric emergency department. Archives of Disease in Childhood 2011;96(SUPPL. 1):A86-A87.

Conde A, Figueiredo B and Bifulco A. Father's attachment style and psychological adjustment during

pregnancy and the postpartum period. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S15.

Costantino ML. Post-birth screening in Pittsburgh, PA: Results from an NIMH-funded study. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S16-S17.

Da Costa D, Ireland K, Banack H, et al. Factors associated with abnormal birthweight among full-term infants. Reproductive Sciences 2011;18(3):85A.

Darwin Z, McGowan L, Edozien L. Depression case finding in antenatal care: Is routine use of the Whooley questions making a difference?. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2011;29(3):e4.

Dennis CL, Dukhovny D, Hodnett E, et al. Prospective economic evaluation of a peer support intervention for prevention of postpartum depression among high risk women. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S17.

Deole N, Darwin L, Grammatopoulos D, et al. Polymorphic variation in the glucocorticoid receptor gene: Association with susceptibility to postnatal depression. Reproductive Sciences 2011;18(3):104A.

DeRosa N and Logsdon MC. A comparison of screening instruments for depression in postpartum adolescents. J Child Adolesc Psychiatr Nurs 2006;19(1):13-20. PMID: 16464212.

Dhami NK, Peterson KL and Mocnik BA. Program development and outcome evaluation of a hospital-based intensive outpatient treatment program for perinatal psychiatric disorders. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S57.

Dorheim S, Bondevik GT, Eberhard-Gran M, et al. Sleep and depression among postnatal women - A population based questionnaire study supplemented by sleep diary and actigraphy. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S17-S18.

Douglas P and Hill P. Managing infants who cry excessively in the first few months of life. BMJ 2011;343(7836):1265-1269. PMID: 22174332.

Driscoll JW. Postpartum depression: the state of the science. J Perinat Neonatal Nurs 2006;20(1):40-2. PMID: 16508460.

Earls MF. Clinical report—Incorporating recognition and management of perinatal and postpartum depression into pediatric practice. Pediatrics 2010;126(5):1033-1039.

Eaton CL and Savola-Levin KJ. One year design and implementation of an integrated system for screening, diagnosis, and treatment of perinatal depression at a large HMO. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S64-S65.

Ekeroma A, Ikenasio-Thorpe B, Weeks S, et al. Validation of the edinburgh postnatal depression scale (EPDS) as a screening tool for postnatal depression (PND) in samoan and tongan women. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health 2011;47 SUPPL. 1:21.

Elton C. The melancholy of motherhood. Time 2009;174(2):55-6. PMID: 19655648.

Engeldinger J, O'Hara MW, King S, et al. Maternal stress during pregnancy: Impact on maternal and child outcomes over 16 months. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 2:S103.

Everard CM, Carroll GO, Khashan A, et al. Prospective cohort study to examine the association between maternal anxiety and depression and subsequent pregnancy outcomes. Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition 2010;95(SUPPL. 1):Fa35-36.

Everard CM, O'Carrol G, Khashan A, et al. Prospective cohort study to examine the association between maternal anxiety and depression and subsequent pregnancy outcomes. Reproductive Sciences 2010;17(3):309A.

Everest T and Nutt B. Mental health and pregnancy. The link between prenatal and postpartum depression. Adv Nurse Pract 2007;15(7):61-4. PMID: 19998999.

Feher Z, Palfy A, Szabo E, et al. Determinants of depressive symptoms in women screened for gestational diabetes 3 years after delivery. Diabetologia 2011;54(SUPPL. 1):S474.

Fernandezy Garcia E, Joseph J, Hinton L, et al. Targeted depression education increases mothers' mental healthcare seeking. Clinical and Translational Science 2012;5(2):155.

Feucht C. Treatment of depression during pregnancy. U.S. Pharmacist 2007;32(9):34-44.

Field T, Hernandez-Reif M and Diego M. Intrusive and withdrawn depressed mothers and their infants. Developmental Review 2006;26(1):15-30.

Fisher J, Haseler S, Chatham E, et al. Implementing the national perinatal depression initiative screening recommendations: Women's hospitals Australasia (WHA) members' experiences. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health 2012;48 SUPPL. 1:120.

Fisher J, Rowe H and Wynter K. What were we thinking! An innovative psycho-educational program to prevent common postpartum mental disorders in

women. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S20.

Fisher SD, O'Hara MW, Kopelman R, et al. The influence of parental mood and marital adjustment on child behavior. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S65.

Flanagan T, Mosen S, White H, et al. Computerized skills-based psychotherapy for postpartum depression versus treatment as usual. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S65-S66.

Flynn HA, O'Mahen HA, Himle J, et al. Understanding and overcoming challenges to engaging and retaining low income depressed women into treatment in the context of obstetrical care. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S66.

Flynn HA, Sexton M, Vazquez D, et al. The trajectory of perinatal depression, psychosocial and neuroedocrine measures and the impact of treatment on maternal and infant outcomes. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S21.

Fox EM. Perinatal depression: A health plan awareness initiative. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S66-S67.

Freda MC. The state of the science: maternal-child health research. Am J Nurs 2005;105(1):52. PMID: 15659996.

Freeman MP. Screening and treatment for women with mood disorders associated with reproductive events. J Clin Psychiatry 2007;68(12):1946. PMID: 18162027.

Gaynes BN, Gavin N, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Perinatal depression: prevalence, screening accuracy, and screening outcomes. Evid Rep Technol Assess (Summ) 2005;(119):1-8. PMID: 15760246.

Glover V. The long lasting effects of perinatal stress, anxiety and depression on the child. Journal of Psychosomatic Research 2012;72(6):482.

Goeser AL. Postpartum depression. U.S. Pharmacist 2008;33:11.

Goldbort JG. Collaborative initiatives for postpartum depression. AWHONN Lifelines 2005;9(5):377-81. PMID: 16359076.

Goncnullalves MP, Teixeira F, Monteiro A, et al. Postnatal depression in mothers and fathers: Correlation with psychosocial and hormonal variables. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S24.

Gourounti K, Anagnostopoulos F, Paparisteidis N, et al. The impact of psychological stress on pregnancy outcome among women undergoing in-vitro fertilization. Human Reproduction 2011;26(SUPPL. 1):i79.

Goyal D, Shen J, Wong E, et al. Clinically identified postpartum depression in asian american mothers. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S25.

Greene JA, E Fried L and Harney K. Differences in referral for services and mental health care utilization in postpartum depression: A comparison by racial/ ethnic group and language of care. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S25-S26.

Haga SM, Kalkvik H, Slinning K, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms and life satisfaction: The role of self-efficacy and social support. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(suppl. 1):S69.

Harcha HL. Detection of postpartum depression at well-child visits. Ky Nurse 2006;54(2):15. PMID: 16646541.

Haworth K. Incidence and severity of postpartum depression among military beneficiaries: A performance improvement project. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S69-S70.

Haynes C. The issues associated with postpartum major depression. Midwifery Today Int Midwife 2007;(83):44-5, 68-9. PMID: 17927125.

Helbig A, Kaasen A, Malt UF, et al. Does maternal psychological distress in second trimester of pregnancy affect feto-placental volume blood flow in third trimester?. Placenta 2011;32(9):A98.

Henshaw CA, Foreman DM and Cox JL. Longitudinal follow up of postpartum blues and depression: Long term morbidity in women and children. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S27.

Herguner S, Cicekcnulli E, Annagur A, et al. Postpartum depression in mothers of infants with very low birth weight. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Horowitz JA, Murphy CA, Gregory KE, et al. Best practices: community-based postpartum depression screening: results from the CARE study. Psychiatr Serv 2009;60(11):1432-4. PMID: 19880456.

Howard L, Chew-Graham CA, Tylee A, et al. The RESPOND trial: A randomized evaluation of antidepressants and support for women with postnatal

depression. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S30.

Howard L, Flach C, Heron J, et al. Antenatal domestic violence, psychiatric morbidity and subsequent child behaviour. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S29-S30.

Howard LM, Flach C, Leese M, et al. Antenatal domestic violence, maternal mental health and subsequent child behaviour. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 2:S99-S100.

Howard M, Battle C, Creech S, et al. Ten years later: Changes in clinical and demographic profile of perinatal women seeking day hospital treatment. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S30-S31.

Howell EA, Balbierz A, Jason W, et al. Mothers avoiding depression through empowerment intervention trial (made it). Journal of General Internal Medicine 2011;26 SUPPL. 1:S222-S223.

Hromi-Fiedler A, Bermudez-Millan A, Chapman D, et al. Food insecurity is a risk factor for elevated levels of depression symptoms among low-income pregnant Latinas. FASEB Journal 2010;24.

Imaz ML, Gelabert E, Garcia Esteve L, et al. Smoking during pregnancy and postnatal period and postpartum depression. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Imaz ML, Gelabert E, Navarro P, et al. Pregnancy-related substance use as a risk factor for postpartum depression and poor neonatal adaptation. European Neuropsychopharmacology 2011;21(SUPPL. 3):S574.

Isaac C and Schlife J. More than the blues: perinatal depression. Nebr Nurse 2007;40(3):8-13; quiz 14-5, 23. PMID: 17915611.

Isser NK and Schwartz LL. Engendered homicide. Journal of Psychiatry and Law 2008;36(4):577-607.

Jomeen J and Martin CR. Prediction of depression in late pregnancy. Value in Health 2010;13(3):A186.

Junge-Hoffmeister J, Bittner A, Richter J, et al. Preventing peripartal psychosomatic symptoms in pregnant women - Is there an impact on pregnancy and birth complications or neonatal outcomes. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S32.

Karlsson H. Prenatal psychiatry: Findings from three birth cohorts. European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 2011;20(SUPPL. 1):S42.

Keleher V, Nyunt SZ, Broekman B, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for antenatal depression in pregnant women attending National University Hospital, Singapore. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Kim HG, Cutts DB, Lupo VR, et al. Screening for postpartum depression among low-income mothers using an interactive voice response system. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S33.

Kuehn BM. Report promotes depression screening for mothers during pediatric visits. JAMA 2011;305(1):26-7. PMID: 21205958.

Le Donne M, Settineri S and Benvenga S. Early pospartum (PP) alexithymia (AT) and depression(D): Relationship with serumtsh, thyroid hormones (TH) and thyroid autoantibodies (TAB). Thyroid 2011;21(SUPPL. 1):A47.

Legato MJ. The skewed sex distribution in affective disorders--a diagnostic, social, or biological problem?. Prog Brain Res 2010;186:159-66. PMID: 21094891.

Leung SSL. The Child Health Programme for Hong Kong. Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics 2008;13(4):275-278.

Lieberman KL, Le HN and Perry DF. Correlates of maternal interactive behavior in latina immigrant mothers of 1-year old infants. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S72-S73.

Liepman MR, Kothari CL, Tareen RS, et al. Community-wide intervention reduces post partum depression through promotion of perinatal screening and treatment. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S34.

Liepman MR, Kothari CL, Tareen RS, et al. It's not a secret anymore: Perinatal women's disclosure of intimate partner abuse. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S34.

Lincoln JH, Berlin M and Romm J. Obstetrical care providers knowledge, attitudes, and practices related to postpartum depression at Oregon Health & Science University. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S73.

Lydsdottir LB, Olafsdottir H, Thome M, et al. Screening for antenatal depression in an Icelandic cohort study: What are we really identifying?. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 2:S99.

Maccio EM and Pangburn JA. The case for investigating postpartum depression in lesbians and bisexual women. Women's Health Issues 2011;21(3):187-190.

Marin Morales D, Carmona Monge FJ, Toro Molina S, et al. Anxiety in early postpartum and postnatal depression at three months after delivery. Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine 2012;25 SUPPL. 2:71.

Maron M, Jardri R, Delion P, et al. Pain in the early postpartum and postnatal depression screening: Symptom or confounding factor. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S35.

Massoudi P, Wickberg B and Hwang P. Postnatal distress in fathers and mothers - Prevalence and correlates in a swedish sample. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S36.

Matthey S. Assessing for psychosocial morbidity in pregnant women. Canadian Medical Association Journal 2005;173(3):267-269.

McCarthy FP, Khashan AS, Moss-Morris R, et al. A prospective cohort study to investigate the association between hyperemesis gravidarum and altered cognitive, behavioural and emotional health in pregnancy. Reproductive Sciences 2010;17(3):289A.

McDonald S, Wall J, Forbes K, et al. Prenatal screening for suboptimal mental health in the postpartum period. American Journal of Epidemiology 2011;173 SUPPL. 11:S151.

McDowell WK. Detecting women at risk for postpartum mood disorders. Nursing 2008;38(3):57-8. PMID: 18418187.

McErlean RA, Dadds MR and Austin MP. A randomised controlled trial on intranasal oxytocin as an adjunct to interaction coaching to improve maternal bonding in women with mild postpartum depression. Biological Psychiatry 2011;69(9):134S.

McQueen K, Montgomery P, Lappan-Gracon S, et al. Evidence-based recommendations for depressive symptoms in postpartum women. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2008;37(2):127-36. PMID: 18336436.

Meijer JL, Bockting CL, Beijers C, et al. PRegnancy Outcomes after a Maternity Intervention for Stressful EmotionS (PROMISES): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. Trials 2011;12:157. PMID: 21689394.

Meltzer-Brody S, Grewen K, Stuebe A, et al. Neuroendocrine pathophysiology in postpartum depression and lactation failure. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S37.

Meltzer-Brody S, Zerwas S, Leserman J, et al. Eating disorders in women with perinatal depression. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S36.

Meltzer-Brody S. Understanding and treating mood disorders across the reproductive years. Sexuality, Reproduction and Menopause 2010;8(4):12-18.

Meltzer-Brody SE. Phenotyping, prevalence, and genetic signature of postpartum depression in the nesda GWAS study. Biological Psychiatry 2012;71(8 SUPPL. 1):12S.

Milgrom J, Mendelsohn J and Gemmill AW. Does postnatal depression screening work? Throwing out the bathwater, keeping the baby. J Affect Disord 2011;132(3):301-10. PMID: 20952072.

Miller ES, Chu C and Gossett DR. Postpartum obsessive compulsive disorder: Its prevalence, risk factors, and clinical course. Reproductive Sciences 2011;18(3):378A-379A.

Mitchell AJ and Coyne J. Screening for postnatal depression: barriers to success. BJOG 2009;116(1):11-4. PMID: 19016688.

Mohamed A, Arya Sameera VM, George A. Determinants of obesity in women during first five years postpartum. Australasian Medical Journal 2010;3(3):222-223.

Monteiro AG, Areias ME, Goncnullalves MP, et al. Impact of parental depression over cognitive and psychomotor development of babies during the first year of life. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S76.

Moore D, Ayers S. A review of postnatal mental health websites: Help for healthcare professionals and patients. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(6):443-452. PMID: 2011-28700-001. PMID: 22109827.

Morrell J, Slade P, Walters S. The health of postnatal women's partners up to 18 months postnatally: A longitudinal survey alongside a randomised controlled trial. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2011;29(3):e12-e13.

Mounts KO. Screening for maternal depression in the neonatal ICU. Clin Perinatol 2009;36(1):137-52. PMID: 19161871.

Mozurkewich E, Chilimigras J, Klemens C, et al. The mothers, Omega-3 and mental health study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2011;11:46. PMID: 21696635.

Musters C, McDonald E and Jones I. Management of postnatal depression. BMJ 2008;337:a736. PMID: 18689433.

Ngai FW and Chan WCS. The effect of a childbirth psychoeducation program on postnatal depression. Asian Journal of Psychiatry 2011;4(SUPPL. 1):S69-S70.

Norwitz ER, Bellanger K, Funai EF, et al. Post-Traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and panic disorder are independent risk factors for preterm birth, but not low birth weight or small-for-gestational age: The Yale 'Pink & Blue' Prospective cohort study. Reproductive Sciences 2010;17(3):352A.

Nylen KJ, O'Hara MW and Engeldinger J. Perceived social support interacts with prenatal depression to predict birth outcomes. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S40-S41.

Nylen KJ, Segre LS and O'Hara MW. Public health implications of postpartum depression. Psychiatric Annals 2005;35(7):599-609.

Ochiai H. Early detection of families needing support and actions for parenting: The infant health program of mie medical association. Japan Medical Association Journal 2011;54(3):175-179.

Oettel M. 2nd Meeting of the Egon & Ann Diczfalusy Foundation “Prevention in Women's Health” September 30 - October 1, 2008, Szeged, Hungary. Journal fur Reproduktionsmedizin und Endokrinologie 2010;7(1):45-49.

Ogasawara K, Hudgins J, Sutherland D, et al. Association of serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and postpartum depression. Reproductive Sciences 2011;18(3):87A.

O'Hara M and Gorman LL. Can Postpartum Depression Be Predicted?. Primary Psychiatry 2004;11(3):42-47.

O'Hara MW, Nylen K, Schiller C, et al. Maternal psychopathology and stress: Fetal, infant, and toddler outcomes. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 2:S114.

Olsen E. Preventing postpartum depression: AWeb-based intervention. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S77.

Oudi M, Sazvar S, Alizadeh L, et al. Prenatal attachment in pregnancy conceived by assisted reproduction(ART) compared to the natural. Human Reproduction 2011;26(SUPPL. 1):i337-i338.

Pajulo M, Karlsson H, Karlsson L, et al. Baby's mind in mind: Prenatal parental capacity to mentalise about the baby. Data from the FinnBrain birth cohort study. European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 2011;20(SUPPL. 1):S41.

Palmer AA. Development of a support program to address the mental health needs of women along the continuum of perinatal care. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S78.

Patino M, Gaskins A, Meyer KB, et al. The influence of grandmothers on postpartum health of mother and infant. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 2012;147 SUPPL. 54:234.

Paulden M, Palmer S, Hewitt C, et al. Screening for postnatal depression in primary care: cost effectiveness analysis. BMJ 2009;339:b5203. PMID: 20028779.

Pearlstein T, Howard M, Salisbury A, et al. Postpartum depression. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200(4):357-64. PMID: 19318144.

Pereira AT, Bos S, Marques M, et al. Development and validation of the portuguese short version of the postpartum depression screening scale to screen for antenatal depression. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Perfetti J, Clark R and Fillmore CM. Postpartum depression: identification, screening, and treatment. WMJ 2004;103(6):56-63. PMID: 15622821.

Piejko E. The postpartum visit--why wait 6 weeks?. Aust Fam Physician 2006;35(9):674-8. PMID: 16969434.

Pogany A and Petersen M. What are the best screening instruments for PPD?. JAAPA 2007;20(7):34-6, 38. PMID: 17695096.

Pritchard MA, Colditz PB, Cartwright D, et al. Six-week postpartum depression predicts parenting profiles in mothers of preterm children. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health 2012;48 SUPPL. 1:120.

Quigley J, Howland K and Myer M. Evaluating the edinburgh postnatal depression scale. A case study from Kingston Maternal and Child Health Service in South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. Aust Nurs J 2006;13(8):23-6. PMID: 16544685.

Rabenda-Lacka KM. The prevalence and risk factors of postpartum depression in Poland. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S44.

Rankin J and Martin CR. Does trial participation impact on the psychometric properties of self-report depression in postnatal women?. Value in Health 2010;13(3):A181-A182.

Redshaw M and Martin C. Changing times and continuing issues. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2009;27(1):1-3.

Redshaw M and Martin CR. Psychometric properties of the Oxford worries about labour scale (OWLS). Value in Health 2010;13(3):A185.

Ricciardulli S, Banti S, Borri C, et al. Risk factors of depression and anxiety during pregnancy: Maternal

antenatal attachment. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Robertson Blackmore E, Moynihan J, Rubinow DR, et al. Trauma but not depression is associated with pro-inflammatory cytokines in pregnancy. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14:S45.

Robinson RV and Lampman C. Rates and correlates of postpartum depression in Alaska. Alaska Med 2009;51:42-3. PMID: 19998713.

Rubertsson C, Borjesson K, Berglund A, et al. The Swedish validation of edinburgh postnatal depression scale- EPDS during pregnancy. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S46.

Rychnovsky JD and Brady MA. Choosing a postpartum depression screening instrument for your pediatric practice. J Pediatr Health Care 2008;22(1):64-7. PMID: 18174093.

Saldanha D and Rathi N. Evaluation of risk factors in postpartum depression. Asian Journal of Psychiatry 2011;4:S56.

Salisbury AL. Examination of fetal neurobehavior at the time of exposure to maternal depression and antidepressant use. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S47-S48.

Salisbury AL. Influences of maternal mood, SRI treatment, anxiety, and sleep on fetal and infant neurobehavior. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S48.

Salmela-Aro K, Rouhe H, Erja H, et al. Intervention promoting positive motherhood among nulliparous pregnant women with an intense fear of childbirth. European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 2011;20(SUPPL. 1):S49.

Segre LS, Brock RL, O'Hara MW, et al. Disseminating perinatal depression screening as a public health initiative: S train-the-trainer approach. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S48-S49.

Sharkey KM and Pearlstein TB. Role of circadian rhythm disruption in postpartum depression - A pilot study. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S80-S81.

Shivakumar G, Brandon AR, Johnson NL, et al. Screening to treatment: Obstacles and predictors in perinatal depression (STOP-PPD). Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S81.

Silver R, Adams M, Straub H, et al. Antenatal depressive symptoms increase the likelihood of preterm birth. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2012;206(1):S235.

Singer T, Kofinas J, Huang J, et al. Should invitro fertilization treatment be considered arisk factor for post partum depression?. Fertility and Sterility 2012;97(3 SUPPL. 1):S29.

Sit D. Seasonality of depression risk and suicidal symptoms in the postpartum period. Neuropsychopharmacology 2010;35 SUPPL. 1:S378.

Sit DKY, Wisner KL and Seltman H. Seasonal effects on EPDS positivity and suicidal symptoms in women. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S81.

Spinelli MG and Endicott J. Controlled clinical trial of antepartum interpersonal psychotherapy versus parenting education program at 3 NYC sites. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S49.

Srkalovic Imsiragic A, Begic D, Kolumbic Lakos A, et al. Impact of social support and previosly undiagnosed pospartal depression on pospartum complications and postpartum psychiatric disorders development. European Psychiatry 2012;27(1):2012-03.

Stramrood C, Wessel I, Doornbos B, et al. Long-term psychological effects of preeclampsia and PPROM. Reproductive Sciences 2010;17(3):204A-205A.

Stramrood CAI, Van Geenen M, Doornbos B, et al. Fathers with PTSD and depression in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia or PPROM. Pregnancy Hypertension 2011;1(3-4):293.

Stramrood CAI, Van Geenen M, Doornbos B, et al. PTSD and depression in partners of women with PE or PPROM. Reproductive Sciences 2010;17(3):205A.

Strawbridge EM, Howard M, Nolan P, et al. Increasing post-partum depression detection in Rhode Island: targeting pediatric providers. Med Health R I 2008;91(8):255-7. PMID: 18754266.

Sword W, Bai YQ, Thabane L, et al. Predictors of postpartum depression over the first year following childbirth. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health 2012;48 SUPPL. 1:62.

Tandon SD, Mendelson T, Perry D, et al. Preventing perinatal depression among low-income home visiting clients. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14SUPPL 1:S51-S52.

Tansy J, Tulic M, D'Vaz N, et al. Prenatal maternal stress and infant allergy: An exploratory study. Internal Medicine Journal 2011;41(SUPPL. 4):20.

Tareen A, Kothari C, Charoth RM, et al. Smoking in perinatal women is associated with intimate partner victimization, housing challenges and history of

mental illness. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S52.

Tareen RS, Liepman MR, Charoth RM, et al. Impact of psychiatric care on perinatal mood disorders. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S52-S53.

Teixeira F, Goncnullalves MP, Monteiro A, et al. Incidence and prevalence of depression in women and men, during pregnancy and after childbirth: Comparing the likelihood to be depressed in subsamples of previously severely depressed and without history of depression. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S53.

Trivedi N, LaCoursiere Y, Aguayo J, et al. The impact of depressed mood on glycemic control and pregnancy outcomes in women with diabetes. Reproductive Sciences 2010;17(3):208A.

Turella E, Donolato A, Ciulli B, et al. Postpartum depression: From a screening project to a regular support program among a maternity population. Psychiatrische Praxis 2011;38(1):2011-06.

Vilela A. Depressed mothers, depressed children?. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 2:S134-S135.

Wang DX, Ding T, Qu Y, et al. The effects of epidural labor analgesia on the incidence of postpartum depression. European Journal of Anaesthesiology 2011;28 SUPPL. 48:157.

Wang J, Lew AM, Chen H. Identifying mothers' barriers and facilitators towards help-seeking for postnatal depression in Singapore. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14 SUPPL. 2:S129.

Wesselhoeft RT, Mors O, Heiervang E, et al. Depressive spectrum disorders in 7-9-year-old children from The Danish National Birth Cohort - A pilot study. European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 2011;20(SUPPL. 1):S187-S188.

White JS and Wisner KL. Co-location of psychiatric services within a home visiting agency. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(SUPPL. 1):S85.

Wisner KL, Moses-Kolko EL and Sit DK. Postpartum depression: a disorder in search of a definition. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(1):37-40. PMID: 20127453.

Wroblewski M and Tallon D. Implementing a comprehensive postpartum depression support program. AWHONN Lifelines 2004;8(3):248-52. PMID: 15305599.

Yee L, Nakagawa S, Kaimal A, et al. Postpartum sexual functioning and mode of delivery in a diverse population of women. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2012;206(1):S155.

Yoshida K, Fujinaga Y, Yamashita H, et al. Clinical survey of the mother-infant mental health clinic: Psychiatric characteristics of consecutive 109 patients. Neuropsychopharmacology 2011;36(SUPPL. 1):S162-S163.

Youash S, Campbell MK, Avison WR, et al. Pathways for women's information levels regarding prenatal and postnatal health and postpartum depression. American Journal of Epidemiology 2011;173 SUPPL. 11:S137.

Not a Randomized Trial, or Not an Observational Study of Appropriate Design With Sample Size >100

Adeyemi A, Mosaku K, Ajenifuja O, et al. Depressive symptoms in a sample of women following perinatal loss. J Natl Med Assoc 2008;100(12):1463-8. PMID: 19110916.

Adouard F, Glangeaud-Freudenthal NM and Golse B. Validation of the Edinburgh postnatal depression scale (EPDS) in a sample of women with high-risk pregnancies in France. Arch Womens Ment Health 2005;8(2):89-95. PMID: 15883653.

Ahmed A, Stewart DE, Teng L, et al. Experiences of immigrant new mothers with symptoms of depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(4):295-303. PMID: 18677438.

Areias ME, Kumar R, Barros H, et al. Comparative incidence of depression in women and men, during pregnancy and after childbirth. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in Portuguese mothers. Br J Psychiatry 1996;169(1):30-5. PMID: 8818365.

Baisch MJ, Carey LK, Conway AE, et al. Perinatal depression: a health marketing campaign to improve screening. Nurs Womens Health 2010;14(1):20-33. PMID: 20137040.

Bank AM, Barr R, Calvert SL, et al. Maternal Depression and Family Media Use: A Questionnaire and Diary Analysis. J Child Fam Stud 2012;21(2):208-216. PMID: 22745524.

Barrett J, Wonch KE, Gonzalez A, et al. Maternal affect and quality of parenting experiences are related to amygdala response to infant faces. Social Neuroscience 2012;7(3):252-268.

Beck CT and Indman P. The many faces of postpartum depression. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2005;34(5):569-76. PMID: 16227512.

Beckjord EB, Keyser DJ, Schultz D, et al. Potential benefits of health information technology for integrating physical and behavioral health care: Perinatal depression as a case-in-point. Translational Behavioral Medicine 2011;1(1):89-92. PMID: 2012370433.

Bennett IM, Culhane JF, McCollum KF, et al. Literacy and depressive symptomatology among pregnant Latinas with limited English proficiency. Am J Orthopsychiatry 2007;77(2):243-8. PMID: 17535122.

Bielawska-Batorowicz E and Kossakowska-Petrycka K. Depressive mood in men after the birth of their offspring in relation to a partner's depression, social support, fathers' personality and prenatal expectations. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2006;24(1):21-29.

Bienfait M, Maury M, Haquet A, et al. Pertinence of the self-report mother-to-infant bonding scale in the neonatal unit of a maternity ward. Early Hum Dev 2011;87(4):281-7. PMID: 21316876.

Bilszta J, Ericksen J, Buist A, et al. A qualitative study of health professionals involved in the care and treatment of women with postnatal emotional distress. The International Journal of Mental Health Promotion 2010;12(3):5-13.

Boyd RC, Zayas LH and McKee MD. Mother-infant interaction, life events and prenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms among urban minority women in primary care. Matern Child Health J 2006;10(2):139-48. PMID: 16397831.

Cassidy J, Ziv Y, Stupica B, et al. Enhancing attachment security in the infants of women in a jail-diversion program. Attach Hum Dev 2010;12(4):333-53. PMID: 20582844.

Corral M, Wardrop A and Zhang HB. Seasonality of symptoms in women with postpartum depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(1):9-13. PMID: 17165099.

Corwin EJ, Brownstead J, Barton N, et al. The impact of fatigue on the development of postpartum depression. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2005;34(5):577-86. PMID: 16227513.

Corwin EJ, Johnston N and Pugh L. Symptoms of postpartum depression associated with elevated levels of interleukin-1 beta during the first month postpartum. Biol Res Nurs 2008;10(2):128-33. PMID: 18829596.

Craig E, Judd F and Hodgins G. Therapeutic group programme for women with postnatal depression in rural Victoria: a pilot study. Australas Psychiatry 2005;13(3):291-5. PMID: 16174204.

Edwards E and Timmons S. A qualitative study of stigma among women suffering postnatal illness. Journal of Mental Health 2005;14(5):471-481.

Farrow CV and Blissett JM. Is maternal psychopathology related to obesigenic feeding practices at 1 year?. Obes Res 2005;13(11):1999-2005. PMID: 16339132.

Fergerson SS, Jamieson DJ, Lindsay M. Diagnosing postpartum depression: can we do better?. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002;186(5):899-902. PMID: 12015507.

Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Prenatal dysthymia versus major depression effects on early mother-infant interactions: a brief report. Infant Behav Dev 2009;32(1):129-31. PMID: 19036455.

Field T, Nadel J, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Depressed mothers' infants show less negative affect during non-contingent interactions. Infant Behavior and Development 2005;28(4):426-430.

Garg A, Morton S and Heneghan A. A hospital survey of postpartum depression education at the time of delivery. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2005;34(5):587-94. PMID: 16227514.

Grigoriadis S, de Camps Meschino D, Barrons E, et al. Mood and anxiety disorders in a sample of Canadian perinatal women referred for psychiatric care. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(4):325-33. PMID: 21695590.

Hart R and McMahon CA. Mood state and psychological adjustment to pregnancy. Arch Womens Ment Health 2006;9(6):329-37. PMID: 16830068.

Heinicke CM, Fineman NR, Ruth G, et al. Relationship-based intervention with at-risk mothers: outcome in the first year of life. Infant Mental Health Journal 1999;20(4):349-374.

Hornstein C, Trautmann-Villalba P, Hohm E, et al. Maternal bond and mother-child interaction in severe postpartum psychiatric disorders: is there a link?. Arch Womens Ment Health 2006;9(5):279-84. PMID: 16937314.

Huot RL, Brennan PA, Stowe ZN, et al. Negative affect in offspring of depressed mothers is predicted by infant cortisol levels at 6 months and maternal depression during pregnancy, but not postpartum. Ann N Y Acad Sci 2004;1032:234-6. PMID: 15677418.

Jarjoura D and O'Hara MW. A structural model for postpartum responses to the somatic and cognitive items on the Beck Depression Inventory. Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment 1987;9(4):389-402.

Jolley SN, Elmore S, Barnard KE, et al. Dysregulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in postpartum depression. Biol Res Nurs 2007;8(3):210-22. PMID: 17172320.

Jomeen J and Martin CR. Reflections on the notion of post-natal depression following examination of the scoring pattern of women on the EPDS during pregnancy and in the post-natal period. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs 2008;15(8):645-8. PMID: 18803738.

Jones CJ, Creedy DK, Gamble JA. Australian midwives' awareness and management of antenatal and postpartum depression. Women and Birth 2012;25(1):23-28. PMID: 2012073480.

Jones GL, Morrell CJ, Cooke JM, et al. The development of two postnatal health instruments: one for mothers (M-PHI) and one for fathers (F-PHI) to measure health during the first year of parenting. Qual Life Res 2011;20(7):1011-22. PMID: 21359974.

Judd F, Stafford L, Gibson P, et al. The Early Motherhood Service: an acceptable and accessible perinatal mental health service. Australas Psychiatry 2011;19(3):240-6. PMID: 21682623.

Kaplan PA, Burgess AP, Sliter JK, et al. Maternal sensitivity and the learning-promoting effects of depressed and nondepressed mothers' infant-directed speech. Infancy 2009;14(2):143-161. PMID: 20046973.

Kerchner A, Lester W, Stuart SP, et al. Risk of depression and other mental health disorders in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a longitudinal study. Fertil Steril 2009;91(1):207-12. PMID: 18249398.

Kim YK, Hur JW, Kim KH, et al. Prediction of postpartum depression by sociodemographic, obstetric and psychological factors: a prospective study. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2008;62(3):331-40. PMID: 18588594.

Kuosmanen L, Vuorilehto M, Kumpuniemi S, et al. Post-natal depression screening and treatment in maternity and child health clinics. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs 2010;17(6):554-7. PMID: 20633083.

Kurzweil S. Relational-developmental therapy group for postnatal depression. Int J Group Psychother 2008;58(1):17-34. PMID: 18211212.

Logsdon MC and Myers JA. Comparative performance of two depression screening instruments in adolescent mothers. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2010;19(6):1123-8. PMID: 20500127.

Logsdon MC, Foltz MP, Stein B, et al. Adapting and testing telephone-based depression care management intervention for adolescent mothers. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(4):307-17. PMID: 20020164.

Logsdon MC, Usui W, Pinto-Foltz M, et al. Intention to seek depression treatment in adolescent mothers and a comparison group of adolescent girls. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2009;23(1):41-9. PMID: 19216987.

Midmer D, Bryanton J and Brown R. Assessing antenatal psychosocial health. Randomized controlled trial of two versions of the ALPHA form. Can Fam Physician 2004;50:80-7. PMID: 14761108.

Monk C, Leight KL and Fang Y. The relationship between women's attachment style and perinatal mood disturbance: implications for screening and treatment. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(2):117-29. PMID: 18493708.

Nadel J, Soussignan R, Canet P, et al. Two-month-old infants of depressed mothers show mild, delayed and persistent change in emotional state after non-contingent interaction. Infant Behavior and Development 2005;28(4):418-425.

Oates MR, Cox JL, Neema S, et al. Postnatal depression across countries and cultures: A qualitative study. British Journal of Psychiatry 2004;184(SUPPL. 46):s10-s16. PMID: 14754813.

O'Hara MW, Neunaber DJ and Zekoski EM. Prospective study of postpartum depression: prevalence, course, and predictive factors. J Abnorm Psychol 1984;93(2):158-71. PMID: 6725749.

Olshansky E and Sereika S. The transition from pregnancy to postpartum in previously infertile women: a focus on depression. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2005;19(6):273-80. PMID: 16308127.

O'Mahony JM, Donnelly TT. The influence of culture on immigrant women's mental health care experiences from the perspectives of health care providers. Issues Ment Health Nurs 2007;28(5):453-71. PMID: 17613147.

O'Toole JK, Burkhardt MC, Solan LG, et al. Resident confidence addressing social history: Is it influenced by availability of social and legal resources?. Clinical Pediatrics 2012;51(7):625-631. PMID: 2012360634.

Ozbek A, Kumral A, Guvenir T, et al. Maternal psychosocial aspects in hypernatremic dehydration with high sodium concentrations in breast milk: a

case-control study. J Paediatr Child Health 2008;44(1-2):38-43. PMID: 17854413.

Paulden M, Palmer S, Hewitt C, et al. Screening for postnatal depression in primary care: Cost effectiveness analysis. BMJ 2010;339:b5203. PMID: 20028779.

Pedersen CA, Johnson JL, Silva S, et al. Antenatal thyroid correlates of postpartum depression. Psychoneuroendocrinology 2007;32(3):235-45. PMID: 17346901.

Poole H, Mason L and Osborn T. Women's views of being screened for postnatal depression. Community Pract 2006;79(11):363-7. PMID: 17100363.

Price SK, Corder-Mabe J, Austin K. Perinatal depression screening and intervention: enhancing health provider involvement. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2012;21(4):447-55. PMID: 22309209.

Puckering C, McIntosh E, Hickey A, et al. Mellow Babies: A group intervention for infants and mothers experiencing postnatal depression. Counselling Psychology Review 2010;25(1):28-38.

Rogers CE, Kidokoro H, Wallendorf M, et al. Identifying mothers of very preterm infants at-risk for postpartum depression and anxiety before discharge. J Perinatol 2012 Jun 7; [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 22678144.

Ross LE, Villegas L, Dennis C-L, et al. Rural residence and risk for perinatal depression: A Canadian pilot study. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2011;14(3):175-185. PMID: 21311926.

Smart J and Hiscock H. Early infant crying and sleeping problems: a pilot study of impact on parental well-being and parent-endorsed strategies for management. J Paediatr Child Health 2007;43(4):284-90. PMID: 17444831.

Sword W, Busser D, Ganann R, et al. Women's care-seeking experiences after referral for postpartum depression. Qual Health Res 2008;18(9):1161-73. PMID: 18689530.

Sword W, Clark AM, Hegadoren K, et al. The complexity of postpartum mental health and illness: a critical realist study. Nurs Inq 2012;19(1):51-62. PMID: 22212370.

Sword W, Watt S, Krueger P, et al. The Ontario Mother and Infant Study (TOMIS) III: a multi-site cohort study of the impact of delivery method on health, service use, and costs of care in the first postpartum year. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2009;9:16. PMID: 19397827.

Thomason E, Stacks AM and McComish JF. Early intervention and perinatal depression: Is there a need for provider training?. Early Child Development and Care 2010;180(5):671-683.

Thornberry JS, Murray KB, El-Khorazaty MN, et al. Acceptance, Communication Mode and Use of Audio Computer-Assisted Self Interview Using Touchscreen to Identify Risk Factors among Pregnant Minority Women. Methods Rep RTI Press 2010;15:1001. PMID: 21637729.

Ugarriza DN. Group therapy and its barriers for women suffering from postpartum depression. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2004;18(2):39-48. PMID: 15106134.

Vliegen N, Luyten P and Biringen Z. A multimethod perspective on emotional availability in the postpartum period. Parenting: Science and Practice 2009;9(3-4):228-243.

Wilen JM and Mounts KO. Women with depression—"You Can't Tell by Looking". Matern Child Health J 2006;10(5 Suppl):S183-6. PMID: 16752092.

Wisner KL, Logsdon MC and Shanahan BR. Web-based education for postpartum depression: conceptual development and impact. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(5-6):377-85. PMID: 18784975.

Young E. Maternal expectations: do they match experience?. Community Pract 2008;81(10):27-30. PMID: 18853885.

Not a Population of Interest

Aas KK, Tambs K, Kise MS, et al. Genetic testing of newborns for type 1 diabetes susceptibility: a prospective cohort study on effects on maternal mental health. BMC Med Genet 2010;11:112. PMID: 20630116.

Ahluwalia IB, Mack KA and Mokdad A. Mental and physical distress and high-risk behaviors among reproductive-age women. Obstet Gynecol 2004;104(3):477-83. PMID: 15339756.

Altshuler LL, Cohen LS, Vitonis AF, et al. The Pregnancy Depression Scale (PDS): a screening tool for depression in pregnancy. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(4):277-85. PMID: 18581042.

Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Neonatal outcome following maternal antenatal depression and anxiety: a population-based study. Am J Epidemiol 2004;159(9):872-81. PMID: 15105180.

Armstrong K and Edwards H. The effects of exercise and social support on mothers reporting depressive

symptoms: a pilot randomized controlled trial. Int J Ment Health Nurs 2003;12(2):130-8. PMID: 12956024.

Arrindell WA, Barelds DP, Janssen IC, et al. Invariance of SCL-90-R dimensions of symptom distress in patients with peri partum pelvic pain (PPPP) syndrome. Br J Clin Psychol 2006;45(Pt 3):377-91. PMID: 17147103.

Asarnow JR, Baraff LJ, Berk M, et al. Pediatric emergency department suicidal patients: two-site evaluation of suicide ideators, single attempters, and repeat attempters. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2008;47(8):958-66. PMID: 18596552.

Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Saint K, et al. Antenatal screening for the prediction of postnatal depression: validation of a psychosocial Pregnancy Risk Questionnaire. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2005;112(4):310-7. PMID: 16156839.

Azar R, Paquette D, Zoccolillo M, et al. The association of major depression, conduct disorder, and maternal overcontrol with a failure to show a cortisol buffered response in 4-month-old infants of teenage mothers. Biol Psychiatry 2007;62(6):573-9. PMID: 17336943.

Bagner DM, Pettit JW, Lewinsohn PM, et al. Effect of maternal depression on child behavior: a sensitive period?. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2010;49(7):699-707. PMID: 20610139.

Baird J, Hill CM, Kendrick T, et al. Infant sleep disturbance is associated with preconceptional psychological distress: findings from the Southampton Women's Survey. Sleep 2009;32(4):566-8. PMID: 19413152.

Barker ED, Jaffee SR, Uher R, et al. The contribution of prenatal and postnatal maternal anxiety and depression to child maladjustment. Depress Anxiety 2011;28(8):696-702. PMID: 21769997.

Bergner A, Beyer R, Klapp BF, et al. Pregnancy after early pregnancy loss: a prospective study of anxiety, depressive symptomatology and coping. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2008;29(2):105-13. PMID: 17943588.

Bernstein IH, Rush AJ, Yonkers K, et al. Symptom features of postpartum depression: are they distinct?. Depress Anxiety 2008;25(1):20-6. PMID: 17187349.

Boury JM, Larkin KT and Krummel DA. Factors related to postpartum depressive symptoms in low-income women. Women Health 2004;39(3):19-34. PMID: 15256353.

Buist A, Bilszta J, Milgrom J, et al. Health professional's knowledge and awareness of perinatal depression: results of a national survey. Women Birth 2006;19(1):11-6. PMID: 16791999.

Cacciatore J, Radestad I and Frederik Froen J. Effects of contact with stillborn babies on maternal anxiety and depression. Birth 2008;35(4):313-20. PMID: 19036044.

Carroll JC, Reid AJ, Biringer A, et al. Effectiveness of the Antenatal Psychosocial Health Assessment (ALPHA) form in detecting psychosocial concerns: a randomized controlled trial. CMAJ 2005;173(3):253-9. PMID: 16076821.

Carter FA, Carter JD, Luty SE, et al. Screening and treatment for depression during pregnancy: a cautionary note. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2005;39(4):255-61. PMID: 15777362.

Chadha-Hooks PL, Hui Park J, Hilty DM, et al. Postpartum depression: an original survey of screening practices within a healthcare system. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2010;31(3):199-205. PMID: 20482291.

Chen YH and Lau G. Maternal deaths from suicide in Singapore. Singapore Med J 2008;49(9):694-7. PMID: 18830543.

Chisholm D, Conroy S, Glangeaud-Freudenthal N, et al. Health services research into postnatal depression: results from a preliminary cross-cultural study. Br J Psychiatry Suppl 2004;46:s45-52. PMID: 14754818.

Chojenta C, Loxton D, Lucke J. How Do Previous Mental Health, Social Support, and Stressful Life Events Contribute to Postnatal Depression in a Representative Sample of Australian Women?. Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health 2012;57(2):145-150. PMID: 2012173480.

Coleman VH, Carter MM, Morgan MA, et al. United States obstetrician-gynecologists' accuracy in the simulation of diagnosing anxiety disorders and depression during pregnancy. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2008;29(3):173-84. PMID: 18608826.

Connelly CD, Baker MJ, Hazen AL, et al. Pediatric health care providers' self-reported practices in recognizing and treating maternal depression. Pediatr Nurs 2007;33(2):165-72, 127. PMID: 17542239.

Conroy S, Marks MN, Schacht R, et al. The impact of maternal depression and personality disorder on early infant care. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2010;45(3):285-92. PMID: 19466372.

Cooper PJ, Murray L, Wilson A, et al. Controlled trial of the short- and long-term effect of

psychological treatment of post-partum depression. I. Impact on maternal mood. Br J Psychiatry 2003;182:412-9. PMID: 12724244.

Cox JL, Chapman G, Murray D, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in non-postnatal women. J Affect Disord 1996;39(3):185-9. PMID: 8856422.

Cumming GP, Klein S, Bolsover D, et al. The emotional burden of miscarriage for women and their partners: trajectories of anxiety and depression over 13 months. BJOG 2007;114(9):1138-45. PMID: 17655731.

de Cock ESA, Emons WHM, Nefs G, et al. Dimensionality and scale properties of the Edinburgh Depression Scale (EDS) in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: The DiaDDzoB study. BMC Psychiatry 2011;11:141. PMID: 21864349.

Deave T, Heron J, Evans J, et al. The impact of maternal depression in pregnancy on early child development. BJOG 2008;115(8):1043-51. PMID: 18651886.

Deave T. Associations between child development and women's attitudes to pregnancy and motherhood. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2005;23(1):63-75.

Delatte R, Cao H, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Universal screening for postpartum depression: an inquiry into provider attitudes and practice. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200(5):e63-4. PMID: 19285644.

Dennis CL, Hodnett E, Kenton L, et al. Effect of peer support on prevention of postnatal depression among high risk women: multisite randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2009;338:a3064. PMID: 19147637.

Dennis CL. Peer support for postpartum depression: volunteers' perceptions, recruitment strategies and training from a randomized controlled trial. Health Promot Int 2012 Mar 1[Epub ahead of print] PMID: 22388589.

di Scalea TL, Hanusa BH and Wisner KL. Sexual function in postpartum women treated for depression: Results from a randomized trial of nortriptyline versus sertraline. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry 2009;70(3):423-428. PMID: 19284932.

Dietz LJ, Jennings KD, Kelley SA, et al. Maternal depression, paternal psychopathology, and toddlers' behavior problems. J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol 2009;38(1):48-61. PMID: 19130357.

Dritsa M, Da Costa D, Dupuis G, et al. Effects of a home-based exercise intervention on fatigue in postpartum depressed women: results of a randomized controlled trial. Ann Behav Med 2008;35(2):179-87. PMID: 18373127.

Dritsa M, Dupuis G, Lowensteyn I, et al. Effects of home-based exercise on fatigue in postpartum depressed women: who is more likely to benefit and why?. J Psychosom Res 2009;67(2):159-63. PMID: 19616143.

El Marroun H, Jaddoe VWV, Hudziak JJ, et al. Maternal use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, fetal growth, and risk of adverse birth outcomes. Archives of General Psychiatry 2012;69(7):706-714. PMID: 2012391439.

Ely GE, Flaherty C and Cuddeback GS. The relationship between depression and other psychosocial problems in a sample of adolescent pregnancy termination patients. Child & Adolescent Social Work Journal 2010;27(4):269-282. PMID: 19852400.

Fairlie TG, Gillman MW and Rich-Edwards J. High pregnancy-related anxiety and prenatal depressive symptoms as predictors of intention to breastfeed and breastfeeding initiation. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2009;18(7):945-53. PMID: 19563244.

Field T, Diego M and Hernandez-Reif M. Prenatal dysthymia versus major depression effects on the neonate. Infant Behav Dev 2008;31(2):190-3. PMID: 18037494.

Field T, Diego M, Dieter J, et al. Prenatal depression effects on the fetus and the newborn. Infant Behavior & Development 2004;27(2):216-229.

Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Prenatal dopamine and neonatal behavior and biochemistry. Infant Behav Dev 2008;31(4):590-3. PMID: 18774177.

Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Yoga and massage therapy reduce prenatal depression and prematurity. Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies 2011; 16(2):204-9. PMID: 22464118.

Field T, Hernandez-Reif M, Diego M, et al. Prenatal cortisol, prematurity and low birthweight. Infant Behav Dev 2006;29(2):268-75. PMID: 17138282.

Field T, Yando R, Bendell D, et al. Prenatal depression effects on pregnancy feelings and substance use. Journal of Child & Adolescent Substance Abuse 2007;17(1):111-125.

Flynn HA, Sexton M, Ratliff S, et al. Comparative performance of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 in pregnant and postpartum women seeking psychiatric

services. Psychiatry Res 2011;187(1-2):130-4. PMID: 21122923.

Fountoulakis KN, Iacovides A, Karamouzis M, et al. Season of birth, clinical manifestations and Dexamethasone Suppression Test in unipolar major depression. Annals of General Psychiatry 2007;6:20. PMID: 17683542.

Freeman MP, Davis M, Sinha P, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids and supportive psychotherapy for perinatal depression: a randomized placebo-controlled study. J Affect Disord 2008;110(1-2):142-8. PMID: 18206247.

Gerardin P, Wendland J, Bodeau N, et al. Depression during pregnancy: is the developmental impact earlier in boys? A prospective case-control study. J Clin Psychiatry 2011;72(3):378-87. PMID: 21208585.

Ghidini A, Healey A, Andreani M, et al. Pregnancy and women with spinal cord injuries. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2008;87(10):1006-10. PMID: 18763171.

Goedhart G, Snijders AC, Hesselink AE, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms in relation to perinatal mortality and morbidity: results from a large multiethnic cohort study. Psychosom Med 2010;72(8):769-76. PMID: 20668282.

Goldsmith ME. Postpartum depression screening by family nurse practitioners. J Am Acad Nurse Pract 2007;19(6):321-7. PMID: 17535342.

Goodman SH, Broth MR, Hall CM, et al. Treatment of postpartum depression in mothers: Secondary benefits to the infants. Infant Mental Health Journal 2008;29(5):492-513.

Grote NK, Swartz HA, Geibel SL, et al. A randomized controlled trial of culturally relevant, brief interpersonal psychotherapy for perinatal depression. Psychiatr Serv 2009;60(3):313-21. PMID: 19252043.

Harvey ST and Pun PK. Analysis of positive Edinburgh depression scale referrals to a consultation liaison psychiatry service in a two-year period. Int J Ment Health Nurs 2007;16(3):161-7. PMID: 17535161.

Hatton DC, Harrison-Hohner J, Matarazzo J, et al. Missed antenatal depression among high risk women: a secondary analysis. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(3):121-3. PMID: 17431740.

Howard LM, Goss C, Leese M, et al. The psychosocial outcome of pregnancy in women with psychotic disorders. Schizophr Res 2004;71(1):49-60. PMID: 15374572.

Huang H, Chan YF, Katon W, et al. Variations in depression care and outcomes among high-risk mothers from different racial/ethnic groups. Fam Pract 2011; 29(4):394-400. PMID: 22090192.

Huhtala M, Korja R, Lehtonen L, et al. Parental psychological well-being and cognitive development of very low birth weight infants at 2 years. Acta Paediatrica 2011;100(12):1555-1560. PMID: 21787372.

Hutti MH, Armstrong DS and Myers J. Healthcare utilization in the pregnancy following a perinatal loss. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2011;36(2):104-11. PMID: 21350373.

Ickovics JR, Reed E, Magriples U, et al. Effects of group prenatal care on psychosocial risk in pregnancy: results from a randomised controlled trial. Psychol Health 2011;26(2):235-50. PMID: 21318932.

Jablensky AV, Morgan V, Zubrick SR, et al. Pregnancy, delivery, and neonatal complications in a population cohort of women with schizophrenia and major affective disorders. Am J Psychiatry 2005;162(1):79-91. PMID: 15625205.

Johnston BD, Huebner CE, Anderson ML, et al. Healthy steps in an integrated delivery system: child and parent outcomes at 30 months. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2006;160(8):793-800. PMID: 16894077.

Jomeen J and Martin CR. Replicability and stability of the multidimensional model of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in late pregnancy. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs 2007;14(3):319-24. PMID: 17430456.

Jonsson U, Bohman H, Hjern A, et al. Intimate relationships and childbearing after adolescent depression: A population-based 15 year follow-up study. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology 2011;46(8):711-721. PMID: 20512560.

Josefsson A, Sydsjo G. A follow-up study of postpartum depressed women: recurrent maternal depressive symptoms and child behavior after four years. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(4):141-5. PMID: 17533557.

Kaasen A, Helbig A, Malt UF, et al. The relation of psychological distress to salivary and serum cortisol levels in pregnant women shortly after the diagnosis of a structural fetal anomaly. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2012;91(1):68-78. PMID: 21880030.

Kabir K, Sheeder J and Stevens-Simon C. Depression, weight gain, and low birth weight adolescent delivery: do somatic symptoms strengthen or weaken the relationship?. J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 2008;21(6):335-42. PMID: 19064227.

Kennard BD, Hughes JL, Stewart SM, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms in pediatric major depressive disorder: Relationship to acute treatment outcome. Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry 2008;47(6):694-699. PMID: 18434919.

Kersten-Alvarez LE, Hosman CMH, Riksen-Walraven JM, et al. Early school outcomes for children of postpartum depressed mothers: Comparison with a community sample. Child Psychiatry and Human Development 2012;43(2):201-218. PMID: 22011810.

Kitamura T, Shima S, Sugawara M, et al. Psychological and social correlates of the onset of affective disorders among pregnant women. Psychol Med 1993;23(4):967-75. PMID: 8134520.

Kopelman RC, Moel J, Mertens C, et al. Barriers to care for antenatal depression. Psychiatr Serv 2008;59(4):429-32. PMID: 18378843.

Lancaster CA, Flynn HA, Johnson TR, et al. Peripartum length of stay for women with depressive symptoms during pregnancy. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2010;19(1):31-7. PMID: 20088656.

Lara MA, Le HN, Letechipia G, et al. Prenatal depression in Latinas in the U.S. and Mexico. Matern Child Health J 2009;13(4):567-76. PMID: 18581222.

Lau Y and Chan KS. Perinatal depressive symptoms, sociodemographic correlates, and breast-feeding among Chinese women. J Perinat Neonatal Nurs 2009;23(4):335-45. PMID: 19915417.

Lefevre F, Moreau D, Semon E, et al. Maternal depression related to infant's wheezing. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2011;22(6):608-13. PMID: 21781174.

Letourneau N, Stewart M, Dennis CL, et al. Effect of home-based peer support on maternal–infant interactions among women with postpartum depression: A randomized, controlled trial. International Journal of Mental Health Nursing 2011;20(5):345-357. PMID: 21385294.

Lev-Wiesel R and Daphna-Tekoah S. The role of peripartum dissociation as a predictor of posttraumatic stress symptoms following childbirth in Israeli Jewish women. J Trauma Dissociation 2010;11(3):266-83. PMID: 20603762.

Lev-Wiesel R, Chen R, Daphna-Tekoah S, et al. Past traumatic events: are they a risk factor for high-risk pregnancy, delivery complications, and postpartum posttraumatic symptoms?. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2009;18(1):119-25. PMID: 19132883.

Li D, Liu L and Odouli R. Presence of depressive symptoms during early pregnancy and the risk of preterm delivery: a prospective cohort study. Hum Reprod 2009;24(1):146-53. PMID: 18948314.

Mahon PB, Payne JL, MacKinnon DF, et al. Genome-wide linkage and follow-up association study of postpartum mood symptoms. Am J Psychiatry 2009;166(11):1229-37. PMID: 19755578.

Mallen C, Mottram S and Thomas E. Birth factors and common mental health problems in young adults: a population-based study in North Staffordshire. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2008;43(4):325-30. PMID: 18196185.

Manber R, Schnyer RN, Allen JJ, et al. Acupuncture: a promising treatment for depression during pregnancy. J Affect Disord 2004;83(1):89-95. PMID: 15546651.

Marchesi C, Bertoni S, Cantoni A, et al. Is alexithymia a personality trait increasing the risk of depression? A prospective study evaluating alexithymia before, during and after a depressive episode. Psychol Med 2008;38(12):1717-22. PMID: 18366825.

Marcus SM, Flynn HA, Blow F, et al. A screening study of antidepressant treatment rates and mood symptoms in pregnancy. Arch Womens Ment Health 2005;8(1):25-7. PMID: 15868387.

Martin-Merino E, Ruigomez A, Johansson S, et al. Study of a cohort of patients newly diagnosed with depression in general practice: prevalence, incidence, comorbidity, and treatment patterns. Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry 2010;12(1):PCC 08m00764. PMID: 20582294.

Massoudi P, Wickberg B and Hwang P. Screening for postnatal depression in Swedish child health care. Acta Paediatr 2007;96(6):897-901. PMID: 17537020.

McCarthy FP, Khashan AS, North RA, et al. A prospective cohort study investigating associations between hyperemesis gravidarum and cognitive, behavioural and emotional well-being in pregnancy. PLoS One 2011;6(11):e27678. PMID: 22125621.

McFarland J, Salisbury AL, Battle CL, et al. Major depressive disorder during pregnancy and emotional attachment to the fetus. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(5):425-34. PMID: 21938509.

Meltzer-Brody S, Zerwas S, Leserman J, et al. Eating disorders and trauma history in women with perinatal depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(6):863-70. PMID: 21671774.

Melville JL, Gavin A, Guo Y, et al. Depressive disorders during pregnancy: prevalence and risk factors in a large urban sample. Obstet Gynecol 2010;116(5):1064-70. PMID: 20966690.

Milgrom J, Ericksen J, McCarthy R, et al. Stressful impact of depression on early mother-infant relations. Stress and Health 2006;22(4):229-238.

Miranda J, Siddique J, Der-Martirosian C, et al. Depression among Latina immigrant mothers separated from their children. Psychiatr Serv 2005;56(6):717-20. PMID: 15939949.

Misri S, Kostaras X, Fox D, et al. The impact of partner support in the treatment of postpartum depression. Can J Psychiatry 2000;45(6):554-8. PMID: 10986574.

Misri S, Reebye P, Corral M, et al. The use of paroxetine and cognitive-behavioral therapy in postpartum depression and anxiety: a randomized controlled trial. J Clin Psychiatry 2004;65(9):1236-41. PMID: 15367052.

Miszkurka M, Goulet L and Zunzunegui MV. Antenatal depressive symptoms among Canadian-born and immigrant women in Quebec: differential exposure and vulnerability to contextual risk factors. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2012; 47(10):1639-48. PMID: 22237717.

Molina KM and Kiely M. Understanding depressive symptoms among high-risk, pregnant, African-American women. Womens Health Issues 2011;21(4):293-303. PMID: 21565525.

Mori A. Supporting stress management for women undergoing the early stages of fertility treatment: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. Jpn J Nurs Sci 2009;6(1):37-49. PMID: 19566638.

Mott SL, Schiller CE, Richards JG, et al. Depression and anxiety among postpartum and adoptive mothers. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(4):335-43. PMID: 21725836.

Mowbray CT, Bybee D, Oyserman D, et al. Timing of mental illness onset and motherhood. J Nerv Ment Dis 2005;193(6):369-78. PMID: 15920377.

Mulcahy R, Reay RE, Wilkinson RB, et al. A randomised control trial for the effectiveness of group Interpersonal Psychotherapy for postnatal depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(2):125-39. PMID: 19697094.

Munk-Olsen T, Laursen TM, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Psychiatric disorders with postpartum onset: Possible early manifestations of bipolar affective disorders. Archives of General Psychiatry 2012;69(4):428-434. PMID: 22147807.

Nagle C, Gunn J, Bell R, et al. Use of a decision aid for prenatal testing of fetal abnormalities to improve women's informed decision making: a cluster randomised controlled trial [ISRCTN22532458]. BJOG 2008;115(3):339-47. PMID: 18190370.

Neggers Y, Goldenberg R, Cliver S, et al. The relationship between psychosocial profile, health practices, and pregnancy outcomes. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(3):277-85. PMID: 16553174.

Neugebauer R, Kline J, Markowitz JC, et al. Pilot randomized controlled trial of interpersonal counseling for subsyndromal depression following miscarriage. J Clin Psychiatry 2006;67(8):1299-304. PMID: 16965211.

Nikcevic AV, Kuczmierczyk AR and Nicolaides KH. The influence of medical and psychological interventions on women's distress after miscarriage. J Psychosom Res 2007;63(3):283-90. PMID: 17719366.

Nishimura A and Ohashi K. Risk factors of paternal depression in the early postnatal period in Japan. Nurs Health Sci 2010;12(2):170-6. PMID: 20602688.

O'Brien LM, Heycock EG, Hanna M, et al. Postnatal depression and faltering growth: a community study. Pediatrics 2004;113(5):1242-7. PMID: 15121936.

O'Higgins M, St James Roberts I and Glover V. Postnatal depression and mother and infant outcomes after infant massage. J Affect Disord 2008;109(1-2):189-92. PMID: 18086500.

Olson AL, Dietrich AJ, Prazar G, et al. Brief maternal depression screening at well-child visits. Pediatrics 2006;118(1):207-16. PMID: 16818567.

Olson AL, Dietrich AJ, Prazar G, et al. Two approaches to maternal depression screening during well child visits. J Dev Behav Pediatr 2005;26(3):169-76. PMID: 15956865.

O'Mahen HA and Flynn HA. Preferences and perceived barriers to treatment for depression during the perinatal period. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2008;17(8):1301-9. PMID: 18816202.

Parker T, Maviglia MA, Lewis PT, et al. Psychological distress among Plains Indian mothers with children referred to screening for Fetal Alcohol

Spectrum Disorders. Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy 2010;5:22. PMID: 20819208.

Pascoe JM, Lee M, Specht SL, et al. Mothers with positive or negative depression screens evaluate a maternal resource guide. J Pediatr Health Care 2010;24(6):378-84. PMID: 20971413.

Pearson RM, Lightman SL, Evans J. Symptoms of depression during pregnancy are associated with increased systolic blood pressure responses towards infant distress. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2012;15(2):95-105. PMID: 22382283.

Pedersen W. Abortion and depression: a population-based longitudinal study of young women. Scand J Public Health 2008;36(4):424-8. PMID: 18539697.

Pemberton CK, Neiderhiser JM, Leve LD, et al. Influence of parental depressive symptoms on adopted toddler behaviors: an emerging developmental cascade of genetic and environmental effects. Dev Psychopathol 2010;22(4):803-18. PMID: 20883583.

Pereira AT, Bos SC, Marques M, et al. The postpartum depression screening scale: is it valid to screen for antenatal depression?. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(3):227-38. PMID: 20645114.

Petersen RW, Ung K, Holland C, et al. The impact of molar pregnancy on psychological symptomatology, sexual function, and quality of life. Gynecol Oncol 2005;97(2):535-42. PMID: 15863157.

Phillips NK, Hammen CL, Brennan PA, et al. Early adversity and the prospective prediction of depressive and anxiety disorders in adolescents. J Abnorm Child Psychol 2005;33(1):13-24. PMID: 15759588.

Pippins JR, Brawarsky P, Jackson RA, et al. Association of breastfeeding with maternal depressive symptoms. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2006;15(6):754-62. PMID: 16910907.

Pop VJ, Pommer AM, Pop-Purceleanu M, et al. Development of the Tilburg Pregnancy Distress Scale: the TPDS. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2011;11:80. PMID: 22029691.

Poursharif B, Korst LM, Fejzo MS, et al. The psychosocial burden of hyperemesis gravidarum. J Perinatol 2008;28(3):176-81. PMID: 18059463.

Price SK and Proctor EK. A rural perspective on perinatal depression: prevalence, correlates, and implications for help-seeking among low-income women. J Rural Health 2009;25(2):158-66. PMID: 19785581.

Priest SR, Austin MP, Barnett BB, et al. A psychosocial risk assessment model (PRAM) for use with pregnant and postpartum women in primary care settings. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(5-6):307-17. PMID: 18726142.

Prusakowski MK, Shofer FS, Rhodes KV, et al. Effect of depression and psychosocial stressors on cessation self-efficacy in mothers who smoke. Matern Child Health J 2011;15(5):620-6. PMID: 20607376.

Quinlivan JA and Condon J. Anxiety and depression in fathers in teenage pregnancy. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2005;39(10):915-20. PMID: 16168019.

Quinlivan JA, Tan LH, Steele A, et al. Impact of demographic factors, early family relationships and depressive symptomatology in teenage pregnancy. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2004;38(4):197-203. PMID: 15038797.

Radestad I, Surkan PJ, Steineck G, et al. Long-term outcomes for mothers who have or have not held their stillborn baby. Midwifery 2009;25(4):422-9. PMID: 18069101.

Ramchandani P, Stein A, Evans J, et al. Paternal depression in the postnatal period and child development: a prospective population study. Lancet 2005;365(9478):2201-5. PMID: 15978928.

Ramchandani PG, O'Connor TG, Evans J, et al. The effects of pre- and postnatal depression in fathers: a natural experiment comparing the effects of exposure to depression on offspring. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2008;49(10):1069-78. PMID: 19017023.

Ramchandani PG, Stein A, O'Connor TG, et al. Depression in men in the postnatal period and later child psychopathology: a population cohort study. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2008;47(4):390-8. PMID: 18388761.

Roca de Bes M, Gutierrez Maldonado J and Gris Martinez JM. Psychosocial risks associated with multiple births resulting from assisted reproduction: a Spanish sample. Fertil Steril 2009;92(3):1059-66. PMID: 18973888.

Roman LA, Meghea CI, Raffo JE, et al. Who participates in state sponsored Medicaid enhanced prenatal services?. Matern Child Health J 2010;14(1):110-20. PMID: 19085092.

Salisbury AL, Wisner KL, Pearlstein T, et al. Newborn neurobehavioral patterns are differentially related to prenatal maternal major depressive disorder and serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment. Depression and Anxiety 2011;28(11):1008-1019. PMID: 21898709.

Sevil U and Ozkan S. Fathers' functional status during pregnancy and the early postnatal period. Midwifery 2009;25(6):665-72. PMID: 18321620.

Shah SM, Bowen A, Afridi I, et al. Prevalence of antenatal depression: comparison between Pakistani and Canadian women. J Pak Med Assoc 2011;61(3):242-6. PMID: 21465937.

Sharp DJ, Chew-Graham C, Tylee A, et al. A pragmatic randomised controlled trial to compare antidepressants with a community-based psychosocial intervention for the treatment of women with postnatal depression: the RESPOND trial. Health Technol Assess 2010;14(43):iii-iv, ix-xi, 1-153. PMID: 20860888.

Simmons LA, Huddleston-Casas C and Berry AA. Low-income rural women and depression: factors associated with self-reporting. Am J Health Behav 2007;31(6):657-66. PMID: 17691878.

Siu BWM, Chow HM, Kwok SS, et al. Pathway to care for postnatal depression after implementation of the Comprehensive Child Development Service in a regional hospital in Hong Kong. Asia-Pacific Psychiatry 2011;3(2):54-60.

Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, Germano C, et al. Assessing sleep during pregnancy: a study across two time points examining the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index and associations with depressive symptoms. Womens Health Issues 2009;19(1):45-51. PMID: 19111787.

Sleath BL, Thomas N, Jackson E, et al. Physician reported communication about depression and psychosocial issues during postpartum visits. N C Med J 2007;68(3):151-5. PMID: 17674685.

Smith T, Kipnis G. Implementing a perinatal mood and anxiety disorders program. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2012;37(2):80-5; quiz 86-7. PMID: 22270180.

Stafford L, McNally OM, Gibson P, et al. Long-term psychological morbidity, sexual functioning, and relationship outcomes in women with gestational trophoblastic disease. Int J Gynecol Cancer 2011;21(7):1256-63. PMID: 21811174.

Steinberg JR, Becker D, Henderson JT. Does the outcome of a first pregnancy predict depression, suicidal ideation, or lower self-esteem? Data from the National Comorbidity Survey. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 2011;81(2):193-201. PMID: 21486261.

Strass P and Billay E. A public health nursing initiative to promote antenatal health. Can Nurse 2008;104(2):29-33. PMID: 18320897.

Sussex B and Corcoran K. The Impact of Domestic Violence on Depression in Teen Mothers: Is the Fear or Threat of Violence Sufficient?. Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention 2005;5(1):109-120.

Swanson KM, Chen HT, Graham JC, et al. Resolution of depression and grief during the first year after miscarriage: a randomized controlled clinical trial of couples-focused interventions. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2009;18(8):1245-57. PMID: 19630553.

Swanson LM, Pickett SM, Flynn H, et al. Relationships among depression, anxiety, and insomnia symptoms in perinatal women seeking mental health treatment. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(4):553-8. PMID: 21417746.

Tan S, Courtney LP, El-Mohandes AAE, et al. Relationships between self-reported smoking, household environmental tobacco smoke exposure and depressive symptoms in a pregnant minority population. Maternal and Child Health Journal 2011;15(Suppl 1):S65-S74. PMID: 21928117.

Tu MT, Grunau RE, Petrie-Thomas J, et al. Maternal stress and behavior modulate relationships between neonatal stress, attention, and basal cortisol at 8 months in preterm infants. Dev Psychobiol 2007;49(2):150-64. PMID: 17299787.

Tu MT, Perreault G, Seguin L, et al. Child asthma and change in elevated depressive symptoms among mothers of children of a birth cohort from Quebec. Women Health 2011;51(5):461-81. PMID: 21797679.

van Dijk AE, van Eijsden M, Stronks K, et al. Prenatal stress and balance of the child's cardiac autonomic nervous system at age 5-6 years. PLoS ONE 2012;7(1):e30413. PMID: 22272345.

Verbeek T, Bockting CLH, Van Pampus MG, et al. Postpartum depression predicts offspring mental health problems in adolescence independently of parental lifetime psychopathology. Journal of Affective Disorders 2012;136(3):948-954. PMID: 2012109435.

Viguera AC, Tondo L, Koukopoulos AE, et al. Episdes of mood disorders in 2,252 pregnancies and postpartum periods. American Journal of Psychiatry 2011;168(11):1179-1185. PMID: 2012117959.

Volgsten H, Ekselius L, Poromaa IS, et al. Personality traits associated with depressive and anxiety disorders in infertile women and men undergoing in vitro fertilization treatment. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2010;89(1):27-34. PMID: 19947903.

Warmelink JC, Stramrood CA, Paarlberg KM, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder, anxiety and depression following pregnancies conceived through fertility treatments: the effects of medically assisted conception on postpartum well-being. J Reprod Med 2012;57(3-4):115-22. PMID: 22523870.

Weidner K, Bittner A, Junge-Hoffmeister J, et al. A psychosomatic intervention in pregnant in-patient women with prenatal somatic risks. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2010;31(3):188-98. PMID: 20586556.

Weidner K, Siedentopf F, Zimmermann K, et al. Which gynecological and obstetric patients want to attend psychosomatic services?. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2008;29(4):280-9. PMID: 19065397.

Westdahl C, Milan S, Magriples U, et al. Social support and social conflict as predictors of prenatal depression. Obstet Gynecol 2007;110(1):134-40. PMID: 17601908.

Woods SM, Melville JL, Guo Y, et al. Psychosocial stress during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2010;202(1):61 e1-7. PMID: 19766975.

Yiu MGC, Szeto WL, Wong GPK, et al. Symptoms of anxiety and depression in the perinatal period: Referrals to the comprehensive child development service in a Hong Kong Regional Hospital. Hong Kong Journal of Psychiatry 2009;19(3):112-116.

Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Gotman N, et al. Typical somatic symptoms of pregnancy and their impact on a diagnosis of major depressive disorder. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2009;31(4):327-33. PMID: 19555792.

Zajicek-Farber ML. The contributions of parenting and postnatal depression on emergent language of children in low-income families. Journal of Child and Family Studies 2010;19(3):257-269.

Study Locations Did Not Include at Least One High-Income Economy

Abbaszadeh A, Kermani FP, Safizadeh H, et al. Violence during pregnancy and postpartum depression. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences 2011;27(1):177-181.

Acele EO and Karacam Z. Sexual problems in women during the first postpartum year and related conditions. J Clin Nurs 2011; Epub Oct 19. PMID: 22008061.

Akman C, Uguz F and Kaya N. Postpartum-onset major depression is associated with personality disorders. Compr Psychiatry 2007;48(4):343-7. PMID: 17560955.

Ali NS, Azam IS, Ali BS, et al. Frequency and associated factors for anxiety and depression in pregnant women: a hospital-based cross-sectional study. ScientificWorldJournal 2012;2012(Epub May 2):653098. PMID: 22629180.

Chen CH, Tseng YF, Chou FH, et al. Effects of support group intervention in postnatally distressed women. A controlled study in Taiwan. J Psychosom Res 2000;49(6):395-9. PMID: 11182431.

Da Silva Magalhães PV, Pinheiro RT, Horta BL, et al. Validity of the Beck Depression Inventory in the postpartum period. International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice 2008;12(1):81-84.

Figueira P, Malloy-Diniz L, Campos SB, et al. An association study between the Val66Met polymorphism of the BDNF gene and postpartum depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(3):285-9. PMID: 20169377.

Flores-Quijano ME, Cordova A, Contreras-Ramirez V, et al. Risk for postpartum depression, breastfeeding practices, and mammary gland permeability. J Hum Lact 2008;24(1):50-7. PMID: 18281356.

Gao LL, Chan SW and Sun K. Effects of an interpersonal-psychotherapy-oriented childbirth education programme for Chinese first-time childbearing women at 3-month follow up: Randomised controlled trial. Int J Nurs Stud 2011; Epub Oct 1.. PMID: 21962336.

Gao LL, Chan SW, Li X, et al. Evaluation of an interpersonal-psychotherapy-oriented childbirth education programme for Chinese first-time childbearing women: a randomised controlled trial. Int J Nurs Stud 2010;47(10):1208-16. PMID: 20362992.

Kalita KN. Developmental profile of infants born to mothers with postpartum depression and anxiety: A comparative study. Journal of Indian Association for Child and Adolescent Mental Health 2010;6(1):3-12.

Lara MA, Navarro C and Navarrete L. Outcome results of a psycho-educational intervention in pregnancy to prevent PPD: a randomized control trial. J Affect Disord 2010;122(1-2):109-17. PMID: 19596446.

Lara MA, Navarro C, Navarrete L, et al. Retention rates and potential predictors in a longitudinal randomized control trial to prevent postpartum depression. Salud Mental 2010;33(5):429-436.

Le HN, Perry DF and Ortiz G. The Postpartum Depression Screening Scale-Spanish version: examining the psychometric properties and

prevalence of risk for postpartum depression. J Immigr Minor Health 2010;12(2):249-58. PMID: 19449208.

Li L, Liu F, Zhang H, et al. Chinese version of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: translation and validation. Nurs Res 2011;60(4):231-9. PMID: 21691238.

Mao Q, Zhu LX and Su XY. A comparison of postnatal depression and related factors between Chinese new mothers and fathers. J Clin Nurs 2011;20(5-6):645-52. PMID: 21320193.

Mariam KA and Srinivasan K. Antenatal psychological distress and postnatal depression: A prospective study from an urban clinic. Asian Journal of Psychiatry 2009;2(2):71-73.

Mokhber N, Namjoo M, Tara F, et al. Effect of supplementation with selenium on postpartum depression: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2011;24(1):104-8. PMID: 20528216.

Orhon FS, Soykan A and Ulukol B. Patient compliance to psychiatric interventions and course of postpartum mood disorders. Int J Psychiatry Med 2007;37(4):445-57. PMID: 18441631.

Orhon FS, Ulukol B and Soykan A. Postpartum mood disorders and maternal perceptions of infant patterns in well-child follow-up visits. Acta Paediatr 2007;96(12):1777-83. PMID: 18001335.

Orun E, Yalcin SS, Aykut O, et al. Breast milk lead and cadmium levels from suburban areas of Ankara. Sci Total Environ 2011;409(13):2467-72. PMID: 21496879.

Pinheiro RT, da Silva RA, Magalhaes PV, et al. Two studies on suicidality in the postpartum. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2008;118(2):160-3. PMID: 18498435.

Quelopana AM. Violence against women and postpartum depression: the experience of chilean women. Women Health 2012;52(5):437-53. PMID: 22747182.

Reichenheim ME, Moraes CL, Oliveira AS, et al. Revisiting the dimensional structure of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS): empirical evidence for a general factor. BMC Med Res Methodol 2011;11:93. PMID: 21689442.

Reid M, Glazener C, Murray GD, et al. A two-centred pragmatic randomised controlled trial of two interventions of postnatal support. BJOG 2002;109(10):1164-70. PMID: 12387471.

Sercekus P and Mete S. Effects of antenatal education on maternal prenatal and postpartum adaptation. J Adv Nurs 2010;66(5):999-1010. PMID: 20337796.

Silva R, Jansen K, Souza L, et al. Sociodemographic risk factors of perinatal depression: a cohort study in the public health care system. Rev Bras Psiquiatr 2012;34(2):143-8. PMID: 22729409.

Wissart J, Parshad O and Kulkarni S. Prevalence of pre- and postpartum depression in Jamaican women. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2005;5:15. PMID: 16277665.

Xie RH, Lei J, Wang S, et al. Cesarean section and postpartum depression in a cohort of Chinese women with a high cesarean delivery rate. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(12):1881-6. PMID: 21877916.

Yang SN, Shen LJ, Ping T, et al. The delivery mode and seasonal variation are associated with the development of postpartum depression. J Affect Disord 2011;132(1-2):158-64. PMID: 21377210.

Yurdakul Z, Akman I, Kuscu MK, et al. Maternal psychological problems associated with neonatal intensive care admission. Int J Pediatr 2009;2009:591359. PMID: 20041013.

Zubaran C and Foresti K. Investigating quality of life and depressive symptoms in the postpartum period. Women Birth 2011;24(1):10-6. PMID: 20739246.

Zubaran C, Schumacher MV, Foresti K, et al. The Portuguese version of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale-Short Form. J Obstet Gynaecol Res 2010;36(5):950-7. PMID: 20722983.

No Interventions of Interest, or Timing of Intervention Not Within Range

Affonso DD, Lovett S, Paul SM, et al. A standardized interview that differentiates pregnancy and postpartum symptoms from perinatal clinical depression. Birth 1990;17(3):121-30. PMID: 2222637.

Alder J, Fink N, Urech C, et al. Identification of antenatal depression in obstetric care. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2011;284(6):1403-9. PMID: 21424404.

Allison KC, Wenzel A, Kleiman K, et al. Development of a brief measure of postpartum distress. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(4):617-23. PMID: 21413895.

Ammaniti M, Speranza AM, Tambelli R, et al. A prevention and promotion intervention program in the field of mother-infant relationship. Infant Mental Health Journal 2006;27(1):70-90.

Appleby L, Warner R, Whitton A, et al. A controlled study of fluoxetine and cognitive-behavioural counselling in the treatment of postnatal depression. BMJ 1997;314(7085):932-6. PMID: 9099116.

Armstrong K and Edwards H. The effectiveness of a pram-walking exercise programme in reducing depressive symptomatology for postnatal women. Int J Nurs Pract 2004;10(4):177-94. PMID: 15265228.

Armstrong KL, Fraser JA, Dadds MR, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of nurse home visiting to vulnerable families with newborns. J Paediatr Child Health 1999;35(3):237-44. PMID: 10404442.

Armstrong SJ and Small RE. The paradox of screening: rural women's views on screening for postnatal depression. BMC Public Health 2010;10:744. PMID: 21122148.

Austin MP, Frilingos M, Lumley J, et al. Brief antenatal cognitive behaviour therapy group intervention for the prevention of postnatal depression and anxiety: a randomised controlled trial. J Affect Disord 2008;105(1-3):35-44. PMID: 17490753.

Bansil P, Kuklina EV, Meikle SF, et al. Maternal and fetal outcomes among women with depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2010;19(2):329-34. PMID: 20095906.

Barkin JL, Wisner KL, Bromberger JT, et al. Assessment of functioning in new mothers. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2010;19(8):1493-9. PMID: 20629572.

Bennett IM, Palmer S, Marcus S, et al. “One end has nothing to do with the other:” patient attitudes regarding help seeking intention for depression in gynecologic and obstetric settings. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(5):301-8. PMID: 19730982.
Bifulco A, Figueiredo B, Guedeney N, et al. Maternal attachment style and depression associated with childbirth: Preliminary results from a European and US cross-cultural study. British Journal of Psychiatry 2004;184(SUPPL. 46):s31-s37.

Blackmore ER, Carroll J, Reid A, et al. The use of the Antenatal Psychosocial Health Assessment (ALPHA) tool in the detection of psychosocial risk factors for postpartum depression: a randomized controlled trial. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2006;28(10):873-8. PMID: 17140502.

Bryan TL, Georgiopoulos AM, Harms RW, et al. Incidence of postpartum depression in Olmsted County, Minnesota. A population-based, retrospective study. J Reprod Med 1999;44(4):351-8. PMID: 10319305.

Cho HJ, Kwon JH and Lee JJ. Antenatal cognitive-behavioral therapy for prevention of postpartum depression: a pilot study. Yonsei Med J 2008;49(4):553-62. PMID: 18729297.

Comtois KA, Schiff MA and Grossman DC. Psychiatric risk factors associated with postpartum suicide attempt in Washington State, 1992-2001. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199(2):120 e1-5. PMID: 18355781.

Conroy S, Pariante CM, Marks MN, et al. Maternal psychopathology and infant development at 18 months: The impact of maternal personality disorder and depression. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 2012;51(1):51-61. PMID: 22176939.

Cooper C, Jones L, Dunn E, et al. Clinical presentation of postnatal and non-postnatal depressive episodes. Psychol Med 2007;37(9):1273-80. PMID: 17349101.

Cox JL, Connor Y and Kendell RE. Prospective study of the psychiatric disorders of childbirth. Br J Psychiatry 1982;140:111-7. PMID: 7074291.

Da Costa D, Dritsa M, Verreault N, et al. Sleep problems and depressed mood negatively impact health-related quality of life during pregnancy. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(3):249-57. PMID: 19728037.

Damato EG. Prenatal attachment and other correlates of postnatal maternal attachment to twins. Adv Neonatal Care 2004;4(5):274-91. PMID: 15517522.

De Las Cuevas C, de la Rosa MA, Troyano JM, et al. Are psychotropics drugs used in pregnancy?. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2007;16(9):1018-23. PMID: 17455181.

Della Vedova AM, Ducceschi B, Cesana BM, et al. Maternal bonding and risk of depression in late pregnancy: A survey of Italian nulliparous women. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2011;29(3):208-222.

Dencker A, Taft C, Bergqvist L, et al. Childbirth experience questionnaire (CEQ): development and evaluation of a multidimensional instrument. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2010;10:81. PMID: 21143961.

Dennis CL and Boyce P. Further psychometric testing of a brief personality scale to measure vulnerability to postpartum depression. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2004;25(3-4):305-11. PMID: 15715029.

Dietz PM, Williams SB, Callaghan WM, et al. Clinically identified maternal depression before,

during, and after pregnancies ending in live births. Am J Psychiatry 2007;164(10):1515-20. PMID: 17898342.

Evans J, Melotti R, Heron J, et al. The timing of maternal depressive symptoms and child cognitive development: a longitudinal study. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2012;53(6):632-40. PMID: 22211468.

Fernandez YGE, Lacaze C and Ratanasen M. Continuous quality improvement for postpartum depression screening and referral. Pediatr Int 2011;53(2):277-9. PMID: 21366803.

Ferro MA, Avison WR, Campbell MK, et al. The impact of maternal depressive symptoms on health-related quality of life in children with epilepsy: a prospective study of family environment as mediators and moderators. Epilepsia 2011;52(2):316-25. PMID: 21054352.

Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Pregnancy massage reduces prematurity, low birthweight and postpartum depression. Infant Behav Dev 2009;32(4):454-60. PMID: 19646762.

Fisher JR, Hammarberg K and Baker GH. Antenatal mood and fetal attachment after assisted conception. Fertil Steril 2008;89(5):1103-12. PMID: 17706213.

Fisher JR, Wynter KH and Rowe HJ. Innovative psycho-educational program to prevent common postpartum mental disorders in primiparous women: a before and after controlled study. BMC Public Health 2010;10:432. PMID: 20653934.

Ford E, Ayers S. Support during birth interacts with prior trauma and birth intervention to predict postnatal post-traumatic stress symptoms. Psychology & Health 2011;26(12):1553-1570.

Forty L, Jones L, Macgregor S, et al. Familiality of postpartum depression in unipolar disorder: results of a family study. Am J Psychiatry 2006;163(9):1549-53. PMID: 16946179.

Fransson E, Örtenstrand A, Hjelmstedt A. Antenatal depressive symptoms and preterm birth: A prospective study of a Swedish national sample. Birth: Issues in Perinatal Care 2011;38(1):10-16. PMID: 21332769.

Freeman MP, Hibbeln JR, Wisner KL, et al. Randomized dose-ranging pilot trial of omega-3 fatty acids for postpartum depression. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2006;113(1):31-5. PMID: 16390366.

Gamble J, Creedy D, Moyle W, et al. Effectiveness of a counseling intervention after a traumatic childbirth: a randomized controlled trial. Birth 2005;32(1):11-9. PMID: 15725200.

Gaugler-Senden IP, Duivenvoorden HJ, Filius A, et al. Maternal psychosocial outcome after early onset preeclampsia and preterm birth. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2011; Epub May 11. PMID: 21557690.

Gee CB and Rhodes JE. A social support and social strain measure for minority adolescent mothers: a confirmatory factor analytic study. Child Care Health Dev 2008;34(1):87-97. PMID: 18171449.

Gemmill AW, Leigh B, Ericksen J, et al. A survey of the clinical acceptability of screening for postnatal depression in depressed and non-depressed women. BMC Public Health 2006;6:211. PMID: 16914061.

Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Supportive counselling by public health nurses for women with postpartum depression. J Adv Nurs 2010;66(6):1317-27. PMID: 20384641.

Gunning M, Conroy S, Valoriani V, et al. Measurement of mother-infant interactions and the home environment in a European setting: preliminary results from a cross-cultural study. Br J Psychiatry Suppl 2004;46:s38-44. PMID: 14754817.

Hagan R, Evans SF and Pope S. Preventing postnatal depression in mothers of very preterm infants: a randomised controlled trial. BJOG 2004;111(7):641-7. PMID: 15198752.

Hall PL and Papageorgiou C. Negative thoughts after childbirth: development and preliminary validation of a self-report scale. Depress Anxiety 2005;22(3):121-9. PMID: 16220554.

Harrison PA and Sidebottom AC. Systematic prenatal screening for psychosocial risks. J Health Care Poor Underserved 2008;19(1):258-76. PMID: 18264001.

Harvey ST, Fisher LJ and Green VM. Evaluating the clinical efficacy of a primary care-focused, nurse-led, consultation liaison model for perinatal mental health. Int J Ment Health Nurs 2012;21(1):75-81. PMID: 21895906.

Haslam DM, Pakenham KI and Smith A. Social Support and Postpartum Depressive Symptomatology: The Mediating Role of Maternal Self-efficacy. Infant Mental Health Journal 2006;27(3):276-291.

Hayes BA and Muller R. Prenatal depression: a randomized controlled trial in the emotional health of primiparous women. Res Theory Nurs Pract 2004;18(2-3):165-83. PMID: 15553345.

Hiscock H, Bayer J, Gold L, et al. Improving infant sleep and maternal mental health: a cluster

randomised trial. Arch Dis Child 2007;92(11):952-8. PMID: 17158146.

Hiscock H, Bayer JK, Hampton A, et al. Long-term mother and child mental health effects of a population-based infant sleep intervention: cluster-randomized, controlled trial. Pediatrics 2008;122(3):e621-7. PMID: 18762495.

Howell EA, Balbierz A, Wang J, et al. Reducing postpartum depressive symptoms among black and Latina mothers: a randomized controlled trial. Obstet Gynecol 2012;119(5):942-9. PMID: 22488220.

Howell EA, Mora PA, DiBonaventura MD, et al. Modifiable factors associated with changes in postpartum depressive symptoms. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(2):113-20. PMID: 19238520.

Jansen AJ, Essink-Bot ML, Duvekot JJ, et al. Psychometric evaluation of health-related quality of life measures in women after different types of delivery. J Psychosom Res 2007;63(3):275-81. PMID: 17719365.

Jardri R, Maron M, Delion P, et al. Pain as a confounding factor in postnatal depression screening. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2010;31(4):252-5. PMID: 20937012.

Jevitt CM, Groer MW, Crist NF, et al. Postpartum stressors: A content analysis. Issues in Mental Health Nursing 2012;33(5):309-318. PMID: 22545638.

Kammerer M, Marks MN, Pinard C, et al. Symptoms associated with the DSM IV diagnosis of depression in pregnancy and post partum. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(3):135-41. PMID: 19337702.

Klemetti R, Kurinczuk JJ and Redshaw M. Older women's pregnancy related symptoms, health and use of antenatal services. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2011;154(2):157-62. PMID: 21112684.

Koubaa S, Hallstrom T and Hirschberg AL. Early maternal adjustment in women with eating disorders. Int J Eat Disord 2008;41(5):405-10. PMID: 18306346.

Labad J, Vilella E, Reynolds RM, et al. Increased morning adrenocorticotrophin hormone (ACTH) levels in women with postpartum thoughts of harming the infant. Psychoneuroendocrinology 2011;36(6):924-928. PMID: 21168281.

Lacoursiere DY, Baksh L, Bloebaum L, et al. Maternal body mass index and self-reported postpartum depressive symptoms. Matern Child Health J 2006;10(4):385-90. PMID: 16673179.

Lagerberg D, Magnusson M and Sundelin C. Drawing the line in the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS): a vital decision. Int J Adolesc Med Health 2011;23(1):27-32. PMID: 21721360.

Lal M, Pattison HM, Allan TF, et al. Postcesarean pelvic floor dysfunction contributes to undisclosed psychosocial morbidity. J Reprod Med 2009;54(2):53-60. PMID: 19301567.

Leddy MA, Farrow VA, Joseph GF, Jr., et al. Obstetrician/gynecologists and postpartum mental health: differences between CME course takers and nontakers. J Contin Educ Health Prof 2012;32(1):39-47. PMID: 22447710.

Lester BM, Miller RJ, Hawes K, et al. Infant neurobehavioral development. Semin Perinatol 2011;35(1):8-19. PMID: 21255702.

Lincoln A, Feyerharm R, Damron P, et al. Maternal depression after delivery in Oklahoma. J Okla State Med Assoc 2008;101(12):307-11. PMID: 19177992.

Logsdon MC, Wisner K, Sit D, et al. Depression treatment and maternal functioning. Depress Anxiety 2011;28(11):1020-6. PMID: 21898714.

Macedo A, Marques M, Bos S, et al. Mother's personality and infant temperament. Infant Behav Dev 2011;34(4):552-68. PMID: 21802732.

Marcenko MO and Spence M. Home visitation services for at-risk pregnant and postpartum women: a randomized trial. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1994;64(3):468-78. PMID: 7977669.

Marks MN, Siddle K and Warwick C. Can we prevent postnatal depression? A randomized controlled trial to assess the effect of continuity of midwifery care on rates of postnatal depression in high-risk women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2003;13(2):119-27. PMID: 12735413.

Marrs CR, Durette RT, Ferraro DP, et al. Dimensions of postpartum psychiatric distress: preliminary evidence for broadening clinical scope. J Affect Disord 2009;115(1-2):100-11. PMID: 18829117.

Mazzeo SE, Landt MCTS-Ot, Jones I, et al. Associations among postpartum depression, eating disorders, and perfectionism in a population-based sample of adult women. International Journal of Eating Disorders 2006;39(3):202-211.

McAuliffe A, Russell NE and Fenton J. Psychological services for women giving birth in a large Irish tertiary referral maternity unit. Psychiatrist 2011;35(3):92-94.

McGarry J, Kim H, Sheng X, et al. Postpartum depression and help-seeking behavior. J Midwifery Womens Health 2009;54(1):50-6. PMID: 19114239.

McLearn KT, Minkovitz CS, Strobino DM, et al. The timing of maternal depressive symptoms and mothers' parenting practices with young children: implications for pediatric practice. Pediatrics 2006;118(1):e174-82. PMID: 16818531.

Milgrom J, Holt CJ, Gemmill AW, et al. Treating postnatal depressive symptoms in primary care: a randomised controlled trial of GP management, with and without adjunctive counselling. BMC Psychiatry 2011;11:95. PMID: 21615968.

Munk-Olsen T, Gasse C, Laursen TM. Prevalence of antidepressant use and contacts with psychiatrists and psychologists in pregnant and postpartum women. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica 2012;125(4):318-324. PMID: 22118213.

Muñoz RF, Le H-N, Ippen CG, et al. Prevention of postpartum depression in low-income women: Development of the Mamás y Bebés/ Mothers and Babies course. Cognitive and Behavioral Practice 2007;14(1):70-83.

Naicker K, Wickham M, Colman I. Timing of first exposure to maternal depression and adolescent emotional disorder in a national Canadian cohort. PLoS ONE 2012;7(3): e33422. PMID: 22461893.

Oommen H, Rantanen A, Kaunonen M, et al. Social support provided to Finnish mothers and fathers by nursing professionals in the postnatal ward. Midwifery 2011;27(5):754-61. PMID: 20888673.

Patel SR and Wisner KL. Decision making for depression treatment during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Depress Anxiety 2011;28(7):589-95. PMID: 21681871.

Pedersen P, Baker JL, Henriksen TB, et al. Influence of psychosocial factors on postpartum weight retention. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2011;19(3):639-46. PMID: 20706201.

Persson EK and Dykes AK. Important variables for parents' postnatal sense of security: evaluating a new Swedish instrument (the PPSS instrument). Midwifery 2009;25(4):449-60. PMID: 18082919.

Plaza A, Torres A, Martin-Santos R, et al. Validation and test-retest reliability of Early Trauma Inventory in Spanish postpartum women. J Nerv Ment Dis 2011;199(4):280-5. PMID: 21451355.

Polanska K, Hanke W, Sobala W, et al. Predictors of smoking relapse after delivery: prospective study in central Poland. Matern Child Health J 2011;15(5):579-86. PMID: 20623367.

Pop VJ, Essed GG, de Geus CA, et al. Prevalence of post partum depression--or is it post-puerperium depression?. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993;72(5):354-8. PMID: 8392265.

Price SK and Handrick SL. A culturally relevant and responsive approach to screening for perinatal depression. Research on Social Work Practice 2009;19(6):705-714.

Priest SR, Henderson J, Evans SF, et al. Stress debriefing after childbirth: a randomised controlled trial. Med J Aust 2003;178(11):542-5. PMID: 12765500.

Reay R, Matthey S, Ellwood D, et al. Long-term outcomes of participants in a perinatal depression early detection program. J Affect Disord 2011;129(1-3):94-103. PMID: 20800898.

Reck C, Stehle E, Reinig K, et al. Maternity blues as a predictor of DSM-IV depression and anxiety disorders in the first three months postpartum. J Affect Disord 2009;113(1-2):77-87. PMID: 18573539.

Redshaw M and Heikkila K. Ethnic differences in women's worries about labour and birth. Ethn Health 2011;16(3):213-23. PMID: 21500115.

Redshaw M, Martin C, Rowe R, et al. The Oxford Worries about Labour Scale: women's experience and measurement characteristics of a measure of maternal concern about labour and birth. Psychol Health Med 2009;14(3):354-66. PMID: 19444713.

Rees DI and Sabia JJ. The relationship between abortion and depression: new evidence from the fragile families and child wellbeing study. Med Sci Monit 2007;13(10):CR430-6. PMID: 17901849.

Reid T, Bramwell R, Booth N, et al. A new stressor scale for parents experiencing neonatal intensive care: The NUPS (Neonatal Unit Parental Stress) scale. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2007;25(1):66-82.

Robinson M, Oddy WH, Li J, et al. Pre- and postnatal influences on preschool mental health: a large-scale cohort study. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2008;49(10):1118-28. PMID: 19017026.

Rowlands I and Lee C. Adjustment after miscarriage: Predicting positive mental health trajectories among young Australian women. Psychol Health Med 2010;15(1):34-49. PMID: 20391223.

Rudman A and Waldenstrom U. Critical views on postpartum care expressed by new mothers. BMC Health Serv Res 2007;7:178. PMID: 17983479.

Ryan P, Weiss M, Traxel N, et al. Testing the integrated theory of health behaviour change for

postpartum weight management. J Adv Nurs 2011;67(9):2047-59. PMID: 21507051.

Salisbury AL, Lester BM, Seifer R, et al. Prenatal cocaine use and maternal depression: effects on infant neurobehavior. Neurotoxicol Teratol 2007;29(3):331-40. PMID: 17258430.

Schmied V, Cooke M, Gutwein R, et al. An evaluation of strategies to improve the quality and content of hospital-based postnatal care in a metropolitan Australian hospital. J Clin Nurs 2009;18(13):1850-61. PMID: 19638047.

Sealy PA, Fraser J, Simpson JP, et al. Community awareness of postpartum depression. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2009;38(2):121-33. PMID: 19323709.

Segre LS, O'Hara MW, Fisher SD. Perinatal Depression Screening in Healthy Start: An Evaluation of the Acceptability of Technical Assistance Consultation. Community Ment Health J 2012; Epub Mar 27. PMID: 22451017.

Singh PK, Lustman PJ, Clouse RE, et al. Association of depression with complications of diabetic pregnancy: A retrospective analysis. Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings 2004;11(1):49-54. PMID: 2004-11365-006.

Stadlmayr W, Bitzer J, Amsler F, et al. Acute stress reactions in the first 3 weeks postpartum: a study of 219 parturients. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2007;135(1):65-72. PMID: 17194520.

Stramrood CA, Huis In 't Veld EM, Van Pampus MG, et al. Measuring posttraumatic stress following childbirth: a critical evaluation of instruments. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2010;31(1):40-9. PMID: 20146642.

Strom M, Mortensen EL, Halldorsson TI, et al. Fish and long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid intakes during pregnancy and risk of postpartum depression: a prospective study based on a large national birth cohort. Am J Clin Nutr 2009;90(1):149-55. PMID: 19474139.

Tham V, Christensson K and Ryding EL. Sense of coherence and symptoms of post-traumatic stress after emergency caesarean section. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2007;86(9):1090-6. PMID: 17712650.

Tsai PJ, Nakashima L, Yamamoto J, et al. Postpartum follow-up rates before and after the postpartum follow-up initiative at Queen Emma Clinic. Hawaii Med J 2011;70(3):56-9. PMID: 21365543.

Turton P, Badenhorst W, Pawlby S, et al. Psychological vulnerability in children next-born after stillbirth: a case-control follow-up study. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2009;50(12):1451-8. PMID: 19594837.

Ugarriza DN and Schmidt L. Telecare for women with postpartum depression. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 2006;44(1):37-45. PMID: 16475443.

Vesga-Lopez O, Blanco C, Keyes K, et al. Psychiatric disorders in pregnant and postpartum women in the United States. Arch Gen Psychiatry 2008;65(7):805-15. PMID: 18606953.

Waldenstrom U, Brown S, McLachlan H, et al. Does team midwife care increase satisfaction with antenatal, intrapartum, and postpartum care? A randomized controlled trial. Birth 2000;27(3):156-67. PMID: 11251496.

Walkup JT, Barlow A, Mullany BC, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a paraprofessional-delivered in-home intervention for young reservation-based American Indian mothers. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2009;48(6):591-601. PMID: 19454915.

Watson JP, Elliott SA, Rugg AJ, et al. Psychiatric disorder in pregnancy and the first postnatal year. Br J Psychiatry 1984;144:453-62. PMID: 6733369.

Wickberg B, Tjus T and Hwang P. Using the EPDS in routine antenatal care in Sweden: A naturalistic study. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2005;23(1):33-41. PMID: 2005-02352-004.

Wiggins M, Oakley A, Roberts I, et al. Postnatal support for mothers living in disadvantaged inner city areas: a randomised controlled trial. J Epidemiol Community Health 2005;59(4):288-95. PMID: 15767382.

Wiggins M, Oakley A, Roberts I, et al. The Social Support and Family Health Study: a randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation of two alternative forms of postnatal support for mothers living in disadvantaged inner-city areas. Health Technol Assess 2004;8(32):iii, ix-x, 1-120. PMID: 15298823.

Wiklund I, Mohlkert P and Edman G. Evaluation of a brief cognitive intervention in patients with signs of postnatal depression: a randomized controlled trial. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2010;89(8):1100-4. PMID: 20636249.

Wilson DA, Bobier C and Macdonald EM. A perinatal psychiatric service audit in New Zealand: patient characteristics and outcomes. Arch Womens Ment Health 2004;7(1):71-9. PMID: 14963736.

Wilton G, Moberg DP and Fleming MF. The effect of brief alcohol intervention on postpartum depression. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2009;34(5):297-302. PMID: 19713798.

Wisner KL, Hanusa BH, Perel JM, et al. Postpartum depression: a randomized trial of sertraline versus nortriptyline. J Clin Psychopharmacol 2006;26(4):353-60. PMID: 16855451.

Wisner KL, Perel JM, Peindl KS, et al. Prevention of postpartum depression: a pilot randomized clinical trial. Am J Psychiatry 2004;161(7):1290-2. PMID: 15229064.

Wisner KL, Perel JM, Peindl KS, et al. Prevention of recurrent postpartum depression: a randomized clinical trial. J Clin Psychiatry 2001;62(2):82-6. PMID: 11247106.

Wittkowski A, Harvey J and Wieck A. A survey of instruments used for the psychological assessment of patients admitted to mother and baby inpatient facilities. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(5):237-40. PMID: 17680331.

Wittkowski A, Williams J and Wieck A. An examination of the psychometric properties and factor structure of the Post-partum Bonding Questionnaire in a clinical inpatient sample. Br J Clin Psychol 2010;49(Pt 2):163-72. PMID: 19460238.

Woolhouse H, Brown S, Krastev A, et al. Seeking help for anxiety and depression after childbirth: results of the Maternal Health Study. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(2):75-83. PMID: 19214705.

Yonkers KA, Gotman N, Smith MV, et al. Does antidepressant use attenuate the risk of a major depressive episode in pregnancy?. Epidemiology 2011;22(6):848-854. PMID: 21900825.

Yonkers KA, Lin H, Howell HB, et al. Pharmacologic treatment of postpartum women with new-onset major depressive disorder: a randomized controlled trial with paroxetine. J Clin Psychiatry 2008;69(4):659-65. PMID: 18363420.

Ystrom E. Breastfeeding cessation and symptoms of anxiety and depression: a longitudinal cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2012;12(1):36. PMID: 22621668.

No Comparator of Interest

Allen AM, Prince CB and Dietz PM. Postpartum depressive symptoms and smoking relapse. Am J Prev Med 2009;36(1):9-12. PMID: 19095161.

Armstrong S and Small R. Screening for postnatal depression: not a simple task. Aust N Z J Public Health 2007;31(1):57-61. PMID: 17333610.

Baker-Ericzén MJ, Mueggenborg MG, Hartigan P, et al. Partnership for women's health: A new-age collaborative program for addressing maternal depression in the postpartum period. Families, Systems, & Health 2008;26(1):30-43.

Bandyopadhyay M, Small R, Watson LF, et al. Life with a new baby: how do immigrant and Australian-born women's experiences compare?. Aust N Z J Public Health 2010;34(4):412-21. PMID: 20649783.

Barnes J, Ram B, Leach P, et al. Factors associated with negative emotional expression: A study of mothers of young infants. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2007;25(2):122-138.

Cerulli C, Talbot NL, Tang W, et al. Co-occurring intimate partner violence and mental health diagnoses in perinatal women. Journal of Women's Health 2011;20(12):1797-1803. PMID: 21923282.

Chen H, Wang J, Ch'ng YC, et al. Identifying mothers with postpartum depression early: integrating perinatal mental health care into the obstetric setting. ISRN Obstet Gynecol 2011;2011:309189. PMID: 21941662.

Dalfrà MG, Nicolucci A, Bisson T, et al. Quality of life in pregnancy and post-partum: A study in diabetic patients. Quality of Life Research: An International Journal of Quality of Life Aspects of Treatment, Care & Rehabilitation 2012;21(2):291-298. PMID: 21633879.

Darcy JM, Grzywacz JG, Stephens RL, et al. Maternal depressive symptomatology: 16-month follow-up of infant and maternal health-related quality of life. J Am Board Fam Med 2011;24(3):249-57. PMID: 21551396.

Ginsburg GS, Barlow A, Goklish N, et al. Postpartum Depression Prevention for Reservation-Based American Indians: Results from a Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. Child Youth Care Forum 2012;41(3):229-245. PMID: 22701296.

Hanington L, Heron J, Stein A, et al. Parental depression and child outcomes – is marital conflict the missing link?. Child: Care, Health and Development 2012;38(4):520-529. PMID: 21771000.

Hunker DF, Patrick TE, Albrecht SA, et al. Is difficult childbirth related to postpartum maternal outcomes in the early postpartum period?. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(4):211-9. PMID: 19350370.

Iles J, Slade P and Spiby H. Posttraumatic stress symptoms and postpartum depression in couples after childbirth: the role of partner support and attachment. J Anxiety Disord 2011;25(4):520-30. PMID: 21295438.

Imsiragic AS, Begic D and Martic-Biocina S. Acute stress and depression 3 days after vaginal delivery--observational, comparative study. Coll Antropol 2009;33(2):521-7. PMID: 19662773.

Ishikawa N, Goto S, Murase S, et al. Prospective study of maternal depressive symptomatology among Japanese women. J Psychosom Res 2011;71(4):264-9. PMID: 21911105.

Jardri R, Maron M, Pelta J, et al. Impact of midwives' training on postnatal depression screening in the first week post delivery: a quality improvement report. Midwifery 2010;26(6):622-9. PMID: 19211177.

Jewell JS, Dunn AL, Bondy J, et al. Prevalence of self-reported postpartum depression specific to season and latitude of birth: evaluating the PRAMS data. Matern Child Health J 2010;14(2):261-7. PMID: 19669394.

Jomeen J and Martin CR. The impact of choice of maternity care on psychological health outcomes for women during pregnancy and the postnatal period. J Eval Clin Pract 2008;14(3):391-8. PMID: 18373580.

Josefsson A, Larsson C, Sydsjo G, et al. Temperament and character in women with postpartum depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(1):3-7. PMID: 17143777.

Kabir K, Sheeder J and Kelly LS. Identifying postpartum depression: are 3 questions as good as 10?. Pediatrics 2008;122(3):e696-702. PMID: 18762505.

Katz KS, Blake SM, Milligan RA, et al. The design, implementation and acceptability of an integrated intervention to address multiple behavioral and psychosocial risk factors among pregnant African American women. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2008;8:22. PMID: 18578875.

Kehler HL, Chaput KH and Tough SC. Risk factors for cessation of breastfeeding prior to six months postpartum among a community sample of women in Calgary, Alberta. Can J Public Health 2009;100(5):376-80. PMID: 19994742.

Keim SA, Daniels JL, Dole N, et al. A prospective study of maternal anxiety, perceived stress, and depressive symptoms in relation to infant cognitive development. Early Hum Dev 2011;87(5):373-80. PMID: 21420261.

Kennedy HP, Farrell T, Paden R, et al. A randomized clinical trial of group prenatal care in two military settings. Mil Med 2011;176(10):1169-77. PMID: 22128654.

Lau Y and Chan KS. Influence of intimate partner violence during pregnancy and early postpartum depressive symptoms on breastfeeding among chinese women in Hong Kong. J Midwifery Womens Health 2007;52(2):e15-20. PMID: 17336812.

Lau Y and Wong DF. The role of social support in helping Chinese women with perinatal depressive symptoms cope with family conflict. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2008;37(5):556-71. PMID: 18811775.

Le HN, Perry DF and Stuart EA. Randomized controlled trial of a preventive intervention for perinatal depression in high-risk Latinas. J Consult Clin Psychol 2011;79(2):135-41. PMID: 21319897.

Leahy-Warren P, McCarthy G and Corcoran P. First-time mothers: social support, maternal parental self-efficacy and postnatal depression. J Clin Nurs 2012;21(3-4):388-97. PMID: 21435059.

Leahy-Warren P, McCarthy G and Corcoran P. Postnatal depression in first-time mothers: prevalence and relationships between functional and structural social support at 6 and 12 weeks postpartum. Arch Psychiatr Nurs 2011;25(3):174-84. PMID: 21621731.

Lee DT, Ngai IS, Ng MM, et al. Antenatal taboos among Chinese women in Hong Kong. Midwifery 2009;25(2):104-13. PMID: 17408821.

Lefkowitz DS, Baxt C and Evans JR. Prevalence and correlates of posttraumatic stress and postpartum depression in parents of infants in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU). J Clin Psychol Med Settings 2010;17(3):230-7. PMID: 20632076.

Leigh B and Milgrom J. Risk factors for antenatal depression, postnatal depression and parenting stress. BMC Psychiatry 2008;8:24. PMID: 18412979.

Lilja G, Edhborg M, Nissen E. Depressive mood in women at childbirth predicts their mood and relationship with infant and partner during the first year postpartum. Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences 2012;26(2):245-253. PMID: 21950600.

Logsdon MC, Birkimer JC, Simpson T, et al. Postpartum depression and social support in adolescents. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2005;34(1):46-54. PMID: 15673645.

Logsdon MC, Usui WM and Nering M. Validation of Edinburgh postnatal depression scale for adolescent

mothers. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(6):433-40. PMID: 19639384.

Lumley J, Watson L, Small R, et al. PRISM (Program of Resources, Information and Support for Mothers): a community-randomised trial to reduce depression and improve women's physical health six months after birth [ISRCTN03464021]. BMC Public Health 2006;6:37. PMID: 16483383.

Marques M, Bos S, Soares MJ, et al. Is insomnia in late pregnancy a risk factor for postpartum depression/depressive symptomatology?. Psychiatry Res 2011;186(2-3):272-80. PMID: 20638730.

Matthey S, Phillips J, White T, et al. Routine psychosocial assessment of women in the antenatal period: frequency of risk factors and implications for clinical services. Arch Womens Ment Health 2004;7(4):223-9. PMID: 15338316.

Matthey S. Using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale to screen for anxiety disorders. Depress Anxiety 2008;25(11):926-31. PMID: 18041072.

Mautner E, Greimel E, Trutnovsky G, et al. Quality of life outcomes in pregnancy and postpartum complicated by hypertensive disorders, gestational diabetes, and preterm birth. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2009;30(4):231-7. PMID: 19845493.

McCallum SM, Rowe HJ, Gurrin L, et al. Unsettled infant behaviour and health service use: a cross-sectional community survey in Melbourne, Australia. J Paediatr Child Health 2011;47(11):818-23. PMID: 21679331.

McCarter-Spaulding D and Horowitz JA. How does postpartum depression affect breastfeeding?. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2007;32(1):10-7. PMID: 17308452.

McConachie H, Hammal D, Welsh B, et al. Wellbeing of new mothers. Community Pract 2008;81(3):19-22. PMID: 18416404.

McLearn KT, Minkovitz CS, Strobino DM, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms at 2 to 4 months post partum and early parenting practices. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2006;160(3):279-84. PMID: 16520447.

McMahon C, Barnett B, Kowalenko N, et al. Psychological factors associated with persistent postnatal depression: past and current relationships, defence styles and the mediating role of insecure attachment style. J Affect Disord 2005;84(1):15-24. PMID: 15620381.

McMahon CA, Barnett B, Kowalenko NM, et al. Maternal attachment state of mind moderates the impact of postnatal depression on infant attachment. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2006;47(7):660-9. PMID: 16790001.

McMahon CA, Boivin J, Gibson FL, et al. Older first-time mothers and early postpartum depression: a prospective cohort study of women conceiving spontaneously or with assisted reproductive technologies. Fertil Steril 2011;96(5):1218-24. PMID: 21963230.

Mechakra-Tahiri S, Zunzunegui MV and Seguin L. Self-rated health and postnatal depressive symptoms among immigrant mothers in Quebec. Women Health 2007;45(4):1-17. PMID: 18032165.

Milgrom J, Negri LM, Gemmill AW, et al. A randomized controlled trial of psychological interventions for postnatal depression. Br J Clin Psychol 2005;44(Pt 4):529-42. PMID: 16368032.

Miller L, Shade M and Vasireddy V. Beyond screening: assessment of perinatal depression in a perinatal care setting. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(5):329-34. PMID: 19499284.

Miller RL, Pallant JF and Negri LM. Anxiety and stress in the postpartum: is there more to postnatal distress than depression?. BMC Psychiatry 2006;6:12. PMID: 16563155.

Mitchell AM, Mittelstaedt ME and Schott-Baer D. Postpartum depression: the reliability of telephone screening. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2006;31(6):382-7. PMID: 17149115.

Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, et al. Dietary folate and vitamins B12, B6, and B2 intake and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. J Affect Disord 2006;96(1-2):133-8. PMID: 16815556.

Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Yokoyama T, et al. Risk of postpartum depression in relation to dietary fish and fat intake in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Psychol Med 2006;36(12):1727-35. PMID: 16938145.

Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Sasaki S, et al. Employment, income, and education and risk of postpartum depression: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. J Affect Disord 2011;130(1-2):133-7. PMID: 21055825.

Monti F, Agostini F, Marano G, et al. The course of maternal depressive symptomatology during the first 18 months postpartum in an Italian sample. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(3):231-8. PMID: 18493711.

Mori T, Tsuchiya KJ, Matsumoto K, et al. Psychosocial risk factors for postpartum depression and their relation to timing of onset: the Hamamatsu Birth Cohort (HBC) Study. J Affect Disord 2011;135(1-3):341-6. PMID: 21824663.

Morrell CJ, Warner R, Slade P, et al. Psychological interventions for postnatal depression: cluster randomised trial and economic evaluation. The PoNDER trial. Health Technol Assess 2009;13(30):iii-iv, xi-xiii, 1-153. PMID: 19555590.

Morse C, Durkin S, Buist A, et al. Improving the postnatal outcomes of new mothers. J Adv Nurs 2004;45(5):465-74. PMID: 15009349.

Moss KM, Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, et al. Depressive and anxiety symptoms through late pregnancy and the first year post birth: an examination of prospective relationships. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(5):345-9. PMID: 19565328.

Muller MA, Bleker OP, Bonsel GJ, et al. Nuchal translucency screening and anxiety levels in pregnancy and puerperium. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2006;27(4):357-61. PMID: 16565991.

Murakami K, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, et al. Dietary glycemic index and load and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. J Affect Disord 2008;110(1-2):174-9. PMID: 18192024.

Murphy KE, Hannah ME, Willan AR, et al. Maternal side-effects after multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids (MACS): the three-month follow-up of women in the randomized controlled trial of MACS for preterm birth study. J Obstet Gynaecol Can 2011;33(9):909-21. PMID: 21923988.

Navarro P, Garcia-Esteve L, Ascaso C, et al. Non-psychotic psychiatric disorders after childbirth: prevalence and comorbidity in a community sample. J Affect Disord 2008;109(1-2):171-6. PMID: 18001842.

Ngai FW, Chan SW and Ip WY. The effects of a childbirth psychoeducation program on learned resourcefulness, maternal role competence and perinatal depression: a quasi-experiment. Int J Nurs Stud 2009;46(10):1298-306. PMID: 19361801.

Ngai FW, Wai-Chi Chan S and Ip WY. Predictors and correlates of maternal role competence and satisfaction. Nurs Res 2010;59(3):185-93. PMID: 20404775.

Nishioka E, Haruna M, Ota E, et al. A prospective study of the relationship between breastfeeding and postpartum depressive symptoms appearing at 1-5 months after delivery. J Affect Disord 2011;133(3):553-9. PMID: 21705090.

Nishizono-Maher A, Kishimoto J, Yoshida H, et al. The role of self-report questionnaire in the screening of postnatal depression- a community sample survey in central Tokyo. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2004;39(3):185-90. PMID: 14999450.

Norman E, Sherburn M, Osborne RH, et al. An exercise and education program improves well-being of new mothers: a randomized controlled trial. Phys Ther 2010;90(3):348-55. PMID: 20056720.

Okubo H, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, et al. Dietary patterns during pregnancy and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Br J Nutr 2011;105(8):1251-7. PMID: 21144112.

O'Mahen HA, Flynn HA, Chermack S, et al. Illness perceptions associated with perinatal depression treatment use. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(6):447-50. PMID: 19471852.

Oppo A, Mauri M, Ramacciotti D, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: the role of the Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R). Results from the Perinatal Depression-Research & Screening Unit (PNDReScU) study. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(4):239-49. PMID: 19415454.

Ortenstrand A and Waldenstrom U. Mothers' experiences of child health clinic services in Sweden. Acta Paediatr 2005;94(9):1285-94. PMID: 16278995.

Pallant JF, Miller RL and Tennant A. Evaluation of the Edinburgh Post Natal Depression Scale using Rasch analysis. BMC Psychiatry 2006;6:28. PMID: 16768803.

Panthangi V, West P, Savoy-Moore RT, et al. Is seasonal variation another risk factor for postpartum depression?. J Am Board Fam Med 2009;22(5):492-7. PMID: 19734394.

Patel RR, Murphy DJ and Peters TJ. Operative delivery and postnatal depression: a cohort study. BMJ 2005;330(7496):879. PMID: 15734748.

Paulson JF, Dauber S and Leiferman JA. Individual and combined effects of postpartum depression in mothers and fathers on parenting behavior. Pediatrics 2006;118(2):659-68. PMID: 16882821.

Paulson JF, Keefe HA and Leiferman JA. Early parental depression and child language development. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2009;50(3):254-62. PMID: 19175819.

Pawar G, Wetzker C and Gjerdingen D. Prevalence of depressive symptoms in the immediate postpartum

period. J Am Board Fam Med 2011;24(3):258-61. PMID: 21551397.

Pawlby S, Sharp D, Hay D, et al. Postnatal depression and child outcome at 11 years: the importance of accurate diagnosis. J Affect Disord 2008;107(1-3):241-5. PMID: 17854906.

Peindl KS, Wisner KL and Hanusa BH. Identifying depression in the first postpartum year: guidelines for office-based screening and referral. J Affect Disord 2004;80(1):37-44. PMID: 15094256.

Perren S, von Wyl A, Burgin D, et al. Depressive symptoms and psychosocial stress across the transition to parenthood: associations with parental psychopathology and child difficulty. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2005;26(3):173-83. PMID: 16295515.

Phillips J, Charles M, Sharpe L, et al. Validation of the subscales of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in a sample of women with unsettled infants. J Affect Disord 2009;118(1-3):101-12. PMID: 19275960.

Phillips J, Sharpe L and Matthey S. Rates of depressive and anxiety disorders in a residential mother-infant unit for unsettled infants. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2007;41(10):836-42. PMID: 17828657.

Phillips J, Sharpe L and Nemeth D. Maternal psychopathology and outcomes of a residential mother-infant intervention for unsettled infant behaviour. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2010;44(3):280-9. PMID: 20180728.

Phillips J, Sharpe L, Matthey S, et al. Maternally focused worry. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(6):409-18. PMID: 19626414.

Podolska MZ, Bidzan M, Majkowicz M, et al. Personality traits assessed by the NEO Five-Factor Inventory (NEO-FFI) as part of the perinatal depression screening program. Med Sci Monit 2010;16(9):PH77-81. PMID: 20802425.

Poehlmann J, Schwichtenberg AJ, Bolt D, et al. Predictors of depressive symptom trajectories in mothers of preterm or low birth weight infants. J Fam Psychol 2009;23(5):690-704. PMID: 19803605.

Price SK. Stepping back to gain perspective: pregnancy loss history, depression, and parenting capacity in the Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Birth Cohort (ECLS-B). Death Stud 2008;32(2):97-122. PMID: 18693378.

Rambelli C, Montagnani MS, Oppo A, et al. Panic disorder as a risk factor for post-partum depression: Results from the Perinatal Depression-Research & Screening Unit (PND-ReScU) study. J Affect Disord 2010;122(1-2):139-43. PMID: 19651446.

Ramos-Marcuse F, Oberlander SE, Papas MA, et al. Stability of maternal depressive symptoms among urban, low-income, African American adolescent mothers. J Affect Disord 2010;122(1-2):68-75. PMID: 19615755.

Ravn IH, Smith L, Smeby NA, et al. Effects of early mother-infant intervention on outcomes in mothers and moderately and late preterm infants at age 1 year: A randomized controlled trial. Infant Behav Dev 2012;35(1):36-47. PMID: 22024475.

Reck C, Klier CM, Pabst K, et al. The German version of the Postpartum Bonding Instrument: psychometric properties and association with postpartum depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2006;9(5):265-71. PMID: 16937316.

Reck C, Struben K, Backenstrass M, et al. Prevalence, onset and comorbidity of postpartum anxiety and depressive disorders. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2008;118(6):459-68. PMID: 18840256.

Records K and Rice MJ. Lifetime physical and sexual abuse and the risk for depression symptoms in the first 8 months after birth. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2009;30(3):181-90. PMID: 19728219.

Records K, Rice M and Beck CT. Psychometric assessment of the Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised. J Nurs Meas 2007;15(3):189-202. PMID: 18232618.

Repokari L, Punamaki RL, Poikkeus P, et al. The impact of successful assisted reproduction treatment on female and male mental health during transition to parenthood: a prospective controlled study. Hum Reprod 2005;20(11):3238-47. PMID: 16037103.

Romito P, Pomicino L, Lucchetta C, et al. The relationships between physical violence, verbal abuse and women's psychological distress during the postpartum period. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2009;30(2):115-21. PMID: 19533491.

Romito P, Turan JM, Neilands T, et al. Violence and women's psychological distress after birth: an exploratory study in Italy. Health Care Women Int 2009;30(1-2):160-80. PMID: 19116827.

Ross LE, Sellers EM, Gilbert Evans SE, et al. Mood changes during pregnancy and the postpartum period: development of a biopsychosocial model. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2004;109(6):457-66. PMID: 15117291.

Rothenberger SE, Resch F, Doszpod N, et al. Prenatal stress and infant affective reactivity at five

months of age. Early Hum Dev 2011;87(2):129-36. PMID: 21194854.

Rowe HJ, Fisher JR and Loh WM. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale detects but does not distinguish anxiety disorders from depression in mothers of infants. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(2):103-8. PMID: 18463939.

Ryding EL, Wiren E, Johansson G, et al. Group counseling for mothers after emergency cesarean section: a randomized controlled trial of intervention. Birth 2004;31(4):247-53. PMID: 15566336.

Saisto T, Salmela-Aro K, Nurmi JE, et al. Longitudinal study on the predictors of parental stress in mothers and fathers of toddlers. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2008;29(3):213-22. PMID: 18608816.

Salonen AH, Kaunonen M, Astedt-Kurki P, et al. Parenting self-efficacy after childbirth. J Adv Nurs 2009;65(11):2324-36. PMID: 19761456.

Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, Romito P and Lelong N. Women's psychological health according to their maternal status: a study in France. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2007;28(4):243-9. PMID: 17966051.

Savage J, Giarratano G, Bustamante-Forest R, et al. Post-Katrina perinatal mood and the use of alternative therapies. J Holist Nurs 2010;28(2):123-32; quiz 133-5. PMID: 20522707.

Scharfe E. Maternal Attachment Representations and Initiation and Duration of Breastfeeding. J Hum Lact 2012; 28(2):218-25PMID: 22253361.

Schytt E and Waldenstrom U. Risk factors for poor self-rated health in women at 2 months and 1 year after childbirth. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2007;16(3):390-405. PMID: 17439384.

Sheeder J, Kabir K and Stafford B. Screening for postpartum depression at well-child visits: is once enough during the first 6 months of life?. Pediatrics 2009;123(6):e982-8. PMID: 19482749.

Sidor A, Kunz E, Schweyer D, et al. Links between maternal postpartum depressive symptoms, maternal distress, infant gender and sensitivity in a high-risk population. Child Adolesc Psychiatry Ment Health 2011;5(1):7. PMID: 21385422.

Sjostrom H, Langius-Eklof A and Hjertberg R. Well-being and sense of coherence during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2004;83(12):1112-8. PMID: 15548141.

Skalkidou A, Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, et al. Risk of postpartum depression in association with serum leptin and interleukin-6 levels at delivery: a nested case-control study within the UPPSAT cohort. Psychoneuroendocrinology 2009;34(9):1329-37. PMID: 19427131.

Smith DC, Munroe ML, Foglia LM, et al. Effects of deployment on depression screening scores in pregnancy at an army military treatment facility. Obstet Gynecol 2010;116(3):679-84. PMID: 20733452.

Solberg O, Dale MT, Holmstrom H, et al. Emotional reactivity in infants with congenital heart defects and maternal symptoms of postnatal depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(6):487-92. PMID: 22020995.

Songoygard KM, Stafne SN, Evensen KA, et al. Does exercise during pregnancy prevent postnatal depression? A randomized controlled trial. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2012;91(1):62-7. PMID: 21880023.

Stapleton LRT, Schetter CD, Westling E, et al. Perceived partner support in pregnancy predicts lower maternal and infant distress. Journal of Family Psychology 2012;26(3):453-463. PMID: 22662772.

Stein A, Malmberg LE, Sylva K, et al. The influence of maternal depression, caregiving, and socioeconomic status in the post-natal year on children's language development. Child Care Health Dev 2008;34(5):603-12. PMID: 18549438.

Stewart DE, Gagnon A, Saucier JF, et al. Postpartum depression symptoms in newcomers. Can J Psychiatry 2008;53(2):121-4. PMID: 18357931.

Surkan PJ, Gottlieb BR, McCormick MC, et al. Impact of a Health Promotion Intervention on Maternal Depressive Symptoms at 15 months Postpartum. Matern Child Health J 2012;16(1):139-48. PMID: 21153759.

Swalm D, Brooks J, Doherty D, et al. Using the Edinburgh postnatal depression scale to screen for perinatal anxiety. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(6):515-22. PMID: 20574749.

Taft AJ, Small R, Hegarty KL, et al. Mothers' AdvocateS In the Community (MOSAIC)--non-professional mentor support to reduce intimate partner violence and depression in mothers: a cluster randomised trial in primary care. BMC Public Health 2011;11:178. PMID: 21429226.

Tammentie T, Tarkka MT, Astedt-Kurki P, et al. Family dynamics and postnatal depression. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs 2004;11(2):141-9. PMID: 15009488.

Tandon SD, Perry DF, Mendelson T, et al. Preventing perinatal depression in low-income home visiting clients: a randomized controlled trial. J Consult Clin Psychol 2011;79(5):707-12. PMID: 21806298.

Taylor A, Atkins R, Kumar R, et al. A new Mother-to-Infant Bonding Scale: links with early maternal mood. Arch Womens Ment Health 2005;8(1):45-51. PMID: 15868385.

Teissedre F and Chabrol H. Detecting women at risk for postnatal depression using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale at 2 to 3 days postpartum. Can J Psychiatry 2004;49(1):51-4. PMID: 14763678.

Tiwari A, Leung WC, Leung TW, et al. A randomised controlled trial of empowerment training for Chinese abused pregnant women in Hong Kong. BJOG 2005;112(9):1249-56. PMID: 16101604.

Tuohy A and McVey C. Subscales measuring symptoms of non-specific depression, anhedonia, and anxiety in the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Br J Clin Psychol 2008;47(Pt 2):153-69. PMID: 17761026.

Walker LO, Im EO and Tyler DO. Maternal Health Needs and Interest in Screening for Depression and Health Behaviors During Pediatric Visits. J Pediatr Health Care 2012 Jan 10. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22240267.

No Outcomes of Interest

Aasheim V, Waldenstrom U, Hjelmstedt A, et al. Associations between advanced maternal age and psychological distress in primiparous women, from early pregnancy to 18 months postpartum. BJOG 2012;119(9):1108-16. PMID: 22703587.

Abbott MW and Williams MM. Postnatal depressive symptoms among Pacific mothers in Auckland: prevalence and risk factors. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2006;40(3):230-8. PMID: 16476150.

Affonso DD, De AK, Horowitz AJ, et al. An international study exploring levels of postpartum depressive symptomatology. J Psychosom Res 2000;49(3):207-16. PMID: 11110992.

Aguado J, Campbell A, Ascaso C, et al. Examining the Factor Structure and Discriminant Validity of the 12-Item General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12) Among Spanish Postpartum Women. Assessment. 2010 Nov 12. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 21075958.

Akerjordet K and Severinsson E. Emotional intelligence, reactions and thoughts: part 2: a pilot study. Nurs Health Sci 2009;11(3):213-20. PMID: 19689628.

Al Dallal FH, Grant IN. Postnatal depression among bahraini women: Prevalence of symptoms and psychosocial risk factors ORIGINAL (NON-ENGLISH) TITLE Depression postnatale chez des femmes bahreinies: Prevalence des symptomes et des facteurs de risque psychosociaux. Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal 2012;18(5):432-438. PMID: 2012344193.

Albacar G, Sans T, Martín-Santos R, et al. An association between plasma ferritin concentrations measured 48h after delivery and postpartum depression. Journal of Affective Disorders 2011;131(1-3):136-142. PMID: 21130499.

Alcorn KL, O'Donovan A, Patrick JC, et al. A prospective longitudinal study of the prevalence of post-traumatic stress disorder resulting from childbirth events. Psychol Med 2010;40(11):1849-59. PMID: 20059799.

Almeida CP, Cunha FF, Pires EP, et al. Common mental disorders in pregnancy in the context of interpartner violence. J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs 2012 Jun 6 [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22672493.

Anderson LN, Campbell MK, daSilva O, et al. Effect of maternal depression and anxiety on use of health services for infants. Can Fam Physician 2008;54(12):1718-1719 e5. PMID: 19074718.

Appleby L, Gregoire A, Platz C, et al. Screening women for high risk of postnatal depression. J Psychosom Res 1994;38(6):539-45. PMID: 7990062.

Appolonio KK and Fingerhut R. Postpartum depression in a military sample. Mil Med 2008;173(11):1085-91. PMID: 19055183.

Apter G, Devouche E, Gratier M, et al. What lies behind postnatal depression: is it only a mood disorder?. J Pers Disord 2012;26(3):357-67. PMID: 22686224.

Araya R, Hu X, Heron J, et al. Effects of stressful life events, maternal depression and 5-HTTLPR genotype on emotional symptoms in pre-adolescent children. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet 2009;150B(5):670-82. PMID: 19016475.

Aubuchon-Endsley NL, Thomas DG, Kennedy TS, et al. Interactive relations among maternal depressive symptomatology, nutrition, and parenting. Women Health 2012;52(3):197-213. PMID: 22533896.

Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Leader L, et al. Maternal trait anxiety, depression and life event stress in pregnancy: relationships with infant

temperament. Early Hum Dev 2005;81(2):183-90. PMID: 15748973.

Austin MP, Tully L and Parker G. Examining the relationship between antenatal anxiety and postnatal depression. J Affect Disord 2007;101(1-3):169-74. PMID: 17196663.

Azorin J-M, Angst J, Gamma A, et al. Identifying features of bipolarity in patients with first-episode postpartum depression: Findings from the international BRIDGE study. Journal of Affective Disorders 2012;136(3):710-715. PMID: 2012-04684-047. PMID: 22044629.

Bacchus L, Mezey G and Bewley S. Domestic violence: prevalence in pregnant women and associations with physical and psychological health. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2004;113(1):6-11. PMID: 15036702.

Bae HS, Kim SY, Ahnv HS, et al. Comparison of nutrient intake, life style variables, and pregnancy outcomes by the depression degree of pregnant women. Nutr Res Pract 2010;4(4):323-31. PMID: 20827349.

Baker L, Oswalt K. Screening for postpartum depression in a rural community. Community Ment Health J 2008;44(3):171-80. PMID: 18049894.

Baker L, Cross S, Greaver L, et al. Prevalence of postpartum depression in a native American population. Matern Child Health J 2005;9(1):21-5. PMID: 15880971.Banti S, Mauri M, Oppo A, et al. From the third month of pregnancy to 1 year postpartum. Prevalence, incidence, recurrence, and new onset of depression. Results from the perinatal depression-research & screening unit study. Compr Psychiatry 2011;52(4):343-51. PMID: 21683171.

Barbadoro P, Cotichelli G, Chiatti C, et al. Socio-economic determinants and self-reported depressive symptoms during postpartum period. Women Health 2012;52(4):352-68. PMID: 22591232.

Barker ED and Maughan B. Differentiating early-onset persistent versus childhood-limited conduct problem youth. Am J Psychiatry 2009;166(8):900-8. PMID: 19570930.

Barnet B, Liu J and Devoe M. Double jeopardy: depressive symptoms and rapid subsequent pregnancy in adolescent mothers. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2008;162(3):246-52. PMID: 18316662.

Barnet B, Liu J, DeVoe M, et al. Home visiting for adolescent mothers: effects on parenting, maternal life course, and primary care linkage. Ann Fam Med 2007;5(3):224-32. PMID: 17548850.

Battle CL, Zlotnick C, Miller IW, et al. Clinical characteristics of perinatal psychiatric patients: a chart review study. J Nerv Ment Dis 2006;194(5):369-77. PMID: 16699387.

Beck CT and Gable RK. Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: development and psychometric testing. Nurs Res 2000;49(5):272-82. PMID: 11009122.

Beck CT, Gable RK, Sakala C, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder in new mothers: results from a two-stage U.S. national survey. Birth 2011;38(3):216-27. PMID: 21884230.

Beck CT, Records K and Rice M. Further development of the Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2006;35(6):735-45. PMID: 17105638.

Beebe B, Jaffe J, Buck K, et al. Six-week postpartum maternal depression symptoms and 4-month mother-infant self- and interactive contingency. Infant Mental Health Journal 2008;29(5):442-471.

Beeghly M, Olson KL, Weinberg MK, et al. Prevalence, stability, and socio-demographic correlates of depressive symptoms in Black mothers during the first 18 months postpartum. Matern Child Health J 2003;7(3):157-68. PMID: 14509411.

Beeghly M, Weinberg MK, Olson KL, et al. Stability and change in level of maternal depressive symptomatology during the first postpartum year. J Affect Disord 2002;71(1-3):169-80. PMID: 12167513.

Bener A, Gerber LM, Sheikh J. Prevalence of psychiatric disorders and associated risk factors in women during their postpartum period: a major public health problem and global comparison. Int J Womens Health 2012;4:191-200. PMID: 22654524.

Bennett IM, Coco A, Coyne JC, et al. Efficiency of a two-item pre-screen to reduce the burden of depression screening in pregnancy and postpartum: an IMPLICIT network study. J Am Board Fam Med 2008;21(4):317-25. PMID: 18612058.

Bentley SM, Melville JL, Berry BD, et al. Implementing a clinical and research registry in obstetrics: overcoming the barriers. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2007;29(3):192-8. PMID: 17484935.

Benvenuti P, Ferrara M, Niccolai C, et al. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation for an Italian sample. J Affect Disord 1999;53(2):137-41. PMID: 10360408.

Bernazzani O, Conroy S, Marks MN, et al. Contextual Assessment of the Maternity Experience:

development of an instrument for cross-cultural research. Br J Psychiatry Suppl 2004;46:s24-30. PMID: 14754815.

Bernazzani O, Marks MN, Bifulco A, et al. Assessing psychosocial risk in pregnant/postpartum women using the Contextual Assessment of Maternity Experience (CAME)--recent life adversity, social support and maternal feelings. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2005;40(6):497-508. PMID: 16003600.

Beydoun HA, Al-Sahab B, Beydoun MA, et al. Intimate partner violence as a risk factor for postpartum depression among Canadian women in the Maternity Experience Survey. Ann Epidemiol 2010;20(8):575-83. PMID: 20609336.

Bielinski-Blattmann D, Lemola S, Jaussi C, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms in the first 17 months after childbirth: the impact of an emotionally supportive partnership. Int J Public Health 2009;54(5):333-9. PMID: 19636511.

Biesmans K, Franck E, Ceulemans C, et al. Weight During the Postpartum Period: What Can Health Care Workers Do?. Matern Child Health J 2012 Jul 15. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22798141.

Bijlenga D, Boers KE, Birnie E, et al. Maternal health-related quality of life after induction of labor or expectant monitoring in pregnancy complicated by intrauterine growth retardation beyond 36 weeks. Qual Life Res 2011;20(9):1427-36. PMID: 21468753.

Bijlenga D, Koopmans CM, Birnie E, et al. Health-related quality of life after induction of labor versus expectant monitoring in gestational hypertension or preeclampsia at term. Hypertens Pregnancy 2011;30(3):260-74. PMID: 21740249.

Bilszta JL, Gu YZ, Meyer D, et al. A geographic comparison of the prevalence and risk factors for postnatal depression in an Australian population. Aust N Z J Public Health 2008;32(5):424-30. PMID: 18959545.

Birmingham MC, Chou KJ and Crain EF. Screening for postpartum depression in a pediatric emergency department. Pediatr Emerg Care 2011;27(9):795-800. PMID: 21878826.

Bland M. The influence of birth experience on postpartum depression. Midwifery Today Int Midwife 2009;Spring(89):20-1, 65-6. PMID: 19397148.

Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors for early postpartum depressive symptoms. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2006;28(1):3-8. PMID: 16377359.

Blom EA, Jansen PW, Verhulst FC, et al. Perinatal complications increase the risk of postpartum depression. The Generation R Study. BJOG 2010;117(11):1390-8. PMID: 20682022.

Bodecs T, Horvath B, Szilagyi E, et al. Effects of depression, anxiety, self-esteem, and health behaviour on neonatal outcomes in a population-based Hungarian sample. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2011;154(1):45-50. PMID: 20884107.

Bodecs T, Mate O, Horvath B, et al. Barriers of antenatal folate-supplementation: The role of depression and trait-anxiety on periconceptional folate-intake. International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice 2010;14(2):102-108.

Boothe AS, Brouwer RJ, Carter-Edwards L, et al. Unmet social support for healthy behaviors among overweight and obese postpartum women: results from the Active Mothers Postpartum Study. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(11):1677-85. PMID: 21916619.

Bowen A, Bowen R, Butt P, et al. Patterns of depression and treatment in pregnant and postpartum women. Can J Psychiatry 2012;57(3):161-7. PMID: 22398002.

Brand SR, Brennan PA, Newport DJ, et al. The impact of maternal childhood abuse on maternal and infant HPA axis function in the postpartum period. Psychoneuroendocrinology 2010;35(5):686-93. PMID: 19931984.

Breitkopf CR, Primeau LA, Levine RE, et al. Anxiety symptoms during pregnancy and postpartum. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2006;27(3):157-62. PMID: 17214450.

Britton JR. Global satisfaction with perinatal hospital care: stability and relationship to anxiety, depression, and stressful medical events. Am J Med Qual 2006;21(3):200-5. PMID: 16679440.

Britton JR. Infant temperament and maternal anxiety and depressed mood in the early postpartum period. Women Health 2011;51(1):55-71. PMID: 21391161.

Brooks J, Nathan E, Speelman C, et al. Tailoring screening protocols for perinatal depression: prevalence of high risk across obstetric services in Western Australia. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(2):105-12. PMID: 19221864.

Brown JD, Harris SK, Woods ER, et al. Longitudinal study of depressive symptoms and social support in adolescent mothers. Maternal and Child Health Journal 2012;16(4):894-901. PMID: 21556696.

Brown SJ, Lumley JM, McDonald EA, et al. Maternal health study: a prospective cohort study of nulliparous women recruited in early pregnancy. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2006;6:12. PMID: 16608507.

Brown VB and Melchior LA. Women with co-occurring disorders (COD): treatment settings and service needs. J Psychoactive Drugs 2008;Suppl 5:365-76. PMID: 19248394.

Brugha TS, Morrell CJ, Slade P, et al. Universal prevention of depression in women postnatally: cluster randomized trial evidence in primary care. Psychol Med 2011;41(4):739-48. PMID: 20716383.

Buist A, Bilszta J, Barnett B, et al. Recognition and management of perinatal depression in general practice--a survey of GPs and postnatal women. Aust Fam Physician 2005;34(9):787-90. PMID: 16184215.

Buist A, Condon J, Brooks J, et al. Acceptability of routine screening for perinatal depression. J Affect Disord 2006;93(1-3):233-7. PMID: 16647761.

Buist A, Ellwood D, Brooks J, et al. National program for depression associated with childbirth: the Australian experience. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 2007;21(2):193-206. PMID: 17175198.

Buist A, Speelman C, Hayes B, et al. Impact of education on women with perinatal depression. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2007;28(1):49-54. PMID: 17454513.

Buist AE, Austin MP, Hayes BA, et al. Postnatal mental health of women giving birth in Australia 2002-2004: findings from the beyondblue National Postnatal Depression Program. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2008;42(1):66-73. PMID: 18058446.

Cacciatore J, Schnebly S and Froen JF. The effects of social support on maternal anxiety and depression after stillbirth. Health Soc Care Community 2009;17(2):167-76. PMID: 19281517.

Campbell A, Hayes B and Buckby B. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander women's experience when interacting with the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a brief note. Aust J Rural Health 2008;16(3):124-31. PMID: 18471181.

Carty EM and Bradley CF. A randomized, controlled evaluation of early postpartum hospital discharge. Birth 1990;17(4):199-204. PMID: 2285437.

Carvalho Bos S, Pereira AT, Marques M, et al. The BDI-II factor structure in pregnancy and postpartum: Two or three factors?. Eur Psychiatry 2009;24(5):334-40. PMID: 19091525.

Certain HE, Mueller M, Jagodzinski T, et al. Domestic abuse during the previous year in a sample of postpartum women. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2008;37(1):35-41. PMID: 18226155.

Chabrol H and Teissedre F. Relation between Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale scores at 2-3 days and 4-6 weeks postpartum. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2004;22(1):33-39.

Chae HJ, Song JE, Kim S. Predictors of maternal identity of Korean primiparas. J Korean Acad Nurs 2011;41(6):733-41. PMID: 22310857.

Chase SK, Beatty JR and Ondersma SJ. A randomized trial of the effects of anonymity and quasi anonymity on disclosure of child maltreatment-related outcomes among postpartum women. Child Maltreat 2011;16(1):33-40. PMID: 21131632.

Chatzi L, Melaki V, Sarri K, et al. Dietary patterns during pregnancy and the risk of postpartum depression: the mother-child 'Rhea' cohort in Crete, Greece. Public Health Nutr 2011;14(9):1663-70. PMID: 21477412.

Chaudron LH, Kitzman HJ, Peifer KL, et al. Prevalence of maternal depressive symptoms in low-income Hispanic women. J Clin Psychiatry 2005;66(4):418-23. PMID: 15816782.

Chaudron LH, Kitzman HJ, Peifer KL, et al. Self-recognition of and provider response to maternal depressive symptoms in low-income Hispanic women. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2005;14(4):331-8. PMID: 15916507.

Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Kitzman HJ, et al. Detection of postpartum depressive symptoms by screening at well-child visits. Pediatrics 2004;113(3 Pt 1):551-8. PMID: 14993549.

Chen H, Chan YH, Tan KH, et al. Depressive symptomatology in pregnancy - a Singaporean perspective. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2004;39(12):975-9. PMID: 15583905.

Chien LY, Tai CJ, Yeh MC. Domestic decision-making power, social support, and postpartum depression symptoms among immigrant and native women in Taiwan. Nurs Res 2012;61(2):103-10. PMID: 22307142.

Chittleborough CR, Lawlor DA, Lynch JW. Prenatal prediction of poor maternal and offspring outcomes: Implications for selection into intensive parent support programs. Maternal and Child Health Journal 2012;16(4):909-920. PMID: 21573859.

Cho J, Holditch-Davis D and Miles MS. Effects of maternal depressive symptoms and infant gender on the interactions between mothers and their medically at-risk infants. Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing: Clinical Scholarship for the Care of Women, Childbearing Families, & Newborns 2008;37(1):58-70.

Cho YJ, Han JY, Choi JS, et al. Prenatal multivitamins containing folic acid do not decrease prevalence of depression among pregnant women. J Obstet Gynaecol 2008;28(5):482-4. PMID: 18850419.

Choi H, Yamashita T, Wada Y, et al. Factors associated with postpartum depression and abusive behavior in mothers with infants. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2010;64(2):120-7. PMID: 20132523.

Choi SK, Kim JJ, Park YG, et al. The Simplified Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) for Antenatal Depression: Is It a Valid Measure for Pre-Screening?. Int J Med Sci 2012;9(1):40-6. PMID: 22211088.

Choi Y, Bishai D and Minkovitz CS. Multiple births are a risk factor for postpartum maternal depressive symptoms. Pediatrics 2009;123(4):1147-54. PMID: 19336374.

Christensen AL, Perry DF, Le HN, et al. Correlates of unintended birth among low-income Hispanic immigrants at high risk for depression. J Immigr Minor Health 2011;13(3):478-86. PMID: 21240558.

Christensen AL, Stuart EA, Perry DF, et al. Unintended pregnancy and perinatal depression trajectories in low-income, high-risk Hispanic immigrants. Prev Sci 2011;12(3):289-99. PMID: 21537899.

Christie J and Bunting B. The effect of health visitors' postpartum home visit frequency on first-time mothers: cluster randomised trial. Int J Nurs Stud 2011;48(6):689-702. PMID: 21129744.

Chung EK, McCollum KF, Elo IT, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms and infant health practices among low-income women. Pediatrics 2004;113(6):e523-9. PMID: 15173532.

Church NF, Brechman-Toussaint ML and Hine DW. Do dysfunctional cognitions mediate the relationship between risk factors and postnatal depression symptomatology?. J Affect Disord 2005;87(1):65-72. PMID: 15922455.

Cigoli V, Gilli G and Saita E. Relational factors in psychopathological responses to childbirth. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2006;27(2):91-7. PMID: 16808083.

Claesson IM, Josefsson A and Sydsjo G. Prevalence of anxiety and depressive symptoms among obese pregnant and postpartum women: an intervention study. BMC Public Health 2010;10:766. PMID: 21162715.

Clark A, Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, et al. The relationship between depression and body dissatisfaction across pregnancy and the postpartum: a prospective study. J Health Psychol 2009;14(1):27-35. PMID: 19129334.

Clemmens D, Driscoll JW and Beck CT. Postpartum depression as profiled through the depression screening scale. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2004;29(3):180-5. PMID: 15123975.

Coates AO, Schaefer CA and Alexander JL. Detection of postpartum depression and anxiety in a large health plan. J Behav Health Serv Res 2004;31(2):117-33. PMID: 15255221.

Coelho HF, Murray L, Royal-Lawson M, et al. Antenatal anxiety disorder as a predictor of postnatal depression: a longitudinal study. J Affect Disord 2011;129(1-3):348-53. PMID: 20805004.

Comasco E, Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, et al. Postpartum depression symptoms: a case-control study on monoaminergic functional polymorphisms and environmental stressors. Psychiatr Genet 2011;21(1):19-28. PMID: 21099450.

Comasco E, Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms and the BDNF Val66Met functional polymorphism: effect of season of delivery. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(6):453-63. PMID: 21997575.

Conde A, Figueiredo B and Bifulco A. Attachment style and psychological adjustment in couples. Attach Hum Dev 2011;13(3):271-91. PMID: 21506031.

Condon JT and Corkindale CJ. The assessment of depression in the postnatal period: a comparison of four self-report questionnaires. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997;31(3):353-9. PMID: 9226080.

Cooke M, Schmied V and Sheehan A. An exploration of the relationship between postnatal distress and maternal role attainment, breast feeding problems and breast feeding cessation in Australia. Midwifery 2007;23(1):66-76. PMID: 17011682.

Cornish AM, McMahon CA, Ungerer JA, et al. Maternal depression and the experience of parenting in the second postnatal year. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2006;24(2):121-132.

Cornish AM, McMahon CA, Ungerer JA, et al. Postnatal depression and infant cognitive and motor

development in the second postnatal year: The impact of depression chronicity and infant gender. Infant Behavior & Development 2005;28(4):407-417.

Costas J, Gratacos M, Escaramis G, et al. Association study of 44 candidate genes with depressive and anxiety symptoms in post-partum women. J Psychiatr Res 2010;44(11):717-24. PMID: 20092830.

Cowley-Malcolm ET, Fairbairn-Dunlop TP, Paterson J, et al. Child discipline and nurturing practices among a cohort of Pacific mothers living in New Zealand. Pac Health Dialog 2009;15(1):36-45. PMID: 19585733.

Cox JE, Buman M, Valenzuela J, et al. Depression, parenting attributes, and social support among adolescent mothers attending a teen tot program. J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 2008;21(5):275-81. PMID: 18794023.

Csatordai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Obstetric and sociodemographic risk of vulnerability to postnatal depression. Patient Educ Couns 2007;67(1-2):84-92. PMID: 17379470.

Curro V, De Rosa E, Maulucci S, et al. The use of Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale to identify postnatal depression symptoms at well child visit. Ital J Pediatr 2009;35(1):32. PMID: 19863812.

Dagher RK and Shenassa ED. Prenatal health behaviors and postpartum depression: is there an association?. Arch Womens Ment Health 2012;15(1):31-7. PMID: 22215286.

Dagher RK, McGovern PM, Alexander BH, et al. The psychosocial work environment and maternal postpartum depression. Int J Behav Med 2009;16(4):339-46. PMID: 19288209.

Dagher RK, McGovern PM, Dowd BE, et al. Postpartum Depression and Health Services Expenditures Among Employed Women. J Occup Environ Med 2012; 54(2):210-5. PMID: 22267187.

Dagher RK, McGovern PM, Dowd BE, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms and the combined load of paid and unpaid work: a longitudinal analysis. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 2011;84(7):735-43. PMID: 21373878.

Dailey DE and Humphreys JC. Social stressors associated with antepartum depressive symptoms in low-income African American women. Public Health Nurs 2011;28(3):203-12. PMID: 21535105.

D'Amelio R, Rauccio V, Melluso J, et al. Is it possible to predict postnatal depression? Research into the origin of blues and depression. The role of the gynaecologist. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 2006;33(3):151-3. PMID: 17089578.

Davey HL, Tough SC, Adair CE, et al. Risk factors for sub-clinical and major postpartum depression among a community cohort of Canadian women. Matern Child Health J 2011;15(7):866-75. PMID: 18256913.

Davila M, McFall SL and Cheng D. Acculturation and depressive symptoms among pregnant and postpartum Latinas. Matern Child Health J 2009;13(3):318-25. PMID: 18636323.

Davis S, Cross J and Lind BK. Exploring the Postpartum Adjustment Questionnaire as a predictor of postpartum depression. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2008;37(6):622-30. PMID: 19012712.

Dayan J, Creveuil C, Dreyfus M, et al. Developmental model of depression applied to prenatal depression: role of present and past life events, past emotional disorders and pregnancy stress. PLoS One 2010;5(9):e12942. PMID: 20877652.

Dayan J, Creveuil C, Marks MN, et al. Prenatal depression, prenatal anxiety, and spontaneous preterm birth: a prospective cohort study among women with early and regular care. Psychosom Med 2006;68(6):938-46. PMID: 17079701.

de Alencar AE, Arraes LC, de Albuquerque EC, et al. Effect of kangaroo mother care on postpartum depression. J Trop Pediatr 2009;55(1):36-8. PMID: 19066171.

De Magistris A, Coni E, Puddu M, et al. Screening of postpartum depression: comparison between mothers in the neonatal intensive care unit and in the neonatal section. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2010;23 Suppl 3:101-3. PMID: 20807154.

de Paz NC, Sanchez SE, Huaman LE, et al. Risk of placental abruption in relation to maternal depressive, anxiety and stress symptoms. J Affect Disord 2011;130(1-2):280-4. PMID: 20692040.

de Tychey C, Briancon S, Lighezzolo J, et al. Quality of life, postnatal depression and baby gender. J Clin Nurs 2008;17(3):312-22. PMID: 17931379.

de Tychey C, Spitz E, Briancon S, et al. Pre- and postnatal depression and coping: a comparative approach. J Affect Disord 2005;85(3):323-6. PMID: 15780702.

Demissie Z, Siega-Riz AM, Evenson KR, et al. Associations between physical activity and postpartum depressive symptoms. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(7):1025-34. PMID: 21668353.

Demissie Z, Siega-Riz AM, Evenson KR, et al. Physical activity and depressive symptoms among pregnant women: the PIN3 study. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(2):145-57. PMID: 21107623.

Dennis CL and Letourneau N. Global and relationship-specific perceptions of support and the development of postpartum depressive symptomatology. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2007;42(5):389-95. PMID: 17396205.

Dennis CL and McQueen K. Does maternal postpartum depressive symptomatology influence infant feeding outcomes?. Acta Paediatr 2007;96(4):590-4. PMID: 17391475.

Dennis CL and Ross L. Relationships among infant sleep patterns, maternal fatigue, and development of depressive symptomatology. Birth 2005;32(3):187-93. PMID: 16128972.

Dennis CL and Ross L. Women's perceptions of partner support and conflict in the development of postpartum depressive symptoms. J Adv Nurs 2006;56(6):588-99. PMID: 17118038.

Dennis CL and Ross LE. Depressive symptomatology in the immediate postnatal period: identifying maternal characteristics related to true- and false-positive screening scores. Can J Psychiatry 2006;51(5):265-73. PMID: 16986815.

Dennis CL and Ross LE. The clinical utility of maternal self-reported personal and familial psychiatric history in identifying women at risk for postpartum depression. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2006;85(10):1179-85. PMID: 17068676.

Dennis CL, Janssen PA and Singer J. Identifying women at-risk for postpartum depression in the immediate postpartum period. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2004;110(5):338-46. PMID: 15458557.

Dennis CL. Can we identify mothers at risk for postpartum depression in the immediate postpartum period using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale?. J Affect Disord 2004;78(2):163-9. PMID: 14706728.

Dennis CL. Influence of depressive symptomatology on maternal health service utilization and general health. Arch Womens Ment Health 2004;7(3):183-91. PMID: 15241664.

Dennis CL. Postpartum depression peer support: maternal perceptions from a randomized controlled trial. Int J Nurs Stud 2010;47(5):560-8. PMID: 19962699.

Dennis CL. The effect of peer support on postpartum depression: a pilot randomized controlled trial. Can J Psychiatry 2003;48(2):115-24. PMID: 12655910.

Dipietro JA, Costigan KA and Sipsma HL. Continuity in self-report measures of maternal anxiety, stress, and depressive symptoms from pregnancy through two years postpartum. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2008;29(2):115-24. PMID: 18655259.

Donnot J, Vauclair J and Brejard V. Newborn right-holding is related to depressive symptoms in bottle-feeding mothers but not in breastfeeding mothers. Infant Behav Dev 2008;31(3):352-60. PMID: 18279969.

Doornbos B, van Goor SA, Dijck-Brouwer DA, et al. Supplementation of a low dose of DHA or DHA+AA does not prevent peripartum depressive symptoms in a small population based sample. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 2009;33(1):49-52. PMID: 18955102.

Dorheim SK, Bondevik GT, Eberhard-Gran M, et al. Sleep and depression in postpartum women: a population-based study. Sleep 2009;32(7):847-55. PMID: 19639747.

Drewett R, Blair P, Emmett P, et al. Failure to thrive in the term and preterm infants of mothers depressed in the postnatal period: a population-based birth cohort study. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2004;45(2):359-66. PMID: 14982248.

Dubowitz H, Feigelman S, Lane W, et al. Screening for depression in an urban pediatric primary care clinic. Pediatrics 2007;119(3):435-43. PMID: 17332195.

Dudas RB, Csatordai S, Devosa I, et al. Obstetric and psychosocial risk factors for depressive symptoms during pregnancy. Psychiatry Res 2012 May 11. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22578932.

Dunn S, Davies B, McCleary L, et al. The relationship between vulnerability factors and breastfeeding outcome. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2006;35(1):87-97. PMID: 16466356.

Eastwood JG, Phung H and Barnett B. Postnatal depression and socio-demographic risk: factors associated with Edinburgh Depression Scale scores in a metropolitan area of New South Wales, Australia. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2011;45(12):1040-6. PMID: 22017687.

Eberhard-Gran M, Eskild A, Samuelsen SO, et al. A short matrix-version of the Edinburgh Depression Scale. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2007;116(3):195-200. PMID: 17655561.

Eberhard-Gran M, Tambs K, Opjordsmoen S, et al. Depression during pregnancy and after delivery: a repeated measurement study. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2004;25(1):15-21. PMID: 15376401.

Edge D, Baker D and Rogers A. Perinatal depression among black Caribbean women. Health Soc Care Community 2004;12(5):430-8. PMID: 15373822.

Edge D. Ethnicity, psychosocial risk, and perinatal depression--a comparative study among inner-city women in the United Kingdom. J Psychosom Res 2007;63(3):291-5. PMID: 17719367.

Edhborg M, Matthiesen AS, Lundh W, et al. Some early indicators for depressive symptoms and bonding 2 months postpartum--a study of new mothers and fathers. Arch Womens Ment Health 2005;8(4):221-31. PMID: 16172838.

Edhborg M. Comparisons of different instruments to measure blues and to predict depressive symptoms 2 months postpartum: a study of new mothers and fathers. Scand J Caring Sci 2008;22(2):186-95. PMID: 18489688.

Edwards B, Galletly C, Semmler-Booth T, et al. Antenatal psychosocial risk factors and depression among women living in socioeconomically disadvantaged suburbs in Adelaide, South Australia. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2008;42(1):45-50. PMID: 18058443.

Edwards B, Galletly C, Semmler-Booth T, et al. Does antenatal screening for psychosocial risk factors predict postnatal depression? A follow-up study of 154 women in Adelaide, South Australia. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2008;42(1):51-5. PMID: 18058444.

Ehrlich M, Harville E, Xiong X, et al. Loss of resources and hurricane experience as predictors of postpartum depression among women in southern Louisiana. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2010;19(5):877-84. PMID: 20438305.

Eilat-Tsanani S, Merom A, Romano S, et al. The effect of postpartum depression on women's consultations with physicians. Isr Med Assoc J 2006;8(6):406-10. PMID: 16833170.

Eisenach JC, Pan PH, Smiley R, et al. Severity of acute pain after childbirth, but not type of delivery, predicts persistent pain and postpartum depression. Pain 2008;140(1):87-94. PMID: 18818022.

Elsenbruch S, Benson S, Rucke M, et al. Social support during pregnancy: effects on maternal depressive symptoms, smoking and pregnancy outcome. Hum Reprod 2007;22(3):869-77. PMID: 17110400.

Emmanuel EN, Creedy DK, St John W, et al. Maternal role development: the impact of maternal distress and social support following childbirth. Midwifery 2011;27(2):265-72. PMID: 19656594.

Ersek JL and Brunner Huber LR. Physical activity prior to and during pregnancy and risk of postpartum depressive symptoms. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2009;38(5):556-66. PMID: 19883477.

Ertel KA, Koenen KC, Rich-Edwards JW, et al. Antenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms are differentially associated with early childhood weight and adiposity. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2010;24(2):179-89. PMID: 20415775.

Ertel KA, Koenen KC, Rich-Edwards JW, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms not associated with reduced height in young children in a US prospective cohort study. PLoS One 2010;5(10):e13656. PMID: 21048958.

Escriba-Aguir V and Artazcoz L. Gender differences in postpartum depression: a longitudinal cohort study. J Epidemiol Community Health 2011;65(4):320-6. PMID: 20515899.

Evans J, Heron J, Lewis G, et al. Negative self-schemas and the onset of depression in women: longitudinal study. Br J Psychiatry 2005;186:302-7. PMID: 15802686.

Evans J, Melotti R, Heron J, et al. The timing of maternal depressive symptoms and child cognitive development: a longitudinal study. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 2011; 53(6):632-40. PMID: 22211468.

Fairbrother N and Woody SR. Fear of childbirth and obstetrical events as predictors of postnatal symptoms of depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2007;28(4):239-42. PMID: 17966050.

Feldman R, Granat A, Pariente C, et al. Maternal depression and anxiety across the postpartum year and infant social engagement, fear regulation, and stress reactivity. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2009;48(9):919-27. PMID: 19625979.

Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Antenatal psychiatric morbidity in Maltese women. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2007;29(6):501-5. PMID: 18022043.

Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Depressed pregnant black women have a greater incidence of prematurity and low birthweight outcomes. Infant Behav Dev 2009;32(1):10-6. PMID: 19004502.

Figueiredo B and Conde A. Anxiety and depression in women and men from early pregnancy to 3-months postpartum. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(3):247-55. PMID: 21479759.

Figueiredo B and Conde A. Anxiety and depression symptoms in women and men from early pregnancy to 3-months postpartum: parity differences and effects. J Affect Disord 2011;132(1-2):146-57. PMID: 21420178.

Figueiredo B, Pacheco A and Costa R. Depression during pregnancy and the postpartum period in adolescent and adult Portuguese mothers. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(3):103-9. PMID: 17510776.

Figueiredo B, Pacheco A, Costa R, et al. Mother's anxiety and depression during the third pregnancy trimester and neonate's mother versus stranger's face/voice visual preference. Early Hum Dev 2010;86(8):479-85. PMID: 20663619.

Fisher JR, Hammarberg K and Baker HW. Assisted conception is a risk factor for postnatal mood disturbance and early parenting difficulties. Fertil Steril 2005;84(2):426-30. PMID: 16084885.

Fisher SD, Kopelman R, O'Hara MW. Partner report of paternal depression using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale-Partner. Arch Womens Ment Health 2012;15(4):283-8. PMID: 22648681.

Flach C, Leese M, Heron J, et al. Antenatal domestic violence, maternal mental health and subsequent child behaviour: a cohort study. BJOG 2011;118(11):1383-91. PMID: 21692968.

Fleming AS, Klein E and Corter C. The effects of a social support group on depression, maternal attitudes and behavior in new mothers. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1992;33(4):685-98. PMID: 1601943.

Freeman MP, Wright R, Watchman M, et al. Postpartum depression assessments at well-baby visits: screening feasibility, prevalence, and risk factors. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2005;14(10):929-35. PMID: 16372894.

Friedman DD, Beebe B, Jaffe J, et al. Microanalysis of 4-month infant vocal affect qualities and maternal postpartum depression. Clinical Social Work Journal 2010;38(1):8-16.

Fujita M, Endoh Y, Saimon N, et al. Effect of massaging babies on mothers: pilot study on the changes in mood states and salivary cortisol level. Complement Ther Clin Pract 2006;12(3):181-5. PMID: 16835028.

Gagliardi L, Petrozzi A and Rusconi F. Symptoms of maternal depression immediately after delivery predict unsuccessful breast feeding. Arch Dis Child 2010; 97(4):355-7. PMID: 21127006.

Galler JR, Harrison RH, Ramsey F, et al. Postpartum feeding attitudes, maternal depression, and breastfeeding in Barbados. Infant Behav Dev 2006;29(2):189-203. PMID: 17138274.

Galler JR, Harrison RH, Ramsey F, et al. Postpartum maternal mood, feeding practices, and infant temperament in Barbados. Infant Behavior & Development 2004;27(3):267-287.

Gao W, Paterson J, Abbott M, et al. Pacific Islands families study: intimate partner violence and postnatal depression. J Immigr Minor Health 2010;12(2):242-8. PMID: 18807186.

Garabedian MJ, Lain KY, Hansen WF, et al. Violence against women and postpartum depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(3):447-53. PMID: 21323583.

Gardner F, Dezateux C, Elbourne D, et al. The hip trial: psychosocial consequences for mothers of using ultrasound to manage infants with developmental hip dysplasia. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2005;90(1):F17-24. PMID: 15613565.

Gauthier L, Guay F, Senecal C, et al. Women's depressive symptoms during the transition to motherhood: the role of competence, relatedness, and autonomy. J Health Psychol 2010;15(8):1145-56. PMID: 20453050.

Gavin AR, Holzman C, Siefert K, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms, depression, and psychiatric medication use in relation to risk of preterm delivery. Womens Health Issues 2009;19(5):325-34. PMID: 19733802.

Gelabert E, Subira S, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Perfectionism dimensions in major postpartum depression. J Affect Disord 2012;136(1-2):17-25. PMID: 21930303.

Gelabert E, Subira S, Plaza A, et al. The Vulnerable Personality Style Questionnaire: psychometric properties in Spanish postpartum women. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(2):115-24. PMID: 21052750.

George L and Elliott SA. Searching for antenatal predictors of postnatal depressive symptomatology: Unexpected findings from a study of obsessive-compulsive personality traits. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2004;22(1):25-31.

Georgsson Ohman S, Grunewald C and Waldenstrom U. Perception of risk in relation to ultrasound screening for Down's syndrome during pregnancy. Midwifery 2009;25(3):264-76. PMID: 17920172.

Georgsson Ohman S, Saltvedt S, Grunewald C, et al. Does fetal screening affect women's worries about the health of their baby? A randomized controlled trial of ultrasound screening for Down's syndrome versus routine ultrasound screening. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2004;83(7):634-40. PMID: 15225187.

Giacobbe A, Maggio Savasta L, De Dominici R, et al. The influence of planned kinds of delivery on pregnant women's emotional state. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2011; 25(7):1188-90. PMID: 21740317.

Giakoumaki O, Vasilaki K, Lili L, et al. The role of maternal anxiety in the early postpartum period: screening for anxiety and depressive symptomatology in Greece. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2009;30(1):21-8. PMID: 19308779.

Giallo R, Wade C, Cooklin A, et al. Assessment of maternal fatigue and depression in the postpartum period: Support for two separate constructs. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2011;29(1):69-80.

Gjerdingen D, Crow S, McGovern P, et al. Changes in depressive symptoms over 0-9 months postpartum. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(3):381-6. PMID: 21351876.

Gjerdingen DK and Center BA. The relationship of postpartum partner satisfaction to parents' work, health, and social characteristics. Women Health 2004;40(4):25-39. PMID: 15911508.

Glasser S, Barell V, Shoham A, et al. Prospective study of postpartum depression in an Israeli cohort: prevalence, incidence and demographic risk factors. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1998;19(3):155-64. PMID: 9844846.

Glasser S, Stoski E, Kneler V, et al. Postpartum depression among Israeli Bedouin women. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(3):203-8. PMID: 21479760.

Glasser S, Tanous M, Shihab S, et al. Perinatal Depressive Symptoms Among Arab Women in Northern Israel. Matern Child Health J 2011; 16(6):1197-205. PMID: 21735141.

Glavin K, Smith L and Sorum R. Prevalence of postpartum depression in two municipalities in Norway. Scand J Caring Sci 2009;23(4):705-10. PMID: 19490523.

Goecke TW, Voigt F, Faschingbauer F, et al. The association of prenatal attachment and perinatal factors with pre- and postpartum depression in first-time mothers. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2012;286(2):309-16. PMID: 22437190.

Gonidakis F, Rabavilas AD, Varsou E, et al. A 6-month study of postpartum depression and related factors in Athens Greece. Compr Psychiatry 2008;49(3):275-82. PMID: 18396187.

Goodman JH. Influences of maternal postpartum depression on fathers and on father-infant interaction. Infant Mental Health Journal 2008;29(6):624-643.

Gordon TE, Cardone IA, Kim JJ, et al. Universal perinatal depression screening in an Academic Medical Center. Obstet Gynecol 2006;107(2 Pt 1):342-7. PMID: 16449122.

Gorman LL, O'Hara MW, Figueiredo B, et al. Adaptation of the structured clinical interview for DSM-IV disorders for assessing depression in women during pregnancy and post-partum across countries and cultures. Br J Psychiatry Suppl 2004;46:s17-23. PMID: 14754814.

Goto A, Nguyen QV, Nguyen TT, et al. Associations of Psychosocial Factors with Maternal Confidence Among Japanese and Vietnamese Mothers. J Child Fam Stud 2010;19(1):118-127. PMID: 20157347.

Goulet L, D'Amour D and Pineault R. Type and timing of services following postnatal discharge: do they make a difference?. Women Health 2007;45(4):19-39. PMID: 18032166.

Gourounti K, Lykeridou K, Taskou C, et al. A survey of worries of pregnant women: Reliability and validity of the Greek version of the Cambridge Worry Scale. Midwifery 2011 Oct 18. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22015218.

Goyal D, Gay C and Lee K. Fragmented maternal sleep is more strongly correlated with depressive symptoms than infant temperament at three months postpartum. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(4):229-37. PMID: 19396527.

Goyal D, Gay C and Lee KA. How much does low socioeconomic status increase the risk of prenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms in first-time mothers?. Womens Health Issues 2010;20(2):96-104. PMID: 20133153.

Goyal D, Gay CL and Lee KA. Patterns of sleep disruption and depressive symptoms in new mothers. J Perinat Neonatal Nurs 2007;21(2):123-9. PMID: 17505232.

Grant KA, McMahon C and Austin MP. Maternal anxiety during the transition to parenthood: a prospective study. J Affect Disord 2008;108(1-2):101-11. PMID: 18001841.

Gray PH, Edwards DM, O'Callaghan MJ, et al. Parenting stress in mothers of preterm infants during early infancy. Early Hum Dev 2012;88(1):45-9. PMID: 21782361.

Green K, Broome H and Mirabella J. Postnatal depression among mothers in the United Arab Emirates: socio-cultural and physical factors. Psychol Health Med 2006;11(4):425-31. PMID: 17129919.

Groer M, Davis M, Casey K, et al. Neuroendocrine and immune relationships in postpartum fatigue. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 2005;30(2):133-8. PMID: 15775810.

Groer MW. Differences between exclusive breastfeeders, formula-feeders, and controls: a study of stress, mood, and endocrine variables. Biol Res Nurs 2005;7(2):106-17. PMID: 16267372.

Grote V, Vik T, von Kries R, et al. Maternal postnatal depression and child growth: a European cohort study. BMC Pediatr 2010;10:14. PMID: 20226021.

Grussu P and Quatraro RM. Prevalence and risk factors for a high level of postnatal depression symptomatology in Italian women: a sample drawn from ante-natal classes. Eur Psychiatry 2009;24(5):327-33. PMID: 19328659.

Grussu P, Nasta MT and Quatraro RM. Serum cholesterol concentration and distress in the initial days after childbirth. Psychiatry Res 2007;151(1-2):159-62. PMID: 17368562.

Gunn J, Lumley J, Chondros P, et al. Does an early postnatal check-up improve maternal health: results from a randomised trial in Australian general practice. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1998;105(9):991-7. PMID: 9763051.

Gutke A, Josefsson A and Oberg B. Pelvic girdle pain and lumbar pain in relation to postpartum depressive symptoms. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 2007;32(13):1430-6. PMID: 17545912.

Haas JS, Jackson RA, Fuentes-Afflick E, et al. Changes in the health status of women during and after pregnancy. J Gen Intern Med 2005;20(1):45-51. PMID: 15693927.

Haga SM, Ulleberg P, Slinning K, et al. A longitudinal study of postpartum depressive symptoms: multilevel growth curve analyses of emotion regulation strategies, breastfeeding self-efficacy, and social support. Arch Womens Ment Health 2012;15(3):175-84. PMID: 22451329.

Hairston IS, Waxler E, Seng JS, et al. The role of infant sleep in intergenerational transmission of trauma. Sleep 2011;34(10):1373-83. PMID: 21966069.

Hammarberg K, Rowe HJ and Fisher JR. Early post-partum adjustment and admission to parenting services in Victoria, Australia after assisted conception. Hum Reprod 2009;24(11):2801-9. PMID: 19661124.

Hanington L, Ramchandani P and Stein A. Parental depression and child temperament: assessing child to parent effects in a longitudinal population study. Infant Behav Dev 2010;33(1):88-95. PMID: 20056283.

Hanna B, Jarman H and Savage S. The clinical application of three screening tools for recognizing post-partum depression. Int J Nurs Pract 2004;10(2):72-9. PMID: 15056345.

Hanna B, Jarman H, Savage S, et al. The early detection of postpartum depression: midwives and nurses trial a checklist. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2004;33(2):191-7. PMID: 15095798.

Hanusa BH, Scholle SH, Haskett RF, et al. Screening for depression in the postpartum period: a comparison of three instruments. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2008;17(4):585-96. PMID: 18345995.

Harrington AR and Greene-Harrington CC. Healthy Start screens for depression among urban pregnant, postpartum and interconceptional women. J Natl Med Assoc 2007;99(3):226-31. PMID: 17393946.

Harville EW, Xiong X, Buekens P, et al. Resilience after hurricane Katrina among pregnant and postpartum women. Womens Health Issues 2010;20(1):20-7. PMID: 20123173.

Harville EW, Xiong X, Pridjian G, et al. Postpartum mental health after Hurricane Katrina: a cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2009;9:21. PMID: 19505322.

Hatton DC, Harrison-Hohner J, Coste S, et al. Symptoms of postpartum depression and breastfeeding. J Hum Lact 2005;21(4):444-9; quiz 450-4. PMID: 16280561.

Hauge LJ, Torgersen L, Vollrath M. Associations between maternal stress and smoking: Findings from a population-based prospective cohort study. Addiction 2012;107(6):1168-1173. PMID: 22188214.

Hayes BA, Muller R and Bradley BS. Perinatal depression: a randomized controlled trial of an

antenatal education intervention for primiparas. Birth 2001;28(1):28-35. PMID: 11264626.

Hayes DK, Ta VM, Hurwitz EL, et al. Disparities in self-reported postpartum depression among Asian, Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander Women in Hawaii: Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 2004-2007. Matern Child Health J 2010;14(5):765-73. PMID: 19653084.

Heilemann M, Frutos L, Lee K, et al. Protective strength factors, resources, and risks in relation to depressive symptoms among childbearing women of Mexican descent. Health Care Women Int 2004;25(1):88-106. PMID: 14742112.

Henshaw C, Foreman D and Cox J. Postnatal blues: a risk factor for postnatal depression. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2004;25(3-4):267-72. PMID: 15715025.

Heron J, Haque S, Oyebode F, et al. A longitudinal study of hypomania and depression symptoms in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Bipolar Disord 2009;11(4):410-7. PMID: 19500094.

Heron J, O'Connor TG, Evans J, et al. The course of anxiety and depression through pregnancy and the postpartum in a community sample. J Affect Disord 2004;80(1):65-73. PMID: 15094259.

Herring SJ, Rich-Edwards JW, Oken E, et al. Association of postpartum depression with weight retention 1 year after childbirth. Obesity (Silver Spring) 2008;16(6):1296-301. PMID: 18369338.

Hibino Y, Takaki J, Kambayashi Y, et al. Relationship between the Noto-Peninsula earthquake and maternal postnatal depression and child-rearing. Environ Health Prev Med 2009;14(5):255-60. PMID: 19568831.

Highet NJ, Gemmill AW and Milgrom J. Depression in the perinatal period: awareness, attitudes and knowledge in the Australian population. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2011;45(3):223-31. PMID: 21438748.

Hill PD and Aldag JC. Maternal perceived quality of life following childbirth. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2007;36(4):328-34. PMID: 17594407.

Hiltunen P, Jokelainen J, Ebeling H, et al. Seasonal variation in postnatal depression. J Affect Disord 2004;78(2):111-8. PMID: 14706721.

Hiltunen P, Raudaskoski T, Ebeling H, et al. Does pain relief during delivery decrease the risk of postnatal depression?. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2004;83(3):257-61. PMID: 14995921.

Hinshaw K, Simpson S, Cummings S, et al. A randomised controlled trial of early versus delayed oxytocin augmentation to treat primary dysfunctional labour in nulliparous women. BJOG 2008;115(10):1289-95; discussion 1295-6. PMID: 18715415.

Hodgkinson SC, Colantuoni E, Roberts D, et al. Depressive symptoms and birth outcomes among pregnant teenagers. J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 2010;23(1):16-22. PMID: 19679498.

Hoedjes M, Berks D, Vogel I, et al. Postpartum depression after mild and severe preeclampsia. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(10):1535-42. PMID: 21815820.

Holbrook A, Kaltenbach K. Co-Occurring Psychiatric Symptoms in Opioid-Dependent Women: The Prevalence of Antenatal and Postnatal Depression. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 2012 Jul 11. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22783870.

Holub CK, Kershaw TS, Ethier KA, et al. Prenatal and parenting stress on adolescent maternal adjustment: identifying a high-risk subgroup. Matern Child Health J 2007;11(2):153-9. PMID: 17066314.

Honey KL, Bennett P and Morgan M. A brief psycho-educational group intervention for postnatal depression. Br J Clin Psychol 2002;41(Pt 4):405-9. PMID: 12437794.

Honey KL, Bennett P, and Morgan M. Predicting postnatal depression. J Affect Disord 2003;76(1-3):201-10. PMID: 12943950.

Hood KK, Bennett Johnson S, Carmichael SK, et al. Depressive symptoms in mothers of infants identified as genetically at risk for type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care 2005;28(8):1898-903. PMID: 16043729.

Horowitz JA and Cousins A. Postpartum depression treatment rates for at-risk women. Nurs Res 2006;55(2 Suppl):S23-7. PMID: 16601631.

Horowitz JA, Bell M, Trybulski J, et al. Promoting responsiveness between mothers with depressive symptoms and their infants. J Nurs Scholarsh 2001;33(4):323-9. PMID: 11775301.

Horowitz JA, Murphy CA, Gregory KE, et al. A community-based screening initiative to identify mothers at risk for postpartum depression. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2011;40(1):52-61. PMID: 21121945.

Horowitz JA, Murphy CA, Gregory KE, et al. Community-based postpartum depression screening: Results from the CARE study. Psychiatric Services 2009;60(11):1432-1434.

Horowitz JA. Community-based postpartum depression screening within the first month after

delivery. Contemp Nurse 2006;21(1):85-93. PMID: 16594885.

Horwitz SM, Briggs-Gowan MJ, Storfer-Isser A, et al. Prevalence, correlates, and persistence of maternal depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2007;16(5):678-91. PMID: 17627403.

Howell EA, Mora P and Leventhal H. Correlates of early postpartum depressive symptoms. Matern Child Health J 2006;10(2):149-57. PMID: 16341910.

Huang YC and Mathers NJ. A comparison of sexual satisfaction and post-natal depression in the UK and Taiwan. Int Nurs Rev 2006;53(3):197-204. PMID: 16879182.

Huang ZJ, Wong FY, Ronzio CR, et al. Depressive symptomatology and mental health help-seeking patterns of U.S.- and foreign-born mothers. Matern Child Health J 2007;11(3):257-67. PMID: 17171544.

Hullfish KL, Fenner DE, Sorser SA, et al. Postpartum depression, urge urinary incontinence, and overactive bladder syndrome: is there an association?. Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 2007;18(10):1121-6. PMID: 17308861.

Husain N, Cruickshank K, Husain M, et al. Social stress and depression during pregnancy and in the postnatal period in British Pakistani mothers: A cohort study. J Affect Disord 2012;140(3):268-76. PMID: 22608713.

Ingram J and Taylor J. Predictors of postnatal depression: Using an antenatal needs assessment discussion tool. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2007;25(3):210-222.

Jackson FM, Rowley DL, Curry Owens T. Contextualized stress, global stress, and depression in well-educated, pregnant, African-American women. Womens Health Issues 2012;22(3):e329-36. PMID: 22382126.

Jevitt C, Zapata L, Harrington M, et al. Screening for perinatal depression with limited psychiatric resources. Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association 2005;11(6):359-363.

Johanson R, Chapman G, Murray D, et al. The North Staffordshire Maternity Hospital prospective study of pregnancy-associated depression. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2000;21(2):93-7. PMID: 10994181.

Jomeen J and Martin C. Is the hospital anxiety and depression scale (HAPS) a reliable screening tool in early pregnancy?. Psychology & Health 2004;19(6):787-800.

Jomeen J and Martin CR. Assessment and relationship of sleep quality to depression in early pregnancy. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2007;25(1):87-99.

Jomeen J and Martin CR. Confirmation of an occluded anxiety component within the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) during early pregnancy. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2005;23(2):143-154.

Jones L, Scott J, Cooper C, et al. Cognitive style, personality and vulnerability to postnatal depression. Br J Psychiatry 2010;196(3):200-5. PMID: 20194541.

Josefsson A, Berg G, Nordin C, et al. Prevalence of depressive symptoms in late pregnancy and postpartum. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2001;80(3):251-5. PMID: 11207491.

Kaminsky LM, Carlo J, Muench MV, et al. Screening for postpartum depression with the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in an indigent population: does a directed interview improve detection rates compared with the standard self-completed questionnaire?. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2008;21(5):321-5. PMID: 18446659.

Karam F, Berard A, Sheehy O, et al. Reliability and validity of the 4-item perceived stress scale among pregnant women: Results from the OTIS antidepressants study. Res Nurs Health 2012;35(4):363-375. PMID: 22511354.

Kerruish NJ, Campbell-Stokes PL, Gray A, et al. Maternal psychological reaction to newborn genetic screening for type 1 diabetes. Pediatrics 2007;120(2):e324-35. PMID: 17609310.

Kim C, Brawarsky P, Jackson RA, et al. Changes in health status experienced by women with gestational diabetes and pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2005;14(8):729-36. PMID: 16232105.

Kim HG, Geppert J, Quan T, et al. Screening for postpartum depression among low-income mothers using an interactive voice response system. Maternal and Child Health Journal 2012;16(4):921-928. PMID: 21584791.

Kim JJ, Gordon TE, La Porte LM, et al. The utility of maternal depression screening in the third trimester. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199(5):509 e1-5. PMID: 18533122.

King PA. Replicability of structural models of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in a community sample of postpartum African American women with low socioeconomic status. Arch Womens Ment Health 2012;15(2):77-86. PMID: 22297555.

Klier CM, Muzik M, Dervic K, et al. The role of estrogen and progesterone in depression after birth. J Psychiatr Res 2007;41(3-4):273-9. PMID: 17049560.

Klier CM, Rosenblum KL, Zeller M, et al. A multirisk approach to predicting chronicity of postpartum depression symptoms. Depress Anxiety 2008;25(8):718-24. PMID: 18729148.

Korhonen M, Luoma I, Salmelin R, et al. A longitudinal study of maternal prenatal, postnatal and concurrent depressive symptoms and adolescent well-being. Journal of Affective Disorders 2012;136(3):680-692. PMID: 2012109480.

Korja R, Savonlahti E, Ahlqvist-Bjorkroth S, et al. Maternal depression is associated with mother-infant interaction in preterm infants. Acta Paediatr 2008;97(6):724-30. PMID: 18373715.

Kornfeld BD, Bair-Merritt MH, Frosch E, et al. Postpartum Depression and Intimate Partner Violence in Urban Mothers: Co-Occurrence and Child Healthcare Utilization. J Pediatr 2012; 161(2):348-53, e2. PMID: 22404952.

Kozinszky Z, Dudas RB, Csatordai S, et al. Social dynamics of postpartum depression: a population-based screening in South-Eastern Hungary. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2011;46(5):413-23. PMID: 20300729.

Kozinszky Z, Dudas RB, Devosa I, et al. Can a Brief Antepartum Preventive Group Intervention Help Reduce Postpartum Depressive Symptomatology?. Psychother Psychosom 2012;81(2):98-107. PMID: 22261988.

Krause KM, Ostbye T and Swamy GK. Occurrence and correlates of postpartum depression in overweight and obese women: results from the active mothers postpartum (AMP) study. Matern Child Health J 2009;13(6):832-8. PMID: 18836820.

Kuo SY, Yang YL, Kuo PC, et al. Trajectories of Depressive Symptoms and Fatigue Among Postpartum Women. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2012; 41(2):216-26. PMID: 22375929.

Kuo WH, Wilson TE, Holman S, et al. Depressive symptoms in the immediate postpartum period among Hispanic women in three U.S. cities. J Immigr Health 2004;6(4):145-53. PMID: 16228697.

Kurtz Landy C, Sword W and Ciliska D. Urban women's socioeconomic status, health service needs and utilization in the four weeks after postpartum hospital discharge: findings of a Canadian cross-sectional survey. BMC Health Serv Res 2008;8:203. PMID: 18834521.

La Porte LM, Kim JJ, Adams M, et al. The pattern of depression screening results across successive pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012;206(3):261 e1-4. PMID: 22277930.

LaCoursiere DY, Barrett-Connor E, O'Hara MW, et al. The association between prepregnancy obesity and screening positive for postpartum depression. BJOG 2010;117(8):1011-8. PMID: 20536433.

LaCoursiere DY, Hirst KP, Barrett-Connor E. Depression and pregnancy stressors affect the association between abuse and postpartum depression. Matern Child Health J 2012;16(4):929-935. PMID: 21584792.

Lagerberg D, Magnusson M. Infant gender and postpartum sadness in the light of region of birth and some other factors: a contribution to the knowledge of postpartum depression. Arch Womens Ment Health 2012;15(2):121-30. PMID: 22382282.

Lanes A, Kuk JL and Tamim H. Prevalence and characteristics of postpartum depression symptomatology among Canadian women: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health 2011;11:302. PMID: 21569372.

Lansakara N, Brown SJ and Gartland D. Birth outcomes, postpartum health and primary care contacts of immigrant mothers in an Australian nulliparous pregnancy cohort study. Matern Child Health J 2010;14(5):807-16. PMID: 19697112.

Lanzi RG, Bert SC and Jacobs BK. Depression among a sample of first-time adolescent and adult mothers. J Child Adolesc Psychiatr Nurs 2009;22(4):194-202. PMID: 19930300.

Larsson C, Sydsjo G and Josefsson A. Health, sociodemographic data, and pregnancy outcome in women with antepartum depressive symptoms. Obstet Gynecol 2004;104(3):459-66. PMID: 15339754.

Lau C, Hurst NM, Smith EO, et al. Ethnic/racial diversity, maternal stress, lactation and very low birthweight infants. J Perinatol 2007;27(7):399-408. PMID: 17592486.

Lau Y and Wong DF. Are concern for face and willingness to seek help correlated to early postnatal depressive symptoms among Hong Kong Chinese women? A cross-sectional questionnaire survey. Int J Nurs Stud 2008;45(1):51-64. PMID: 17056045.

Lau Y, Wong DF and Chan KS. The utility of screening for perinatal depression in the second trimester among Chinese: a three-wave prospective longitudinal study. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(2):153-64. PMID: 20058040.

Lavender T and Walkinshaw SA. Can midwives reduce postpartum psychological morbidity? A randomized trial. Birth 1998;25(4):215-9. PMID: 9892887.

Le HN, Perry DF and Sheng X. Using the internet to screen for postpartum depression. Matern Child Health J 2009;13(2):213-21. PMID: 18278545.

Lee AM, Lam SK, Sze Mun Lau SM, et al. Prevalence, course, and risk factors for antenatal anxiety and depression. Obstet Gynecol 2007;110(5):1102-12. PMID: 17978126.

Lee DT, Yip AS, Leung TY, et al. Ethnoepidemiology of postnatal depression. Prospective multivariate study of sociocultural risk factors in a Chinese population in Hong Kong. Br J Psychiatry 2004;184:34-40. PMID: 14702225.

Lee DT, Yip SK, Chiu HF, et al. Detecting postnatal depression in Chinese women. Validation of the Chinese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Br J Psychiatry 1998;172:433-7. PMID: 9747407.

Leeds L and Hargreaves I. The psychological consequences of childbirth. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2008;26(2):108-122.

Leonardoua AA, Zervas YM, Papageorgiou CC, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and prevalence of postnatal depression at two months postpartum in a sample of Greek mothers. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2009;27(1):28-39.

Leung SS, Martinson IM and Arthur D. Postpartum depression and related psychosocial variables in Hong Kong Chinese women: findings from a prospective study. Res Nurs Health 2005;28(1):27-38. PMID: 15625707.

Leung WC, Kung F, Lam J, et al. Domestic violence and postnatal depression in a Chinese community. International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2002;79(2):159-66. PMID: 12427403.

Lewis SJ, Araya R, Leary S, et al. Folic acid supplementation during pregnancy may protect against depression 21 months after pregnancy, an effect modified by MTHFR C677T genotype. Eur J Clin Nutr 2012;66(1):97-103. PMID: 21772318.

MacArthur C, Winter HR, Bick DE, et al. Effects of redesigned community postnatal care on womens' health 4 months after birth: a cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2002;359(9304):378-85. PMID: 11844507.

Magnusson M, Lagerberg D and Sundelin C. How can we identify vulnerable mothers who do not reach the cut off 12 points in EPDS?. J Child Health Care 2011;15(1):39-49. PMID: 21451009.

Maia BR, Marques M, Bos S, et al. Epidemiology of perinataldepression in Portugal categorical and dimensional approach ORIGINAL (NON-ENGLISH) TITLE Epidemiologia da depressao perinatal em Portugal abordagem categorical e dimensional. Acta Medica Portuguesa 2011;24(SUPPL.2):443-448. PMID: 2012387839.

Makrides M, Gibson RA, McPhee AJ, et al. Effect of DHA supplementation during pregnancy on maternal depression and neurodevelopment of young children: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2010;304(15):1675-83. PMID: 20959577.

Mamun AA, Clavarino AM, Najman JM, et al. Maternal depression and the quality of marital relationship: a 14-year prospective study. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2009;18(12):2023-31. PMID: 20044866.

Mancini F, Carlson C and Albers L. Use of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale in a collaborative obstetric practice. J Midwifery Womens Health 2007;52(5):429-34. PMID: 17826704.

Mann JR, McKeown RE, Bacon J, et al. Do antenatal religious and spiritual factors impact the risk of postpartum depressive symptoms?. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2008;17(5):745-55. PMID: 18537478.

Martín-Santos R, Gelabert E, Subirà S, et al. Research Letter: Is neuroticism a risk factor for postpartum depression?. Psychological Medicine 2012;42(7):1559-1565. PMID: 22622082.

Mason ZS, Briggs RD and Silver EJ. Maternal attachment feelings mediate between maternal reports of depression, infant social–emotional development, and parenting stress. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2011;29(4):382-394. PMID: 2011-28282-009.

Matsumoto K, Tsuchiya KJ, Itoh H, et al. Age-specific 3-month cumulative incidence of postpartum depression: the Hamamatsu Birth Cohort (HBC) Study. J Affect Disord 2011;133(3):607-10. PMID: 21601291.

Matteo B, Miriam I, Giulia B, et al. Determinants of ante-partum depression: a multicenter study. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2012 Apr 17. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22526826.

Matthey S, Ross-Hamid C. Repeat testing on the Edinburgh Depression Scale and the HADS-A in pregnancy: Differentiating between transient and

enduring distress. J Affect Disord 2012 Jun 11. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22695259.

Mayberry LJ, Horowitz JA and Declercq E. Depression symptom prevalence and demographic risk factors among U.S. women during the first 2 years postpartum. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2007;36(6):542-9. PMID: 17973697.

McCoy SJ, Beal JM, Saunders B, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: a retrospective investigation. J Reprod Med 2008;53(3):166-70. PMID: 18441719.

McCoy SJ, Beal JM, Shipman SB, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: a retrospective investigation at 4-weeks postnatal and a review of the literature. J Am Osteopath Assoc 2006;106(4):193-8. PMID: 16627773.

McDonald S, Wall J, Forbes K, et al. Development of a prenatal psychosocial screening tool for post-partum depression and anxiety. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 2012;26(4):316-27. PMID: 22686383.

McGrath JM, Records K and Rice M. Maternal depression and infant temperament characteristics. Infant Behavior & Development 2008;31(1):71-80.

McKee MD, Zayas LH and Jankowski KRB. Breastfeeding intention and practice in an urban minority population: Relationship to maternal depressive symptoms and mother-infant closeness. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2004;22(3):167-181.

McVey C and Tuohy A. Differential effects of marital relationship and social support on three subscales identified within the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2007;25(3):203-209.

Mehta D, Quast C, Fasching PA, et al. The 5-HTTLPR polymorphism modulates the influence on environmental stressors on peripartum depression symptoms. J Affect Disord 2011;136(3):1192-7. PMID: 22209125.

Melchior M, Chastang J-F, de Lauzon B, et al. Maternal depression, socioeconomic position, and temperament in early childhood: The EDEN mother–child cohort. Journal of Affective Disorders 2012;137(1-3):165-169. PMID: 22118857.

Melnyk BM, Feinstein NF, Alpert-Gillis L, et al. Reducing premature infants' length of stay and improving parents' mental health outcomes with the Creating Opportunities for Parent Empowerment (COPE) Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Program: A randomized, controlled trial. Pediatrics 2006;118(5):e1414-e1427.

Meltzer-Brody S, Stuebe A, Dole N, et al. Elevated corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) during pregnancy and risk of postpartum depression (PPD). J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2011;96(1):E40-7. PMID: 20943787.

Mezey G, Bacchus L, Bewley S, et al. Domestic violence, lifetime trauma and psychological health of childbearing women. BJOG 2005;112(2):197-204. PMID: 15663584.

Micali N, Simonoff E and Treasure J. Pregnancy and post-partum depression and anxiety in a longitudinal general population cohort: the effect of eating disorders and past depression. J Affect Disord 2011;131(1-3):150-7. PMID: 21146231.

Miles MS, Holditch-Davis D, Schwartz TA, et al. Depressive Symptoms in Mothers of Prematurely Born Infants. Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics 2007;28(1):36-44.

Milgrom J, Ericksen J, Negri L, et al. Screening for postnatal depression in routine primary care: properties of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in an Australian sample. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 2005;39(9):833-9. PMID: 16168042.

Milgrom J, Gemmill AW, Bilszta JL, et al. Antenatal risk factors for postnatal depression: a large prospective study. J Affect Disord 2008;108(1-2):147-57. PMID: 18067974.

Milgrom J, Schembri C, Ericksen J, et al. Towards parenthood: An antenatal intervention to reduce depression, anxiety and parenting difficulties. Journal of Affective Disorders 2011;130(3):385-394. PMID: 21112641.

Miller LS, Boyd BJ and Chernov AJ. Improving the identification and treatment of postpartum depression in a managed care organization. Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management 2004;11(3):157-161.

Mishina H, Hayashino Y and Fukuhara S. Test performance of two-question screening for postpartum depressive symptoms. Pediatr Int 2009;51(1):48-53. PMID: 19371277.

Mishina H, Hayashino Y, Takayama JI, et al. Can pediatricians accurately identify maternal depression at well-child visits?. Pediatr Int 2010;52(2):284-9. PMID: 19807879.

Modlin E and Maxson P. Breaking the cycle of maternal depression: An initiative to improve children's environmental health. International Journal of Child Health and Human Development 2010;3(4):407-413.

Mora PA, Bennett IM, Elo IT, et al. Distinct trajectories of perinatal depressive symptomatology: evidence from growth mixture modeling. Am J Epidemiol 2009;169(1):24-32. PMID: 19001135.

Morrell CJ, Spiby H, Stewart P, et al. Costs and effectiveness of community postnatal support workers: randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2000;321(7261):593-8. PMID: 10977833.

Nagata M, Nagai Y, Sobajima H, et al. Depression in the early postpartum period and attachment to children--in mothers of NICU infants. Infant and Child Development 2004;13(2):93-110.

Nagy E, Molnar P, Pal A, et al. Prevalence rates and socioeconomic characteristics of post-partum depression in Hungary. Psychiatry Res 2011;185(1-2):113-20. PMID: 20965093.

Nielsen Forman D, Videbech P, Hedegaard M, et al. Postpartum depression: identification of women at risk. BJOG 2000;107(10):1210-7. PMID: 11028570.

O'Connor TG, Caprariello P, Blackmore ER, et al. Prenatal mood disturbance predicts sleep problems in infancy and toddlerhood. Early Hum Dev 2007;83(7):451-8. PMID: 17008033.

O'Hara MA, Schlechte JA, Lewis DA, et al. Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: psychological, environmental, and hormonal variables. J Abnorm Psychol 1991;100(1):63-73. PMID: 2005273.

Parfitt YM and Ayers S. The effect of post-natal symptoms of post-traumatic stress and depression on the couple's relationship and parent-baby bond. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2009;27(2):127-142.

Payne JL, Fields ES, Meuchel JM, et al. Post adoption depression. Archives of Women's Mental Health 2010;13(2):147-151.

Petrou S, Morrell J and Spiby H. Assessing the empirical validity of alternative multi-attribute utility measures in the maternity context. Health Qual Life Outcomes 2009;7:40. PMID: 19419553.

Phillips J, Sharpe L, Matthey S, et al. Subtypes of postnatal depression? A comparison of women with recurrent and de novo postnatal depression. J Affect Disord 2010;120(1-3):67-75. PMID: 19443041.

Pop VJ, Komproe IJ, and van Son MJ. Characteristics of the Edinburgh Post Natal Depression Scale in The Netherlands. J Affect Disord 1992;26(2):105-10. PMID: 1447427.

Punamaki RL, Repokari L, Vilska S, et al. Maternal mental health and medical predictors of infant developmental and health problems from pregnancy to one year: does former infertility matter?. Infant Behav Dev 2006;29(2):230-42. PMID: 17138278.

Quinlivan JA, Luehr B and Evans SF. Teenage mother's predictions of their support levels before and actual support levels after having a child. J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 2004;17(4):273-8. PMID: 15288029.

Rich-Edwards JW, Kleinman K, Abrams A, et al. Sociodemographic predictors of antenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms among women in a medical group practice. J Epidemiol Community Health 2006;60(3):221-7. PMID: 16476752.

Rich-Edwards JW, Mohllajee AP, Kleinman K, et al. Elevated midpregnancy corticotropin-releasing hormone is associated with prenatal, but not postpartum, maternal depression. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93(5):1946-51. PMID: 18303075.

Robrecht DT, Millegan J, Leventis LL, et al. Spousal military deployment as a risk factor for postpartum depression. J Reprod Med 2008;53(11):860-4. PMID: 19097519.

Rogal SS, Poschman K, Belanger K, et al. Effects of posttraumatic stress disorder on pregnancy outcomes. Journal of Affective Disorders 2007;102(1-3):137-143. PMID: 2007-11216-017.

Ronzio CR and Mitchell SJ. The highs and lows of maternal depression: cluster analysis of depression symptoms in a sample of African American women. J Investig Med 2010;58(7):887-92. PMID: 20571439.

Rubertsson C, Waldenström U, Wickberg B, et al. Depressive mood in early pregnancy and postpartum: prevalence and women at risk in a national Swedish sample. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2005;23(2):155-166.

Rubertsson C, Wickberg B, Gustavsson P, et al. Depressive symptoms in early pregnancy, two months and one year postpartum-prevalence and psychosocial risk factors in a national Swedish sample. Arch Womens Ment Health 2005;8(2):97-104. PMID: 15883652.

Rubin LH, Cook JA, Grey DD, et al. Perinatal depressive symptoms in HIV-infected versus HIV-uninfected women: a prospective study from preconception to postpartum. J Womens Health (Larchmt) 2011;20(9):1287-95. PMID: 21732738.

Rychnovsky J and Beck CT. Screening for postpartum depression in military women with the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale. Mil Med 2006;171(11):1100-4. PMID: 17153549.

Rychnovsky JD. Postpartum fatigue in the active-duty military woman. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2007;36(1):38-46. PMID: 17238945.

Saenz P, Cerda M, Diaz JL, et al. Psychological stress of parents of preterm infants enrolled in an early discharge programme from the neonatal intensive care unit: a prospective randomised trial. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2009;94(2):F98-F104. PMID: 18635681.

Sagami A, Kayama M and Senoo E. The relationship between postpartum depression and abusive parenting behavior of Japanese mothers: a survey of mothers with a child less than one year old. Bull Menninger Clin 2004;68(2):174-87. PMID: 15262619.

Sato Y, Kato T and Kakee N. A six-month follow-up study of maternal anxiety and depressive symptoms among Japanese. J Epidemiol 2008;18(2):84-7. PMID: 18403858.

Satoh A, Kitamiya C, Kudoh H, et al. Factors associated with late post-partum depression in Japan. Jpn J Nurs Sci 2009;6(1):27-36. PMID: 19566637.

Scharfe E. Cause or consequence?: Exploring causal links between attachment and depression. Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology 2007;26(9):1048-1064.

Schmidt RM, Wiemann CM, Rickert VI, et al. Moderate to severe depressive symptoms among adolescent mothers followed four years postpartum. J Adolesc Health 2006;38(6):712-8. PMID: 16730600.

Segre LS, O'Hara MW, Arndt S, et al. The prevalence of postpartum depression: the relative significance of three social status indices. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2007;42(4):316-21. PMID: 17370048.

Segre LS, O'Hara MW, Brock RL, et al. Depression screening of perinatal women by the Des Moines Healthy Start Project: program description and evaluation. Psychiatr Serv 2012;63(3):250-5. PMID: 22388530.

Seimyr L, Edhborg M, Lundh W, et al. In the shadow of maternal depressed mood: experiences of parenthood during the first year after childbirth. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2004;25(1):23-34. PMID: 15376402.

Seimyr L, Welles-Nystrom B and Nissen E. A history of mental health problems may predict maternal distress in women postpartum. Midwifery 2012 Jan 18. [Epub ahead of print]. PMID: 22265225.

Seto M, Cornelius MD, Goldschmidt L, et al. Long-term effects of chronic depressive symptoms among low-income childrearing mothers. Matern Child Health J 2005;9(3):263-71. PMID: 16075191.

Setse R, Grogan R, Pham L, et al. Longitudinal study of depressive symptoms and health-related quality of life during pregnancy and after delivery: the Health Status in Pregnancy (HIP) study. Matern Child Health J 2009;13(5):577-87. PMID: 18931832.

Sharan H, Kaplan B, Weizer N, et al. Early screening of postpartum depression using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. International Journal of Risk & Safety in Medicine 2006;18(4):213-218.

Sharp HM and Bramwell R. An empirical evaluation of a psychoanalytic theory of mothering orientation: Implications for the antenatal prediction of postnatal depression. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 2004;22(2):71-89.

Sheard C, Cox S, Oates M, et al. Impact of a multiple, IVF birth on post-partum mental health: a composite analysis. Hum Reprod 2007;22(7):2058-65. PMID: 17545565.

Shelton NJ and Herrick KG. Comparison of scoring methods and thresholds of the General Health Questionnaire-12 with the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in English women. Public Health 2009;123(12):789-93. PMID: 19922968.

Shields N, Reid M, Cheyne H, et al. Impact of midwife-managed care in the postnatal period: An exploration of psychosocial outcomes. Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology 1997;15(2):91-108.

Sibolboro Mezzacappa E and Endicott J. Parity mediates the association between infant feeding method and maternal depressive symptoms in the postpartum. Arch Womens Ment Health 2007;10(6):259-66. PMID: 18040595.

Silverman ME and Loudon H. Antenatal reports of pre-pregnancy abuse is associated with symptoms of depression in the postpartum period. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(5):411-5. PMID: 20386940.

Sit D, Seltman H and Wisner KL. Seasonal effects on depression risk and suicidal symptoms in postpartum women. Depress Anxiety 2011;28(5):400-5. PMID: 21381158.

Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, Rallis S, et al. Depression and anxiety through pregnancy and the early postpartum: an examination of prospective relationships. J Affect Disord 2009;113(3):303-8. PMID: 18614240.

Small R, Lumley J, Donohue L, et al. Randomised controlled trial of midwife led debriefing to reduce

maternal depression after operative childbirth. BMJ 2000;321(7268):1043-7. PMID: 11053173.

Small R, Lumley J, Yelland J, et al. The performance of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in English speaking and non-English speaking populations in Australia. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2007;42(1):70-8. PMID: 17102922.

Smith LE and Howard KS. Continuity of paternal social support and depressive symptoms among new mothers. J Fam Psychol 2008;22(5):763-73. PMID: 18855512.

Soderquist J, Wijma B, Thorbert G, et al. Risk factors in pregnancy for post-traumatic stress and depression after childbirth. BJOG 2009;116(5):672-80. PMID: 19220236.

Solberg O, Dale MT, Holmstrom H, et al. Long-term symptoms of depression and anxiety in mothers of infants with congenital heart defects. J Pediatr Psychol 2011;36(2):179-87. PMID: 20558484.

Stadlmayr W, Amsler F, Lemola S, et al. Memory of childbirth in the second year: the long-term effect of a negative birth experience and its modulation by the perceived intranatal relationship with caregivers. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2006;27(4):211-24. PMID: 17225622.

Stamp GE, Williams AS and Crowther CA. Evaluation of antenatal and postnatal support to overcome postnatal depression: a randomized, controlled trial. Birth 1995;22(3):138-43. PMID: 7575861.

Stamp GE, Williams AS and Crowther CA. Predicting postnatal depression among pregnant women. Birth 1996;23(4):218-23. PMID: 9086958.

Stein G and Van den Akker A. The retrospective diagnosis of postnatal depression by questionnaire. J Psychosom Res 1992;36(1):67-75. PMID: 1538351.

Stowe ZN, Hostetter AL and Newport DJ. The onset of postpartum depression: Implications for clinical screening in obstetrical and primary care. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;192(2):522-6. PMID: 15695997.

Stramrood CA, Wessel I, Doornbos B, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder following preeclampsia and PPROM: a prospective study with 15 months follow-up. Reprod Sci 2011;18(7):645-53. PMID: 21421892.

Stuart S, Couser G, Schilder K, et al. Postpartum anxiety and depression: onset and comorbidity in a community sample. J Nerv Ment Dis 1998;186(7):420-4. PMID: 9680043.

Sugawara M, Sakamoto S, Kitamura T, et al. Structure of depressive symptoms in pregnancy and the postpartum period. J Affect Disord 1999;54(1-2):161-9. PMID: 10403159.

Sumner LA, Wong L, Schetter CD, et al. Predictors of posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms among low-income Latinas during pregnancy and postpartum. Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy 2012;4(2):196-203.

Surkan PJ, Peterson KE, Hughes MD, et al. The role of social networks and support in postpartum women's depression: a multiethnic urban sample. Matern Child Health J 2006;10(4):375-83. PMID: 16404681.

Sutter-Dallay AL, Cosnefroy O, Glatigny-Dallay E, et al. Evolution of perinatal depressive symptoms from pregnancy to two years postpartum in a low-risk sample: The MATQUID cohort. Journal of Affective Disorders 2012;139(1):23-29. PMID: 2012243256.

Sutter-Dallay AL, Giaconne-Marcesche V, Glatigny-Dallay E, et al. Women with anxiety disorders during pregnancy are at increased risk of intense postnatal depressive symptoms: a prospective survey of the MATQUID cohort. Eur Psychiatry 2004;19(8):459-63. PMID: 15589703.

Sutter-Dallay AL, Murray L, Dequae-Merchadou L, et al. A prospective longitudinal study of the impact of early postnatal vs. chronic maternal depressive symptoms on child development. Eur Psychiatry 2011;26(8):484-9. PMID: 20621453.

Sword W, Landy CK, Thabane L, et al. Is mode of delivery associated with postpartum depression at 6 weeks: a prospective cohort study. BJOG 2011;118(8):966-77. PMID: 21489126.

Sword W, Watt S and Krueger P. Postpartum health, service needs, and access to care experiences of immigrant and Canadian-born women. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2006;35(6):717-27. PMID: 17105636.

Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, Mpazakidis V, et al. Newborn gender as a predictor of postpartum mood disturbances in a sample of Swedish women. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(3):195-201. PMID: 21311924.

Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, Olovsson M, et al. Seasonality patterns in postpartum depression. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011;204(5):413 e1-6. PMID: 21439544.

Tabuchi N and Shimada K. Maternal characteristics and feelings of distress resulting from the crying of

high-risk infants. Japan Journal of Nursing Science 2008;5(2):99-108. PMID: 2008-18115-003.

Tatano Beck C, Gable RK, Sakala C, et al. Postpartum Depressive Symptomatology: Results from a Two-Stage US National Survey. Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health 2011;56(5):427-435.

Tees MT, Harville EW, Xiong X, et al. Hurricane Katrina-related maternal stress, maternal mental health, and early infant temperament. Matern Child Health J 2010;14(4):511-8. PMID: 19554438.

Tharner A, Luijk MP, van Ijzendoorn MH, et al. Maternal lifetime history of depression and depressive symptoms in the prenatal and early postnatal period do not predict infant-mother attachment quality in a large, population-based Dutch cohort study. Attach Hum Dev 2012;14(1):63-81. PMID: 22191607.

Thio IM, Oakley Browne MA, Coverdale JH, et al. Postnatal depressive symptoms go largely untreated: a probability study in urban New Zealand. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 2006;41(10):814-8. PMID: 16838090.

Thome M, Alder EM and Ramel A. A population-based study of exclusive breastfeeding in Icelandic women: is there a relationship with depressive symptoms and parenting stress?. Int J Nurs Stud 2006;43(1):11-20. PMID: 16326160.

Thompson JF, Roberts CL and Ellwood DA. Emotional and physical health outcomes after significant primary post-partum haemorrhage (PPH): a multicentre cohort study. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2011;51(4):365-71. PMID: 21806578.

Tiwari A, Chan KL, Fong D, et al. The impact of psychological abuse by an intimate partner on the mental health of pregnant women. BJOG 2008;115(3):377-84. PMID: 18190375.

Tortajada S, Garcia-Gomez JM, Vicente J, et al. Prediction of postpartum depression using multilayer perceptrons and pruning. Methods Inf Med 2009;48(3):291-8. PMID: 19387507.

Tsai R and Schaffir J. Effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate on postpartum depression. Contraception 2010;82(2):174-7. PMID: 20654759.

Tucker JN, Grzywacz JG, Leng I, et al. Return to work, economic hardship, and women's postpartum health. Women Health 2010;50(7):618-38. PMID: 21104566.

Tuohy A and McVey C. Experience of pregnancy and delivery as predictors of postpartum depression. Psychol Health Med 2008;13(1):43-7. PMID: 18066918.

Urquia ML, O'Campo PJ, Heaman MI, et al. Experiences of violence before and during pregnancy and adverse pregnancy outcomes: an analysis of the Canadian Maternity Experiences Survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2011;11:42. PMID: 21649909.

Urquia ML, O'Campo PJ, Heaman MI. Revisiting the immigrant paradox in reproductive health: The roles of duration of residence and ethnicity. Social Science & Medicine 2012;74(10):1610-1621. PMID: 22464222.

v. Ballestrem CL, Strauss M, Kachele H. Contribution to the epidemiology of postnatal depression in Germany—implications for the utilization of treatment. Arch Women Ment Health. 2005;8(1):29-35. PMID: 15868391.

Valentine JM, Rodriguez MA, Lapeyrouse LM, et al. Recent intimate partner violence as a prenatal predictor of maternal depression in the first year postpartum among Latinas. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(2):135-43. PMID: 21052749.

van Bussel JC, Spitz B and Demyttenaere K. Anxiety in pregnant and postpartum women. An exploratory study of the role of maternal orientations. J Affect Disord 2009;114(1-3):232-42. PMID: 18793805.

van Bussel JC, Spitz B and Demyttenaere K. Depressive symptomatology in pregnant and postpartum women. An exploratory study of the role of maternal antenatal orientations. Arch Womens Ment Health 2009;12(3):155-66. PMID: 19266251.

van Bussel JC, Spitz B and Demyttenaere K. Three self-report questionnaires of the early mother-to-infant bond: reliability and validity of the Dutch version of the MPAS, PBQ and MIBS. Arch Womens Ment Health 2010;13(5):373-84. PMID: 20127128.

van Bussel JC, Spitz B and Demyttenaere K. Women's mental health before, during, and after pregnancy: a population-based controlled cohort study. Birth 2006;33(4):297-302. PMID: 17150068.

van de Pol G, van Brummen HJ, Bruinse HW, et al. Is there an association between depressive and urinary symptoms during and after pregnancy?. Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct 2007;18(12):1409-15. PMID: 17404679.

Van De Pol G, Van Brummen HJ, Bruinse HW, et al. Pregnancy-related pelvic girdle pain in the Netherlands. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2007;86(4):416-22. PMID: 17486462.

Van Lieshout RJ, Cleverley K, Jenkins JM, et al. Assessing the measurement invariance of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale across immigrant and non-immigrant women in the postpartum period. Arch Womens Ment Health 2011;14(5):413-23. PMID: 21932024.

van Son MJM, Verkerk G, van der Hart O, et al. Prenatal depression, mode of delivery and perinatal dissociation as predictors of postpartum posttraumatic stress: An empirical study. Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy 2005;12(4):297-312.

Vanderbilt D, Bushley T, Young R, et al. Acute posttraumatic stress symptoms among urban mothers with newborns in the neonatal intensive care unit: a preliminary study. J Dev Behav Pediatr 2009;30(1):50-6. PMID: 19194322.

Vänskä M, Punamäki R-L, Tolvanen A, et al. Maternal pre- and postnatal mental health trajectories and child mental health and development: Prospective study in a normative and formerly infertile sample. International Journal of Behavioral Development 2011;35(6):517-531.

Vik T, Grote V, Escribano J, et al. Infantile colic, prolonged crying and maternal postnatal depression. Acta Paediatr 2009;98(8):1344-8. PMID: 19432839.

Vilska S, Unkila-Kallio L, Punamaki RL, et al. Mental health of mothers and fathers of twins conceived via assisted reproduction treatment: a 1-year prospective study. Hum Reprod 2009;24(2):367-77. PMID: 19043082.

Vivilaki VG, Dafermos V, Kogevinas M, et al. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: translation and validation for a Greek sample. BMC Public Health 2009;9:329. PMID: 19740443.

Wahn EH and Nissen E. Sociodemographic background, lifestyle and psychosocial conditions of Swedish teenage mothers and their perception of health and social support during pregnancy and childbirth. Scand J Public Health 2008;36(4):415-23. PMID: 18539696.

Walfisch A, Matok I, Sermer C, et al. Weight-depression association in a high-risk maternal population. Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine 2012;25(7):1017-1020. PMID: 2012367599.

Watanabe M, Wada K, Sakata Y, et al. Maternity blues as predictor of postpartum depression: a prospective cohort study among Japanese women. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 2008;29(3):206-12. PMID: 18608817.

Watkins S, Meltzer-Brody S, Zolnoun D, et al. Early breastfeeding experiences and postpartum depression. Obstet Gynecol 2011;118(2 Pt 1):214-21. PMID: 21734617.

Watson D, O'Hara MW, Simms LJ, et al. Development and validation of the Inventory of Depression and Anxiety Symptoms (IDAS). Psychol Assess 2007;19(3):253-68. PMID: 17845118.

Webb DA, Bloch JR, Coyne JC, et al. Postpartum physical symptoms in new mothers: their relationship to functional limitations and emotional well-being. Birth 2008;35(3):179-87. PMID: 18844643.

Webster J, Hall L, Somville T, et al. Prospective testing of the Brisbane Postnatal Depression Index. Birth 2006;33(1):56-63. PMID: 16499532.

Webster J, Linnane J, Roberts J, et al. IDentify, Educate and Alert (IDEA) trial: an intervention to reduce postnatal depression. BJOG 2003;110(9):842-6. PMID: 14511967.

Webster J, Linnane JW, Dibley LM, et al. Improving antenatal recognition of women at risk for postnatal depression. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2000;40(4):409-12. PMID: 11194425.

Webster J, Nicholas C, Velacott C, et al. Quality of life and depression following childbirth: impact of social support. Midwifery 2011;27(5):745-9. PMID: 20880619.

Webster J, Nicholas C, Velacott C, et al. Validation of the WHOQOL-BREF among women following childbirth. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 2010;50(2):132-7. PMID: 20522068.

Webster J, Pritchard MA, Creedy D, et al. A simplified predictive index for the detection of women at risk for postnatal depression. Birth 2003;30(2):101-8. PMID: 12752167.

Wei G, Greaver LB, Marson SM, et al. Postpartum depression: racial differences and ethnic disparities in a tri-racial and bi-ethnic population. Matern Child Health J 2008;12(6):699-707. PMID: 17955356.

Weiss BD, Sheehan CP and Gushwa LL. Is low literacy a risk factor for symptoms of depression in postpartum women?. J Reprod Med 2009;54(9):563-8. PMID: 19947034.

Weiss ME, Ryan P and Lokken L. Validity and reliability of the Perceived Readiness for Discharge After Birth Scale. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 2006;35(1):34-45. PMID: 16466351.

Wenzel A, Haugen EN, Jackson LC, et al. Anxiety symptoms and disorders at eight weeks postpartum. J

Anxiety Disord 2005;19(3):295-311. PMID: 15686858.

Whisman MA, Davila J and Goodman SH. Relationship adjustment, depression, and anxiety during pregnancy and the postpartum period. J Fam Psychol 2011;25(3):375-83. PMID: 21553959.

Wiklund I, Edman G and Andolf E. Cesarean section on maternal request: reasons for the request, self-estimated health, expectations, experience of birth and signs of depression among first-time mothers. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2007;86(4):451-6. PMID: 17486467.

Wiley CC, Burke GS, Gill PA, et al. Pediatricians' views of postpartum depression: a self-administered survey. Arch Womens Ment Health 2004;7(4):231-6. PMID: 15480860.

Woolhouse H, Gartland D, Hegarty K, et al. Depressive symptoms and intimate partner violence in the 12 months after childbirth: a prospective pregnancy cohort study. BJOG 2012;119(3):315-23. PMID: 22145631.

Wright CM, Parkinson KN and Drewett RF. The influence of maternal socioeconomic and emotional factors on infant weight gain and weight faltering (failure to thrive): data from a prospective birth cohort. Arch Dis Child 2006;91(4):312-7. PMID: 16397011.

Yawn BP, Pace W, Wollan PC, et al. Concordance of Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) and Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) to assess increased risk of depression among postpartum women. J Am Board Fam Med 2009;22(5):483-91. PMID: 19734393.

Yelland J, Sutherland G and Brown SJ. Postpartum anxiety, depression and social health: findings from a population-based survey of Australian women. BMC Public Health 2010;10:771. PMID: 21167078.

Yim IS, Glynn LM, Dunkel-Schetter C, et al. Risk of postpartum depressive symptoms with elevated corticotropin-releasing hormone in human pregnancy. Arch Gen Psychiatry 2009;66(2):162-9. PMID: 19188538.

Yim IS, Glynn LM, Schetter CD, et al. Prenatal beta-endorphin as an early predictor of postpartum depressive symptoms in euthymic women. J Affect Disord 2010;125(1-3):128-33. PMID: 20051292.

Youn JH and Jeong IS. Predictive validity of the postpartum depression predictors inventory-revised. Asian Nursing Research 2011;5(4):210-215.

Zajicek-Farber ML. Postnatal depression and infant health practices among high-risk women. Journal of Child and Family Studies 2009;18(2):236-245.

Zelkowitz P, Saucier JF, Wang T, et al. Stability and change in depressive symptoms from pregnancy to two months postpartum in childbearing immigrant women. Arch Womens Ment Health 2008;11(1):1-11. PMID: 18270652.

Zelkowitz P, Schinazi J, Katofsky L, et al. Factors associated with depression in pregnant immigrant women. Transcult Psychiatry 2004;41(4):445-64. PMID: 15709645.

Published Prior to January 1, 2004

Ballard CG, Davis R, Cullen PC, et al. Prevalence of postnatal psychiatric morbidity in mothers and fathers. Br J Psychiatry. 1994;164(6):782-8. PMID: 7952984.

Barnett B, Matthey S, Gyaneshwar R. Screening for postnatal depression in women of non-English speaking background. Arch Womens Ment Health. 1999;2(2):67-74.

Beck CT, Gable RK. Comparative analysis of the performance of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale with two other depression instruments. Nurs Res. 2001;50(4):242-50. PMID: 11480533.

Beck CT, Gable RK. Further validation of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale. Nurs Res. 2001;50(3):155-64. PMID: 11393637.

Berle JO, Aarre TF, Mykletun A, et al. Screening for postnatal depression. Validation of the Norwegian version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale, and assessment of risk factors for postnatal depression. J Affect Disord. 2003;76(1-3):151-6. PMID: 12943945.

Boyce P, Stubbs J, Todd A. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation for an Australian sample. Aust N Z J Psychiatry. 1993;27(3):472-6. PMID: 8250792.

Brugha TS, Wheatley S, Taub NA, et al. Pragmatic randomized trial of antenatal intervention to prevent post-natal depression by reducing psychosocial risk factors. Psychol Med. 2000;30(6):1273-81. PMID: 11097068.

Campbell SB, Cohn JF. Prevalence and correlates of postpartum depression in first-time mothers. J Abnorm Psychol. 1991;100(4):594-9. PMID: 1757673.

Chabrol H, Teissedre F, Saint-Jean M, et al. Prevention and treatment of post-partum depression:

a controlled randomized study on women at risk. Psychol Med. 2002;32(6):1039-47. PMID: 12214785.

Cooper PJ, Campbell EA, Day A, et al. Non-psychotic psychiatric disorder after childbirth. A prospective study of prevalence, incidence, course and nature. Br J Psychiatry. 1988;152:799-806. PMID: 3167466.

Cox JL, Murray D, Chapman G. A controlled study of the onset, duration and prevalence of postnatal depression. Br J Psychiatry. 1993;163:27-31. PMID: 8353695.

Elliott SA, Leverton TJ, Sanjack M, et al. Promoting mental health after childbirth: a controlled trial of primary prevention of postnatal depression. Br J Clin Psychol. 2000;39 (Pt 3):223-41. PMID: 11033746.

Garcia-Esteve L, Ascaso C, Ojuel J, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in Spanish mothers. J Affect Disord. 2003;75(1):71-6. PMID: 12781353.

Georgiopoulos AM, Bryan TL, Wollan P, et al. Routine screening for postpartum depression. J Fam Pract. 2001;50(2):117-22. PMID: 11219558.

Gotlib IH, Whiffen VE, Mount JH, et al. Prevalence rates and demographic characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and the postpartum. J Consult Clin Psychol. 1989;57(2):269-74. PMID: 2785127.

Harris B, Huckle P, Thomas R, et al. The use of rating scales to identify post-natal depression. Br J Psychiatry. 1989;154:813-7. PMID: 2597888.

Hobfoll SE, Ritter C, Lavin J, et al. Depression prevalence and incidence among inner-city pregnant and postpartum women. J Consult Clin Psychol. 1995;63(3):445-53. PMID: 7608357.

Kitamura T, Shima S, Sugawara M, et al. Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: repeated use of the General Health Questionnaire and Zung's Self-rating Depression Scale among women during antenatal and postnatal periods. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 1994;90(6):446-50. PMID: 7892778.

Kitamura T, Sugawara M, Shima S, et al. Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: improved validity of repeated use of Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale among women during the perinatal period. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol. 1999;20(2):112-7. PMID: 10422043.

Kumar R, Robson KM. A prospective study of emotional disorders in childbearing women. Br J Psychiatry. 1984;144:35-47. PMID: 6692075.

Lee D, Yip A, Chiu H, et al. A psychiatric epidemiological study of postpartum Chinese women. Am J Psychiatry. 2001;158(2):220-6. PMID: 11156804.

Lee DT, Yip AS, Chiu HF, et al. Screening for postnatal depression: are specific instruments mandatory? J Affect Disord. 2001;63(1-3):233-8. PMID: 11246101.

Lee DT, Yip AS, Chiu HF, et al. Screening for postnatal depression using the double-test strategy. Psychosom Med. 2000;62(2):258-63. PMID: 10772406.

Leverton TJ, Elliott SA. Is the EPDS a magic wand?: 1. A comparison of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and health visitor report as predictors of diagnosis on the present state examination. J Reprod Infant Psyc. 2000;18(4):279-96.

Lucas A, Pizarro E, Granada ML, et al. Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and postpartum depression: are they two linked disorders? Clin Endocrinol (Oxf). 2001;55(6):809-14. PMID: 11895224.

Matthey S, Barnett B, Howie P, et al. Diagnosing postpartum depression in mothers and fathers: whatever happened to anxiety? J Affect Disord. 2003;74(2):139-47. PMID: 12706515.

Matthey S, Barnett B, Kavanagh DJ, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale for men, and comparison of item endorsement with their partners. J Affect Disord. 2001;64(2-3):175-84. PMID: 11313084.

Murray L, Carothers AD. The validation of the Edinburgh Post-natal Depression Scale on a community sample. Br J Psychiatry. 1990;157:288-90. PMID: 2224383.

Nott PN, Cutts S. Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in postpartum women. Psychol Med. 1982;12(2):409-13. PMID: 7100363.

O'hara MW, Zekoski EM, Philipps LH, et al. Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: comparison of childbearing and nonchildbearing women. J Abnorm Psychol. 1990;99(1):3-15. PMID: 2307763.

Posner NA, Unterman RR, Williams KN, et al. Screening for postpartum depression. An antepartum questionnaire. J Reprod Med. 1997;42(4):207-15. PMID: 9131493.

Whiffen VE. Screening for postpartum depression: a methodological note. J Clin Psychol. 1988;44(3):367-71. PMID: 3384962.

Whiffen VE. Vulnerability of postpartum depression: a prospective multivariate study. J Abnorm Psychol. 1988;97(4):467-74. PMID: 3204233.

Wickberg B, Hwang CP. Counselling of postnatal depression: a controlled study on a population based Swedish sample. J Affect Disord. 1996;39(3):209-16. PMID: 8856425.

Yonkers KA, Ramin SM, Rush AJ, et al. Onset and persistence of postpartum depression in an inner-city maternal health clinic system. Am J Psychiatry. 2001;158(11):1856-63. PMID: 11691692.

Appendix E. Study Characteristics Table

Appendix Table E-1. Characteristics of included studies

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Akincigil, 2010[1] FFCWS (Fragile Families and Child Wellbeing Study) KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 4365 Eligible: 4365 Enrolled: 4365 Completed: 4365 Analyzed: 4348	Sex: Female (4348, 100%) Age distribution (*see* Note at right): N <22 yr=1520 N 22-24=830 N 25-34=1998 N >34=944 Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=1165 Race: Black/ African American N=2065, White N=944, Other N=165 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): CIDI-SF Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: CIDI-SF	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression (DSM-IV criteria)	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Numbers reported under "Age distribution" at left reflect error in paper (total 5292, which is >4365 assessed and > 4348 analyzed
Andersson, 2006[2] KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians, research nurses	Assessed: 720 Eligible: 720 Enrolled: 650 Completed: 650 Analyzed: 650	Sex: Female (650, 100%) Mean age: 29.5 (SD 4.5) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PRIME-MD PHQ Timing: >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: PRIME-MD CEG	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: Unclear risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Austin, 2011[3] KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Australia Setting: Birthing center, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government and non-government, non-industry sources Provider: Nurse-midwives	Assessed: 1296 Eligible: 1196 Enrolled: 1196 Completed: 1196 Analyzed: 276	Sex: Female (276, 100%) Mean age: 31.4 (SD 4.9) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ) Timing: >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: DSM-IV-TR criteria	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Austin, 2010[4] KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: UK Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: 2250 Enrolled: 1549 Completed: 300 Analyzed: 300	Sex: Female (1549, 100%) Mean age: 31.3 (SD 4.43) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, Interval symptom question Timing: >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: CIDI	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Barnes, 2009[5] Home Start KQ 2	Design: Cluster randomized Location: UK Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Home volunteer visitors	Assessed: 1007 Eligible: 527 Enrolled: 389 Completed: 250 Analyzed: 250	Sex: Female (250, 100%) Mean age: 28.9 (SD 5.8) Ethnicity: NR Race: White N=203 Special population: SDI ≥9	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: Low risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair
Beck, 2005[6] KQ 2 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 150 Completed: 150 Analyzed: 150	Sex: Female (150, 100%) Mean age: 25.75 (SD 5.66) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=150 Race: NR Special population: Hispanic	Screening tool(s): PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Same population as Beck, 2005[7]
Beck, 2005[7] KQ 1 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 150 Completed: 150 Analyzed: 150	Sex: Female (150, 100%) Mean age: 25.75 (SD 5.66) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=150 Race: NR Special population: Hispanic	Screening tool(s): PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias Note: Same population as Beck, 2005[6]

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Bloch, 2005[8] KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Israel Setting: Hospital, home Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: 1800 Enrolled: 318 Completed: 244 Analyzed: 244	Sex: Female (1800, 100%) Mean age: 30.4 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS + risk factor questionnaire Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair
Boyce, 2005[9] KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Australia Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians	Assessed: 749 Eligible: 723 Enrolled: 522 Completed: 425 Analyzed: 425	Sex: Female (425, 100%) Mean age: 26.9 (SD 5.0) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: Normal perinatal outcome	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal, Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: DSM-III-R	Performance characteristics Maternal well-being/ parenting scores	Test performance: Unclear risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Burton, 2011[10] KQ 6	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: NR	Assessed: 293 Eligible: 37 Enrolled: 37 Completed: 37 Analyzed: 37	Sex: Female (37, 100%) Age distribution: N <20=3 N 20-34=32 N ≥25=2 Ethnicity/Race: Hispanic or Latino N=29, Black/ African American N=4, White N=3, Other N=1 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk, Perinatal (from admission for delivery to discharge) Diagnostic comparator: Diagnostic evaluation	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Chaudron, 2010[11] KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: Pediatricians	Assessed: 647 Eligible: 639 Enrolled: 385 Completed: 198 Analyzed: 198	Sex: Female (198, 100%) Mean age: 24.6 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=14 Race: Black/African American N=137, White N=34, Other N=25 Special population: Low income and urban women	Screening tool(s): EPDS, BDI-II, PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Chee, 2008[12] KQ 2 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Asia Setting: Hospital, obstetrics clinic in tertiary hospital Funding: Industry Provider: Study researcher	Assessed: 724 Eligible: 687 Enrolled: 559 Completed: 484 Analyzed: 471	Sex: Female (471, 100%) Age distribution: N <21=4 N 21-35=373 N >35=94 Ethnicity: NR Race: Chinese N=233, Other N=238 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID IV	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Same population as Chee, 2005[13]
Chee, 2005[13] KQ 2 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Asia Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: 724 Eligible: 559 Enrolled: 559 Completed: 278 Analyzed: 278	Sex: Female (278, 100%) Mean age: 31 (SD 4.7) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino N=278 Race: Chinese 47.2%, Other 52.8% Special population: Singaporean women during confinement	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Same population as Chee, 2008[12]
Clarke, 2008[14] KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Canada Setting: Hospital, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 103 Completed: 103 Analyzed: 103	Sex: Female (103, 100%) Mean age: 23.8 (SD 4.7) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino N=103 Race/special population: Canada First Nations and Metis	Screening tool(s): EPDS, BDI-II, PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Crotty, 2004[15] KQ 3	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital, home, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Industry, philanthropy Provider: NR	Assessed: 975 Eligible: 964 Enrolled: 951 Completed: 625 Analyzed: 113	Sex: Female (625, 100%) Age distribution: N <20=48 N 20-29=260 N ≥30=317 Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: SCAN	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Csatordai, 2009[16] KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Europe Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: NR Provider: Nurse-midwives	Assessed: 1921 Eligible: 1741 Enrolled: 1552 Completed: 617 Analyzed: 617	Sex: Female (1552, 100%) Mean age: 27.8 (SD 4.5) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): BDI (1A), LQ Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: Structured clinical interview (DSM-IV)	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias
Edmondson, 2010[17] KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: UK Setting: Hospital, birthing center, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: NR	Assessed: 4107 Eligible: 1562 Enrolled: 1562 Completed: 192 Analyzed: 192	Sex: Male (192, 100%) Mean age: 35 (SD 5.86) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: SCID-DSM-IV	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Ekeroma, 2012[18] KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: NZ Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 170 Completed: 170 Analyzed: 170	Sex: Female (170, 100%) Mean age: Tongan: 28.9 (SD 6.38) Samoan: 29.9 (SD 6.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: Pacific Islander - Tongan (N=85), Samoan (N=85) Special population: Tongan or Samoan	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: CIDI	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Felice, 2006[19] Felice, 2004[20] KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, home, short-term postpartum followup Funding: NR Provider: NR	Assessed: 240 Eligible: 240 Enrolled: 240 Completed: 229 Analyzed: 223	Sex: Female (223, 100%) Mean age: 27.1 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: CIS-R	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Flynn, 2006[21] KQ 6	Design: Pre-post-intervention Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians, nurses	Assessed: 1298 Eligible: NR Enrolled: 73 Completed: NR Analyzed: 73	Sex: Female (73, 100%) Mean age: MDD+: 28.7 (SD 5.4) MDD-: 31.4 (SD 4.5) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=2, Not Hispanic or Latino N=71 Race: Asian N=8, Black/ African American N=6, White N=55, Other N=2 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal Diagnostic comparator: SCID-DSM-IV (Mood Module)	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Garcia-Esteve, 2008[22] KQ 2	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Europe Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 1201 Eligible: 412 Enrolled: 334 Completed: 334 Analyzed: 334	Sex: Female (334, 100%) Age distribution: N ≤20=9 N 21–25=24 N 26–35=257 N >35=44 Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: SCID-DSM-IV	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Gjerdingen, 2011[23] KQ 1 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: Participant	Assessed: NR Eligible: 1556 Enrolled: 506 Completed: 472 Analyzed: 506 (*see* Note at right)	Sex: Female (506, 100%) Mean age: 29.1 (SD 6.2) Ethnicity: NR Race: Asian N=34, Black/ African American N=89, White N=339, Multiracial N=17, Other N=27 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PHQ-9 Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Notes: Same population as Gjerdingen, 2009[24] N analyzed (506) includes all subjects who were enrolled and completed baseline interview, not just those who completed study (472)

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Gjerdingen, 2009[24] KQ 1 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 1988 Eligible: 1556 Enrolled: 506 Completed: 469 Analyzed: 469	Sex: Female (506, 100%) Mean age: 29.1 (SD 6.2) Ethnicity: NR Race: American Indian or Alaska Native N=7, Asian N=34, Black/ African American N=89, White N=339, Multiracial N=17, Other N=6, Not reported N=14 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PHQ-9, PHQ-2, 2-question screen Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Notes: Same population as Gjerdingen, 2011[23]
Glavin, 2010[25] KQ 4	Design: Prospective cohort (quasi-experimental) Location: Europe Setting: Home Funding: University Provider: NR	Assessed: 3111 Eligible: 2508 Enrolled: 2247 Completed: 754 Analyzed: 754	Sex: Female (754, 100%) Mean age: 32.5 (SD 4.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: None	Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (Parenting Stress Index) Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression (EPDS ≥10 at 1 year by group)	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Goodman, 2010[26] KQ 6	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Participant	Assessed: 659 Eligible: NR Enrolled: 525 Completed: 491 Analyzed: 299	Sex: Female (299, 100%) Mean age: 31.6 (SD 5.35) Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=65, White N=193, Other N=81, Not reported N=2 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: Documentation in medical records of diagnosis, referrals, treatment	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Hamdan, 2011[27] KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Asia Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: NR	Assessed: 180 Eligible: 150 Enrolled: 150 Completed: 137 Analyzed: 137	Sex: Female (137, 100%) Age distribution: N 18-29=73.7% N ≥30=26.3% Ethnicity: NR Race: Asian (100%) Special population: Asian	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: MINI-Major depression module	Performance characteristics Breastfeeding	Test performance: Low risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Howard, 2011[28] RESPOND KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: UK Setting: Home Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 4328 Eligible: 4137 Enrolled: 989 Completed: 628 Analyzed: 331	Sex: Female (331, 100%) Mean age: 28.7 (SD 6.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: CIS-R	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Jardri, 2006[29] KQ 1, KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: NR	Assessed: 992 Eligible: 815 Enrolled: 427 Completed: 363 Analyzed: 363	Sex: Female (363, 100%) Mean age: 28.8 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: MINI for DSM-IV	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Ji, 2011[30] KQ 1, KQ 2, KQ 3	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: NR Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: 708 Enrolled: 708 Completed: 534 Analyzed: 534	Sex: Female (534, 100%) Mean age: 33.1 (SD 5.1) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=16, Not Hispanic or Latino N=518 Race: American Indian or Alaska Native N=12, Asian N=12, Black/ African American N=51, White N=458, Multiracial N=1 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, BDI, HRSD-17, HSRD-21 Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID (Mood Module)	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Kersting, 2007[31] KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Dept. of Gynecology and Obstetrics, University of Muenster Funding: NR Provider: Multidisciplinary team	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 127 Completed: 89 Analyzed: 127	Sex: Female (127, 100%) Mean age: 33.2 (SD 4.9) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): BDI-II Timing: Discharge to 8 wk,>8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias
Leung, 2011[32] KQ 4, KQ 5	Design: RCT Location: Asia Setting: Well-child visit, Maternal and Child Health Centers Funding: NR Provider: Nurse-midwives	Assessed: 1249 Eligible: 552 Enrolled: 462 Completed: 430 Analyzed: 333	Sex: Female (462, 100%) Mean age: NR Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino (100%) Race: Asian (100%) Special population: Chinese	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: None	Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (GHQ-12) Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (Parenting Stress Inventory Total, Parenting Stress Inventory-Parental Distress, Parenting Stress Inventory-Parent Child Dysfunctional Interaction, GHQ-12) Infant health system resource utilization (Number of doctor visits, number of hospitalizations)	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Mann, 2012[33] Born in Bradford Study KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: UK Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup, home (telephone) Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Behavioral heatlh specialists	Assessed: 268 Eligible: 261 Enrolled: 155 Completed: Phase 1=126, Phase 2=94 Analyzed: Phase 1=126, Phase 2=94	Sex: Female (152, 100%) Mean age: 27.4 (SD 5.8) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino (100%) Race (of 152 eligible): Asian N=48, Black/ African American N=6, White N=86, Multiracial N=7, Other N=5 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): Case-finding questions Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: DSM-IV-TR criteria	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias
Mauri, 2010[34] Perinatal Research and Screening Unit Study KQ 2 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: Government; non-profit, and industry Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: 2138 Eligible: 2138 Enrolled: 1066 Completed: 500 Analyzed: 500	Sex: Female (1066, 100%) Mean age: 32.27 (SD 3.95) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino (100%) Race: NR Special population: Italian	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal, Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Same population as Mauri, 2012[35]
Mauri, 2012[35] Perinatal Research and Screening Unit Study KQ 1 (*See* Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: Government; non-profit, and industry Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: 2138 Eligible: 2138 Enrolled: 1066 Completed: 500 Analyzed: 500	Sex: Female (1066, 100%) Mean age: 32.3 (SD 3.9) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino (100%) Race: NR Special population: Italian	Screening tool(s): EPDS, MOODS-SR Timing: Prenatal, Perinatal, Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Same population as Mauri, 2010[34]

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Morrell, 2009[36] KQ 4	Design: RCT Location: UK Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: Health visitor	Assessed: NR Eligible: 7649 Enrolled: 4084 Completed: 418 Analyzed: 418	Sex: Female (418, 100%) Mean age: 30.9 (SD 5.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: White N=390 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: None	Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression HRQOL (SF-12 PCS) Parental Depression (PSI-SF) Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (SF-12 MCS)	Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Navarro, 2007[37] KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Europe Setting: Hospital, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Unit of teaching hospital Funding: NR Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 1453 Completed: 405 Analyzed: 405	Sex: Female (1453, 100%) Age distribution: N ≤18=18 N 19-34=1044 N ≥35=391 Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, GHQ-12 Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Pereira, 2010[38] KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 486 Completed: 452 Analyzed: 452	Sex: Female (452, 100%) Mean age: 30.47 (SD 4.304) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: Normal perinatal outcome	Screening tool(s): BDI-II, PDSS Timing: >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: DIGS and OPCRIT	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Rowan, 2012[39] KQ 6	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, hospital Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Obstetricians	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 2199 Completed: 569 Analyzed: 569	Sex: Female (100%) Mean age: NR Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: None	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Siu, 2012[40] KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Asia Setting: Prenatal care Funding: NR Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: 1002 Eligible: NR Enrolled: 838 Completed: 805 Analyzed: 805	Sex: Female (805, 100%) Mean age: 30.1 (SD 4.9) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: Chinese	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Turner, 2009[41] KQ 2	Design: Case-control Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, hospital, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 110 Completed: 110 Analyzed: 110	Sex: Female (110, 100%) Mean age: 32.4 (SD 4.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wk Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Fair
Verkerk, 2005[42] KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians	Assessed: 1618 Eligible: 1031 Enrolled: 339 Completed: 277 Analyzed: 277	Sex: Female (277, 100%) Mean age: 30.8 (SD 4.1) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: Unclear risk of bias Patient-centered outcomes: Good

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Yawn, 2012[43] TRIPPD (Translating Research into Practice for Postpartum Depression) KQ 4, KQ 6	Design: RCT Location: U.S. Setting: Family medicine research network practices Funding: Government Provider: Family practitioners, nurses	Assessed: NR Eligible: 2398 Enrolled: 2343 Completed: 1689 Analyzed: 397	Sex: Female (2343, 100%) Mean age: Intervention group: 26.1 (5.4) Usual care group: 26.7 (5.6) Ethnicity: Intervention group: Hispanic or Latino 18% Usual care group: Hispanic or Latino 14% Race: Black/ African American 18% Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, PHQ-9 Timing: Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: MD clinical impression plus positive PHQ-9	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair
Yonkers, 2009[44] Healthy Start KQ 6	Design: Quasi-experimental (pre-post with two cohorts for comparators) Location: U.S. Setting: Hospital, Healthy Start Programs Funding: Government Provider: Social workers	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 1336 Completed: NR Analyzed: 1336	Sex: Female (1336, 100%) Mean age: 24.7 (SD 5.8) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=665, Not Hispanic or Latino N=671 Race: Black/ African American N=454, White N=176, Other N=40 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PRIME-MD PHQ Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wk, >8 wk to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: None	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression (detection rate, treatment rate) Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression (referral rate)	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Zlotnick, 2006[45] KQ 4	Design: RCT Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 512 Eligible: 201 Enrolled: 99 Completed: 86 Analyzed: 86	Sex: Female (99, 100%) Mean age: 22.4 (SD 4.72) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=44, Not Hispanic or Latino N=55 Race: Asian N=2, Black/ African American N=17, White N=28, Other N=8 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): 17-item postpartum depression risk survey Timing: Prenatal Diagnostic comparator: Longitudinal Interval Follow-Up Evaluation (depression module)	Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (Range of Impaired Functioning)	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor

Abbreviations: ANRQ=Antenatal Risk Questionnaire; BDI=Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II=Beck Depression Inventory-II; CIDI=Composite International Diagnostic Interview; CIDI-SF=Composite International Diagnostic Interview-Short Form; CIS-R=Clinical Interview Schedule, Revised; DIGS=Diagnostic Interview for Genetic Studies; DSM-III-R=*Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 3rd Edition, Revised*; DSM-IV=*Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition*; DSM-IV-TR=*Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision*; EPDS=Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; GHQ-12=12-Item General Health

Questionnaire; HRSD=Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; HRQOL=helath-related quality of life; KQ=Key Question; LQ=Leverton Questionnaire; MINI=Mini International Neuropsychiatric Inventory; mo=month(s); MOODS-SR=Mood Spectrum Self-Report; N=number of participants; NR=not reported; NZ=New Zealand; OPCRIT=operational criteria checklist for psychotic illness; PDSS=Postpartum Depression Screening Scale; PHQ-2=2-Item Patient Health Questionnaire; PHQ-9=9-Item Patient Health Questionnaire; =PRIME-MD CEQ=Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Clinical Evaluation Guide; PRIME-MD PHQ=Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire; PRIME-MD PQ=Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Questionnaire; RCT=randomized controlled trial; SCAN=Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry; =SCID=Structured Clinical Interview for the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders; SD=standard deviation; SDI=Social Disadvantage Screening Index; SF-12 MCS=Short Form 12-Mental Component Summary;SF-12 PCS=Short Form 12-Physical Component Summary; UK=United Kingdom; U.S.=United States; wk=week(s); yr=year(s)

References to Appendix E

1. Akincigil A, Munch S, Niemczyk KC. Predictors of maternal depression in the first year postpartum: marital status and mediating role of relationship quality. Soc Work Health Care. 2010;49(3):227-44. PMID: 20229395.
2. Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Depression and anxiety during pregnancy and six months postpartum: a follow-up study. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2006;85(8):937-44. PMID: 16862471.
3. Austin MP, Colton J, Priest S, et al. The Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ): Acceptability and use for psychosocial risk assessment in the maternity setting. Women Birth. 2011 Jul 16 [Epub ahead of print]. Women Birth. 2011. PMID: 21764399.
4. Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Priest SR, et al. Depressive and anxiety disorders in the postpartum period: how prevalent are they and can we improve their detection? Arch Women Ment Health. 2010;13(5):395-401. PMID: 20232218.
5. Barnes J, Senior R, MacPherson K. The utility of volunteer home-visiting support to prevent maternal depression in the first year of life. Child Care Health Dev. 2009;35(6):807-16. PMID: 19719770.
6. Beck CT, Froman RD, Bernal H. Acculturation level and postpartum depression in Hispanic mothers. MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs. 2005;30(5):299-304. PMID: 16132006.
7. Beck CT, Gable RK. Screening performance of the postpartum depression screening scale—Spanish version. J Transcult Nurs. 2005;16(4):331-8. PMID: 16160195.
8. Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors associated with the development of postpartum mood disorders. J Affect Disord. 2005;88(1):9-18. PMID: 15979150.
9. Boyce P, Hickey A. Psychosocial risk factors to major depression after childbirth. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol. 2005;40(8):605-12. PMID: 16096700.
10. Burton A, Patel S, Kaminsky L, et al. Depression in pregnancy: time of screening and access to psychiatric care. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24(11):1321-4. PMID: 21261444.
11. Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. Accuracy of depression screening tools for identifying postpartum depression among urban mothers. Pediatrics. 2010;125(3):e609-17. PMID: 20156899.
12. Chee CY, Chong YS, Ng TP, et al. The association between maternal depression and frequent non-routine visits to the infant's doctor—a cohort study. J Affect Disord. 2008;107(1-3):247-53. PMID: 17869346.
13. Chee CY, Lee DT, Chong YS, et al. Confinement and other psychosocial factors in perinatal depression: a transcultural study in Singapore. J Affect Disord. 2005;89(1-3):157-66. PMID: 16257451.
14. Clarke PJ. Validation of two postpartum depression screening scales with a sample of First Nations and Metis women. Can J Nurs Res. 2008;40(1):113-25. PMID: 18459275.
15. Crotty F, Sheehan J. Prevalence and detection of postnatal depression in an Irish community sample. Ir J Psychol Med. 2004;21(4):117-21. PMID: 2004-22274-003.
16. Csatordai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Validation of the Leverton Questionnaire as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Hungary. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2009;31(1):56-66. PMID: 19134511.
17. Edmondson OJ, Psychogiou L, Vlachos H, et al. Depression in fathers in the postnatal period: assessment of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale as a screening measure. J Affect Disord. 2010;125(1-3):365-8. PMID: 20163873.
18. Ekeroma AJ, Ikenasio-Thorpe B, Weeks S, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Samoan and Tongan women living in New Zealand. N Z Med J. 2012;125(1355):41-9. PMID: 22722214.
19. Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Validation of the Maltese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Arch Women Ment Health. 2006;9(2):75-80. PMID: 16172837.

20. Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Prevalence rates and psychosocial characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and postpartum in Maltese women. J Affect Disord. 2004;82(2):297-301. PMID: 15488261.

21. Flynn HA, O'Mahen HA, Massey L, et al. The impact of a brief obstetrics clinic-based intervention on treatment use for perinatal depression. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2006;15(10):1195-204. PMID: 17199460.

22. Garcia-Esteve L, Navarro P, Ascaso C, et al. Family caregiver role and premenstrual syndrome as associated factors for postnatal depression. Arch Women Ment Health. 2008;11(3):193-200. PMID: 18506575.

23. Gjerdingen D, McGovern P, Center B. Problems with a diagnostic depression interview in a postpartum depression trial. J Am Board Fam Med. 2011;24(2):187-93. PMID: 21383219.

24. Gjerdingen D, Crow S, McGovern P, et al. Postpartum depression screening at well-child visits: validity of a 2-question screen and the PHQ-9. Ann Fam Med. 2009;7(1):63-70. PMID: 19139451.

25. Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Redesigned community postpartum care to prevent and treat postpartum depression in women—a one-year follow-up study. J Clin Nurs. 2010;19(21-22):3051-62. PMID: 20726926.

26. Goodman JH, Tyer-Viola L. Detection, treatment, and referral of perinatal depression and anxiety by obstetrical providers. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2010;19(3):477-90. PMID: 20156110.

27. Hamdan A, Tamim H. Psychosocial risk and protective factors for postpartum depression in the United Arab Emirates. Arch Women Ment Health. 2011;14(2):125-33. PMID: 21063891.

28. Howard LM, Flach C, Mehay A, et al. The prevalence of suicidal ideation identified by the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in postpartum women in primary care: findings from the RESPOND trial. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011;11:57. PMID: 21812968.

29. Jardri R, Pelta J, Maron M, et al. Predictive validation study of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in the first week after delivery and risk analysis for postnatal depression. J Affect Disord. 2006;93(1-3):169-76. PMID: 16644021.

30. Ji S, Long Q, Newport DJ, et al. Validity of depression rating scales during pregnancy and the postpartum period: impact of trimester and parity. J Psychiatr Res. 2011;45(2):213-9. PMID: 20542520.

31. Kersting A, Kroker K, Steinhard J, et al. Complicated grief after traumatic loss: A 14-month follow up study. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2007;257(8):437-43. PMID: 2008-00696-002.

32. Leung SS, Leung C, Lam TH, et al. Outcome of a postnatal depression screening programme using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a randomized controlled trial. J Public Health (Oxf). 2011;33(2):292-301. PMID: 20884642.

33. Mann R, Adamson J, Gilbody SM. Diagnostic accuracy of case-finding questions to identify perinatal depression. CMAJ. 2012;184(8):E424-30. PMID: 22451686.

34. Mauri M, Oppo A, Montagnani MS, et al. Beyond "postpartum depressions": specific anxiety diagnoses during pregnancy predict different outcomes: results from PND-ReScU. J Affect Disord. 2010;127(1-3):177-84. PMID: 20554326.

35. Mauri M, Oppo A, Borri C, et al. SUICIDALITY in the perinatal period: comparison of two self-report instruments. Results from PND-ReScU. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(1):39-47. PMID: 22215284.

36. Morrell CJ, Slade P, Warner R, et al. Clinical effectiveness of health visitor training in psychologically informed approaches for depression in postnatal women: Pragmatic cluster randomised trial in primary care. BMJ. 2009;338(7689):276-9.

37. Navarro P, Ascaso C, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Postnatal psychiatric morbidity: a validation study of the GHQ-12 and the EPDS as screening tools. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2007;29(1):1-7. PMID: 17189737.

38. Pereira AT, Bos S, Marques M, et al. The Portuguese version of the postpartum depression screening scale. J Psychosom

Obstet Gynaecol. 2010;31(2):90-100. PMID: 20443658.

39. Rowan P, Greisinger A, Brehm B, et al. Outcomes from implementing systematic antepartum depression screening in obstetrics. Arch Women Ment Health. 2012;15(2):115-20. PMID: 22382279.

40. Siu BWM, Leung SSL, Ip P, et al. Antenatal risk factors for postnatal depression: A prospective study of chinese women at maternal and child health centres. BMC Psychiatry. 2012;12(22). PMID: 2012209289.

41. Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Epilepsy and postpartum depression. Epilepsia. 2009;50 Suppl 1:24-7. PMID: 19125843.

42. Verkerk GJ, Denollet J, Van Heck GL, et al. Personality factors as determinants of depression in postpartum women: a prospective 1-year follow-up study. Psychosom Med. 2005;67(4):632-7. PMID: 16046379.

43. Yawn BP, Dietrich AJ, Wollan P, et al. TRIPPD: a practice-based network effectiveness study of postpartum depression screening and management. Ann Fam Med. 2012;10(4):320-9. PMID: 22778120.

44. Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Lin H, et al. Depression screening of perinatal women: an evaluation of the healthy start depression initiative. Psychiatr Serv. 2009;60(3):322-8. PMID: 19252044.

45. Zlotnick C, Miller IW, Pearlstein T, et al. A preventive intervention for pregnant women on public assistance at risk for postpartum depression. Am J Psychiatry. 2006;163(8):1443-5. PMID: 16877662.